



**Bovey Basin Ball Clay Workings
Environmental Permit Application
Stability Risk Assessment**

March 2025



(Page left intentionally blank for duplex printing)

Bovey Basin Ball Clay Workings

Environmental Permit Application Stability Risk Assessment

Site N° : 00934
Project N° : 250129/RSW
Report Date : 1st April 2025

Prepared on behalf of QuarryDesign by:

R Wilks

Principal Engineer, UAV Pilot BSc(Hons), CEng, CEnv, MIMMM, MIQ, FIQ
(Geotechnical Specialist)



Checked on behalf of QuarryDesign by:

M Williams

Principal Engineering Geologist MGeol(Hons), MSc, MCSM, Eur.Geol, CGeol,
(Geotechnical Specialist) FGS, FIQ



Distribution List

Name	Company position	Format	Date
Jamie Howourth	Senior Consultant, Horizon Consulting Engineers	PDF	01/04/25

This report has been prepared by Land and Minerals Consulting Limited with reasonable skill care and diligence for the sole and exclusive use of Sibelco in response to their particular instructions using the data available. Geological conditions can vary significantly and cannot always be fully predicted. No liability is accepted for any cost claims or losses arising from the use of this report or any part thereof for any purpose other than that for which it was specifically prepared or by any other party other than Sibelco. In addition, this report is only to be used with the authority of Sibelco.

(Page left intentionally blank for duplex printing)

Author Profiles

Rupert Wilks (Principal Engineer / UAS Pilot) has an honours degree in Environmental Science at the University of Lancaster, is a Chartered Engineer (CEng) and Chartered Environmentalist (CEnv) with the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (MIMMM) and he is a member of the Institute of Quarrying (MIQ). He has previously been employed by AIG Consulting, Encia Consulting and Stratus Environmental where he has worked in the ground engineering, geotechnical, waste management and contaminated land sectors. More recently he had been involved with the design and management of engineering projects in the waste management sector before joining LMCL in May 2016. Since joining LMCL, Rupert has undertaken designs and geotechnical assessments for many quarries around the UK, undertaking the role of a Geotechnical Specialist in accordance with the Quarries Regulations and also continuing to work on projects relating to the stability of landfill infrastructure. Rupert served an 18 month secondment to Tarmac Northern as a Geologist until March 2019. He also holds a General VLOS Certificate to fly Unmanned Aerial Systems in the Specific Category

Land and Minerals Consulting Ltd (LMCL) was formed in 2004 as a geological, geotechnical and surveying consultancy. The Company adopted the trading name **QuarryDesign** in 2006 to promote its links with the mineral planning consultancy QuarryPlan Ltd. LMCL specialise in the “remote” acquisition of survey, geological and geotechnical data using their various long-range high-accuracy LiDAR scanners and UAV mounted aerial systems. Since 2013, LMCL also trades under the name of **DroneSurv** (a name more suited to aerial work outside of the quarrying industry).

LMCL not only has the expertise to acquire the data; but have the experience, software and hardware to process the data into formats required by a wide range of industry standard surveying, geological modelling, geotechnical analysis and numerical modelling software. With that software, they are able to undertake both the analysis and subsequent designs for excavations, tips and lagoons in both engineering soil materials and rock masses. They also provide Reserve and Resource Statements to The PERC Reporting Standard, Due Diligence for mineral acquisitions and act as Expert Witness.

LMCL have undertaken projects for a wide range of industries including surface and underground mining, surface mining and quarrying, mountain and desert cliff surveys, coastal erosion surveys, sink-hole and crown-hole surveys, rock-fall surveys, and slope monitoring surveys. They have worked extensively in the UK and also worked in Ireland, France, Norway, Spain, Portugal, Gibraltar, Bangladesh and Saudi Arabia.

Under the QuarryDesign trading name, the Company was awarded Joint Runner-up in the Engineering Initiatives category of the Mineral Planning Association’s Health and Safety Awards 2013 for their use of Terrestrial LiDAR and UAV for remote Surveying and Geological / Geotechnical mapping (appended to the end of this document).

(Page left intentionally blank for duplex printing)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1	REPORT CONTEXT	1
1.1.1	<i>Outline of the Installation</i>	1
1.1.2	<i>Summary of Previous Work</i>	5
1.2	CONCEPTUAL STABILITY SITE MODEL	6
1.2.1	<i>Site History</i>	6
1.2.2	<i>Geology and Ground Conditions</i>	7
1.2.3	<i>Geotechnical Information</i>	9
1.2.4	<i>Mining Issues</i>	10
1.2.5	<i>Hydrogeology and Groundwater</i>	14
1.2.6	<i>Subgrade Model</i>	14
1.2.7	<i>Lining System Model</i>	<i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i>
1.2.8	<i>Waste Mass Model</i>	<i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i>
1.2.9	<i>Capping System Model</i>	<i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i>
2	STABILITY RISK ASSESSMENT	18
2.1	RISK SCREENING	18
2.1.1	<i>Subgrade Screening</i>	18
2.1.2	<i>Lining System Screening</i>	19
2.1.3	<i>Waste Mass Screening</i>	19
2.1.4	<i>Capping System Screening</i>	19
2.2	SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE FACTORS OF SAFETY	20
2.2.1	<i>Factor of Safety for the Subgrade</i>	20
2.2.2	<i>Factor of Safety for the Lining System</i>	20
2.2.3	<i>Factor of Safety for Waste Mass</i>	20
2.2.4	<i>Factor of Safety for Capping System</i>	21
2.3	JUSTIFICATION FOR MODELLING APPROACH AND SOFTWARE	21
2.3.1	<i>Finite Element Analyses</i>	21
2.4	JUSTIFICATION FOR GEOTECHNICAL PARAMETERS SELECTED FOR ANALYSIS	22
2.5	SUMMARY OF MATERIAL PARAMETERS FOR FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSES	22
3	ANALYSIS	26
3.1	INTRODUCTION	26
3.2	MODEL 1: STABILITY ANALYSES	28
3.3	MODEL 1.1 STABILITY ANALYSES	30
3.4	MODEL 2: STABILITY ANALYSES	32
3.5	MODEL 1T: STABILITY ANALYSES	33
3.6	MODEL 1T.1: STABILITY ANALYSES	34
3.7	MODEL 2T: STABILITY ANALYSES	35
4	ASSESSMENT	36
4.1	MODEL 1 AND 1.1: STABILITY ASSESSMENT – EFFECTIVE STRESS ANALYSIS	36
4.2	MODEL 2: STABILITY ASSESSMENT – EFFECTIVE STRESS ANALYSIS	36
4.3	MODELS 1T AND 1T.1: STABILITY ASSESSMENT – TOTAL STRESS ANALYSIS	36
4.4	MODEL 2T STABILITY ASSESSMENT – TOTAL STRESS ANALYSIS	37
5	CONCLUSIONS.....	38
5.1	GENERAL.....	38
5.2	CONSTRUCTION OF THE SUBGRADE.....	38
5.3	CONSTRUCTION OF IMPORTED INERT RECOVERY MATERIAL SOIL LAYER.....	39
5.4	TEMPORARY WASTE SLOPES	39
5.5	MONITORING.....	39

6 REFERENCES.....40

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix SRA1 – Drawings

Appendix SRA2 – 2023 InSitu CPT Investigation Report

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Report Context

Land and Minerals Consulting Limited (LMCL) was commissioned by **Sibelco Limited** (Sibelco) to prepare a Stability Risk Assessment (SRA) to assist with a waste recovery permit application for the placement of imported inert material as part of the Bovey Basin Ball Clay Workings 'Central Area' restoration.

This report covers the placement of imported inert material as the final subsoil and topsoil layer in Phases 1 and 2 of the restoration of the site. Additional soils will be placed during Phase 3 but that will not be covered in this report.

This SRA has been prepared using guidance from the gov.uk website (<https://www.gov.uk/guidance/landfill-operators-environmental-permits/how-to-do-a-stability-risk-assessment-landfill-sites-for-inert-waste-or-deposit-for-recovery-activities>) which in turn refers to guidance contained within the **Environment Agency R&D Technical Reports P1-385/TR1 and P1-385/TR2** (hereinafter referred to as 'The Guidance').

1.1.1 Outline of the Installation

The Bovey Basin Ball Clay Workings are part of Sibelco's Preston Manor Works complex. The site is located ~2km northwest of Kingsteignton, Devon at Ordnance Survey grid reference 285337E 75335N and is accessed via Lower Preston which runs east from the B3193 main road (Exeter Road).

The Central Area of the Bovey Basin Ball Clay Workings is located on the side of a low hill which rises to the northeast and falls away to the southwest. The site is bounded to the west by the River Teign, ponds, fields and the Village of Preston to the south, Clay Lane to the north and the B3193 to the east.

The Central Area comprises three quarrying areas, several quarry tips and a processing plant as shown on Figure SRA2.

The current ground levels at the site extend from a maximum ground level of ~55m AOD at the top of the Rixey Park Tip in the north of the site down to a lowest quarry floor level of approximately -43mAOD in the base of South Acre Quarry. Original ground levels in the area range from around 6mAOD in the west to around 32mAOD in the east.

Most recently, mineral was being extracted from the northern margin of Whitepit Quarry with faces along the entire northern portion of the quarry, progressing in a northerly direction.

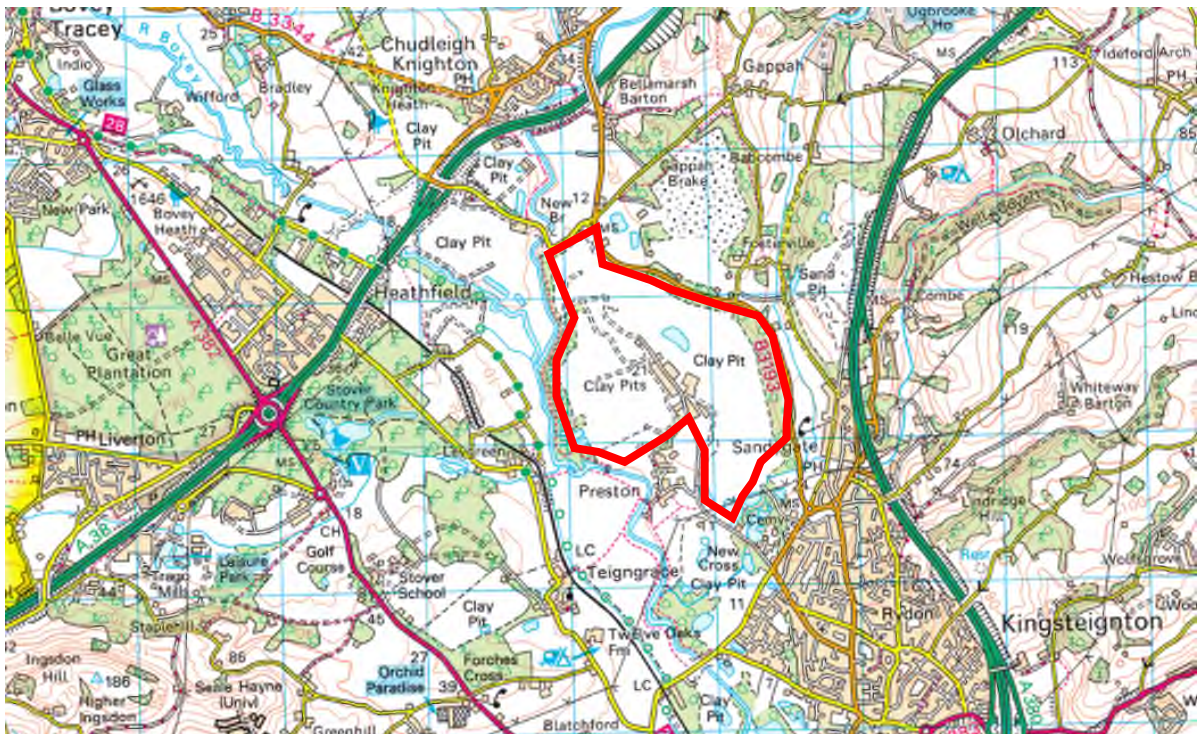


Figure SRA1: Approximate extent of the Central Area of the Bovey Basin Ball Clay Workings (Based upon map data by permission of Ordnance Survey® on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown copyright. All rights reserved. Licence number 100044692)

Mineral is won over the duration of a campaign by use of a 12m-reach, 360° excavator which rips seams of clay in 4m high bench intervals. It is loaded onto dump-trucks and put into dry stores or stockpiles on site until required by customers for specific properties in a final blended product. It is then transported to the Preston Manor Works where it is shredded and blended into final mixes prior to sale to the tiling and pottery industry globally.

Several tips have been formed around the site comprising overburden and excavated material which is out of specification. The main out of specification material is clay. The 'Heathfield Tip, Rixey Park Tip and Whitepit Tip are shown on Figure SRA2 and these tips will form the subgrade for the inert imported restoration material when they reach their final proposed levels.

The proposed Phases 1, 2 and 3 of the waste recovery are indicated on drawings 18876-032, 18876-033, 18876-034 produced by Wardell Armstrong. The Phase 1 and 2 drawings are presented in Appendix SRA1. The areas of the site in which inert material will be imported during Phases 1 and 2 are shown on Figure SRA3.

Drawing 18876-032, indicates that the Phase 1 area comprises existing restored areas with no additional imported material planned. However, it is understood that, in some parts of the Phase 1 area (generally to the east and north east of the Rixey Park Tip) the restoration has not been as successful as hoped and some additional imported inert soils may be required.

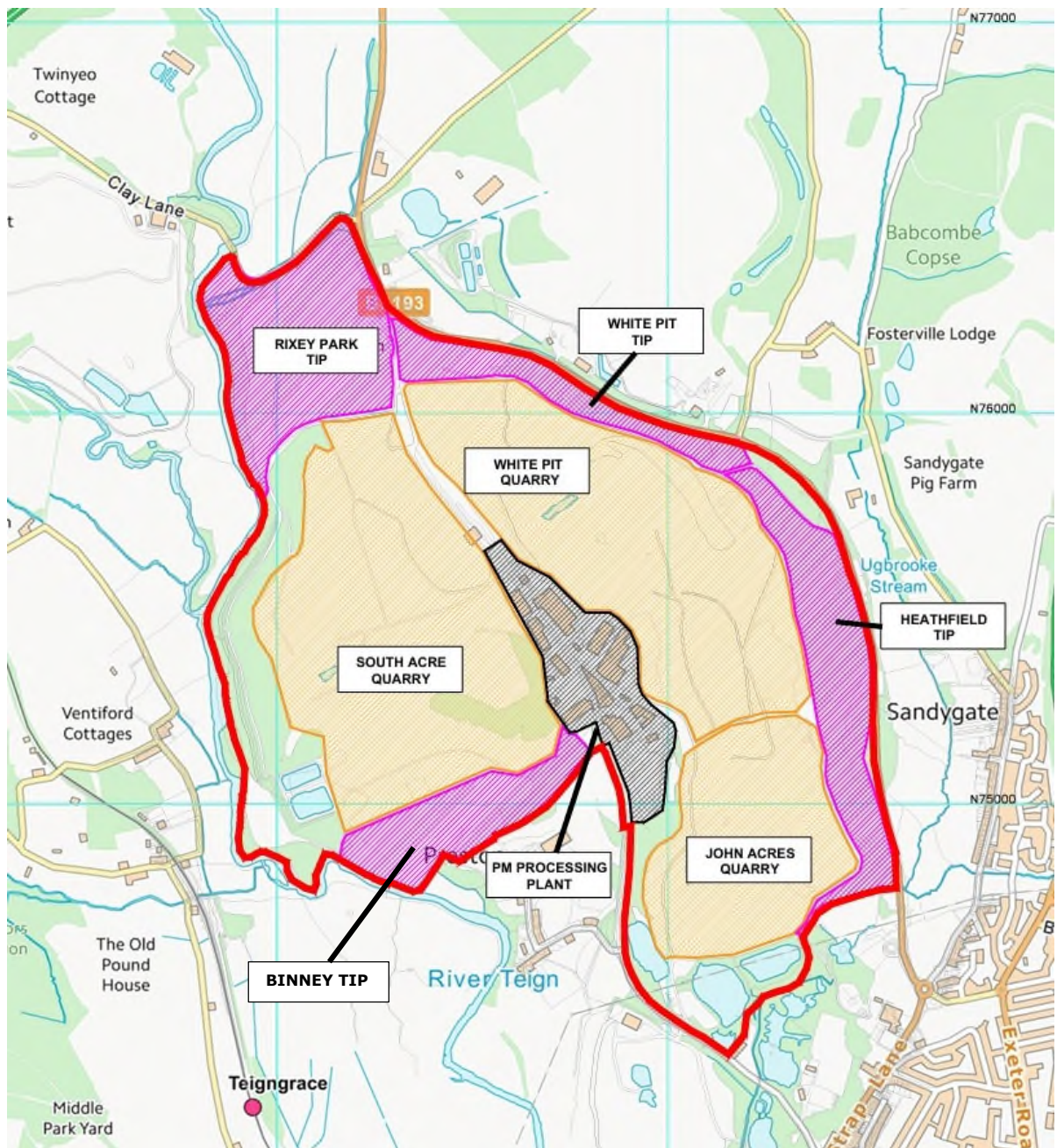


Figure SRA2: Outline of significant features on the site D03/P28/004 taken from Wardell Armstrong’s March 2023 Planning Statement report (ST18876)

With respect to the Phase 2 area (Drawing 18876-033), this area generally comprises the flanks and top of the Rixey Park Tip. Imported inert material is proposed to be placed in this area in the area shown on Figure SRA3 in red outline.

Therefore, this SRA will concentrate on an assessment of the placement of imported inert soils during Phases 1 and 2 of the restoration, specifically in the Rixey Park Tip area.

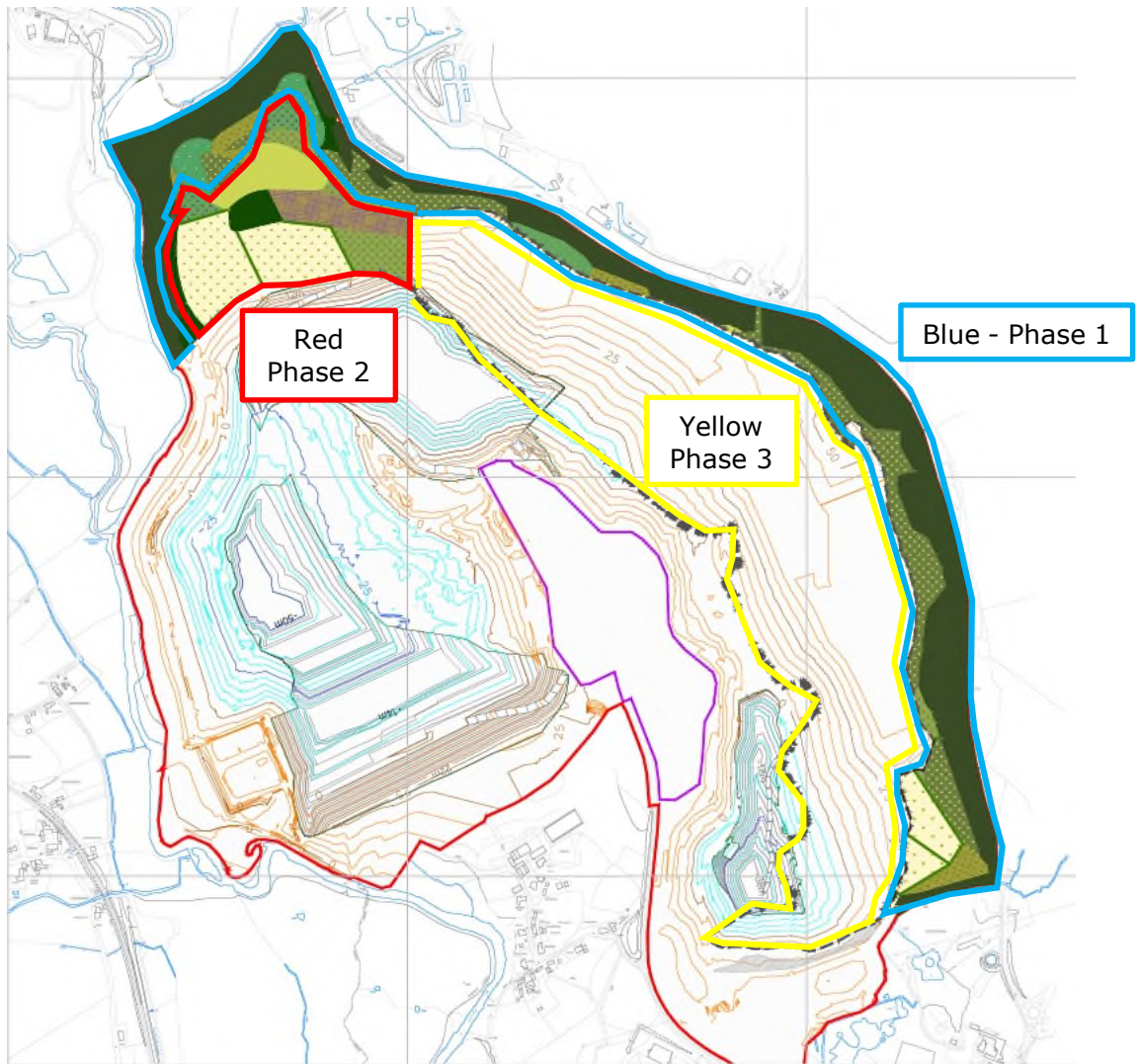


Figure SRA3: Outline of the locations of the proposed Phases of the waste recovery plan

1.1.2 Summary of Previous Work

This is the first known waste recovery permit for this site, the author is unaware of any previous waste Stability Risk Assessment's (SRA's) which been undertaken for the site.

However, there have been previous reports issued for this site related to the quarrying operations at the site. Key reports are listed in table SRA1.

Table SRA1: Summary of Historic Information

Report Type/Title	Date	Author (Drawing Ref No)	Comments
Geotechnical Assessments for the Southacre Quarry and for the Johnacres Lane and Whitepit Quarries	2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022	MCG Consultancy Services	Geotechnical Assessment Reports undertaken at 2-year intervals in accordance with in accordance with the quarries regulations 1999. Each report details the findings of a walkover assessment of all of the excavations and tips at the site and assesses the suitability of the current excavations and tip designs and designates whether features on site represent significant or non-significant hazards in accordance with the Quarries Regulations (1999).
Geotechnical Assessments for Southacre Quarry and for the Johnacres Lane and Whitepit Quarries	2024	QuarryDesign	Geotechnical Assessment Report for 2024 Each report details the findings of a walkover assessment of all of the excavations and tips at the site and assesses the suitability of the current excavations and tip designs and designates whether features on site represent significant or non-significant hazards in accordance with the Quarries Regulations (1999).

1.2 Conceptual Stability Site Model

The following sub-sections present a summary of the natural geological, geosynthetic, or fill materials (including engineered fill and un-engineered infill) used in the model, relating specifically to the components identified on the gov.uk website: (<https://www.gov.uk/guidance/landfill-operators-environmental-permits/how-to-do-a-stability-risk-assessment-landfill-sites-for-inert-waste-or-deposit-for-recovery-activities>) which in turn refers to guidance contained within the **Environment Agency R&D Technical Reports P1-385/TR1 and P1-385/TR2** (hereinafter referred to as 'The Guidance').

The proposed inert recovery material comprises the upper surface of the restoration only (subsoil and topsoil) therefore there is no specific engineered containment involving a geological barrier or the construction of a sidewall lining system. Following completion of inert infilling the site will be restored with various landscape types.

1.2.1 Site History

Extraction of ball clay in this area dates back to the late 17th century, however, extraction in a modern sense did not begin in earnest until the late 1970's. Mining of specific Ball Clay seams using vertical shafts and adits was undertaken up until 1999. From 1999 onwards, only open pit extraction techniques have been used.

Recent history of the site over the previous two years comprises the following activities:

- Material from Binney Tip has been moved and placed in the northern margin of the Whitepit Tip;
- Material has been placed in the central margin of the Whitepit and Heathfield Tip;
- Material has been added to the toe of the Johnacres Lane Internal Tip; and,
- Material has been extracted from Whitepit and from Johnacres Lane Excavation Areas

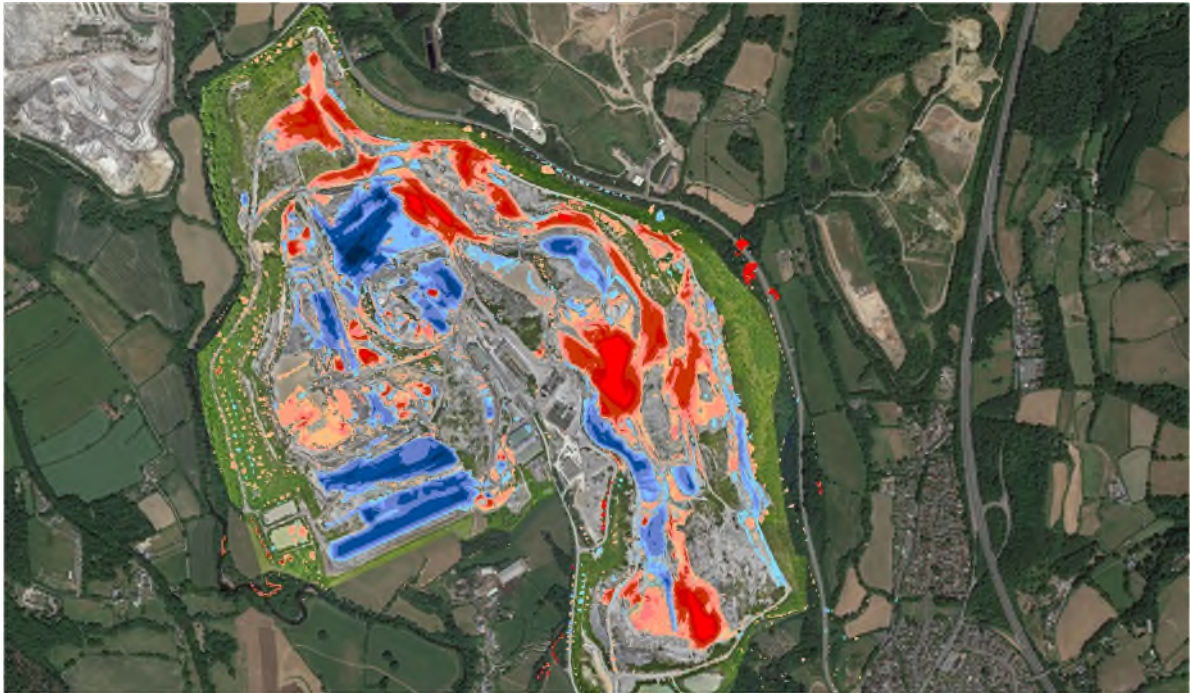


Figure SRA4: Isopachyte plan showing the difference between the 2022 and 2024 topographic surveys where the blues indicate material has been removed and the orange and red's indicate additional material.

1.2.2 Geology and Ground Conditions

The area is covered by the British Geological Survey, 1:50,000 scale map number 339 'Newton Abbot' (Solid and Drift). Figures SRA5 and SRA6 summarise the geology at the site.

Geological Unit	Age	Description	Comment
Alluvium	Quaternary	Silt, sand and gravel	Overburden, superficial deposit
Southacre Clay & Lignite Mbr.	Palaeogene	Clay and lignite	Mineral
Abbrook Clay & Sand Mbr.		Sand, silt and clay	Main working level
Bovey Fm.		Sand, silt and clay	
Unconformity			
Upper Greensand Fm.	Cretaceous	Sandstone	
Unconformity			
Crackington Fm.	Carboniferous	Interbedded mudstone & Sandstone	
Ugbrooke Sandstone Fm.		Mudstone	

Figure SRA5: Geological Succession at the site

BGS 'bedrock' data for the site indicates that Whitepit, Southacre and Johnacres Quarries are currently extracting Middle to Upper Palaeogene clay, silt and sand material (shaded orange on Figures SRA5 and SRA6) and Upper Palaeogene Clays and Lignite (shaded light brown on Figures SRA5 and SRA6). In some areas, it is overlain by superficial alluvium drift

deposits that are Quaternary in age (light yellow in Figures SRA5 and SRA6). The Bovey Formation is described as:

‘Kaolinitic, sandy and silty clays; silts, lignites and sands deposited in the Bovey Basin, one of three in the NW-SE trending Sticklepath Fault Zone with deposits up to 1200m thick.

‘The clay formed approximately 56.0 – 33.9Ma (Million years ago) in the Palaeogene Period in an environment dominated by fluvial processes. The Bovey basin is characterised by two main lithofacies; firstly, flood plain clays and sand deposited by meandering rivers; secondly forest swamps with associated temporary shallow lakes creating lignite clays. Braided stream sand and gravels formed mainly from alluvial fans are also present.’

‘The upper boundary is defined through erosion. The original top of the formation has not been preserved, instead the eroded top forms the land surface underlying modern soil. The lower boundary of the Bovey Formation is defined by the underlying the Aller Gravel and Upper Greensand in the eastern and southern outcrops. Elsewhere, it is unconformable or faulted against Devonian, Carboniferous or Permian aged rock’ (Selwood et al. 1984).

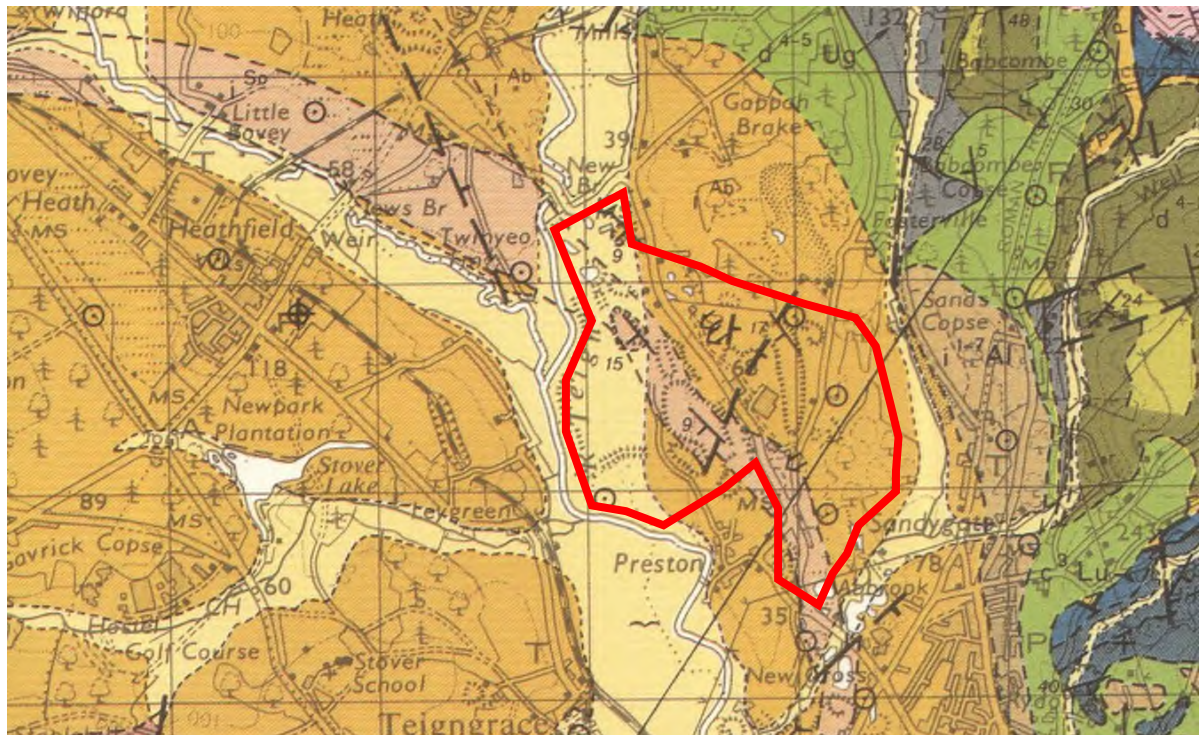


Figure SRA6: Regional Geology (Solid and Drift), BGS 1:50,000 scale Map Number 339 “Newton Abbot”

BGS data for the site indicates there is a fault trending NE/SW in the centre of the site (Figure SRA6). It is indicated there is down throw towards the SE. The strata bedding is shown to dip to the south southwest and a dip of 9° is noted.

1.2.3 Geotechnical Information

No site-specific testing is available for the Rixey Park Tip material. However, information for the properties and strength of other tips on site is available from a CPT investigation undertaken in 2023. This investigation advanced 12 CPT probes into the Whitepit and Heathfield Tips to help determine tip material properties.

The 2023 CPT report from In-Situ is presented in Appendix SRA2. A plan of the CPT locations is shown in Figure SRA7.

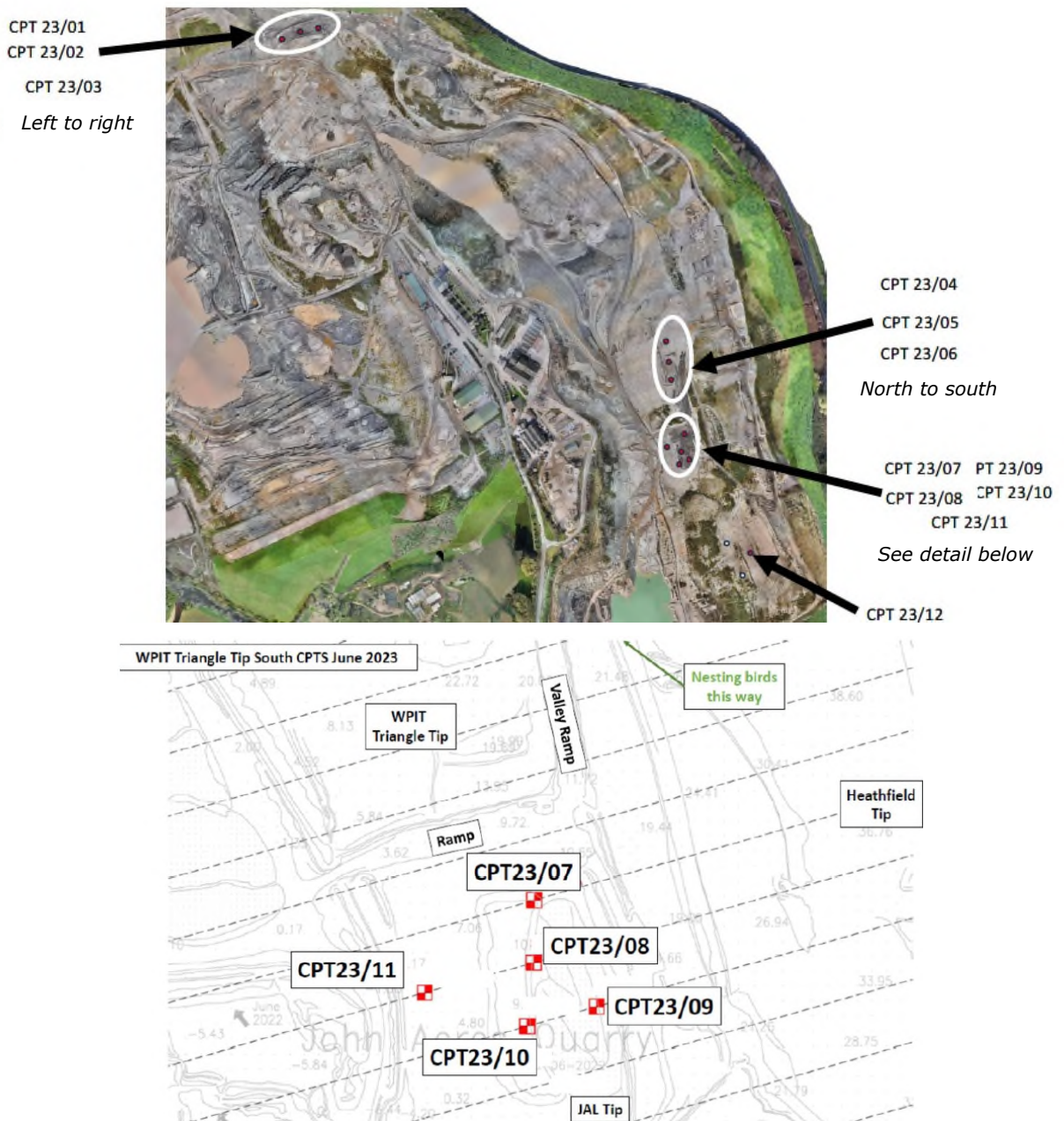


Figure SRA7: A plan of the CPT locations from the 2023 investigation

1.2.4 Mining Issues

Historical subsurface mining of the Ball Clays has been undertaken in the vicinity of Whitepit, Southacre and Johnacres Quarries. A plan of known mine workings in the area has been passed on by Sibelco and is partially reproduced as Figure SRA8.

The Ball Clay was mined in this area for a period of around 150 years from the mid 1800's up to 1999. Initially vertical shafts with lateral 'drives' were used. These workings extended to maximum depths of around 46m below ground level.

Later on, inclined adits were adopted as the preferred mining method, following a seam of workable ball clay down to greater depths than the vertical shafts. Initially, ash wood frames and, later, steel arched casing was used to support the roof of these adits. Historic photographs indicate a height of the workings of around 1.5 to 2m.

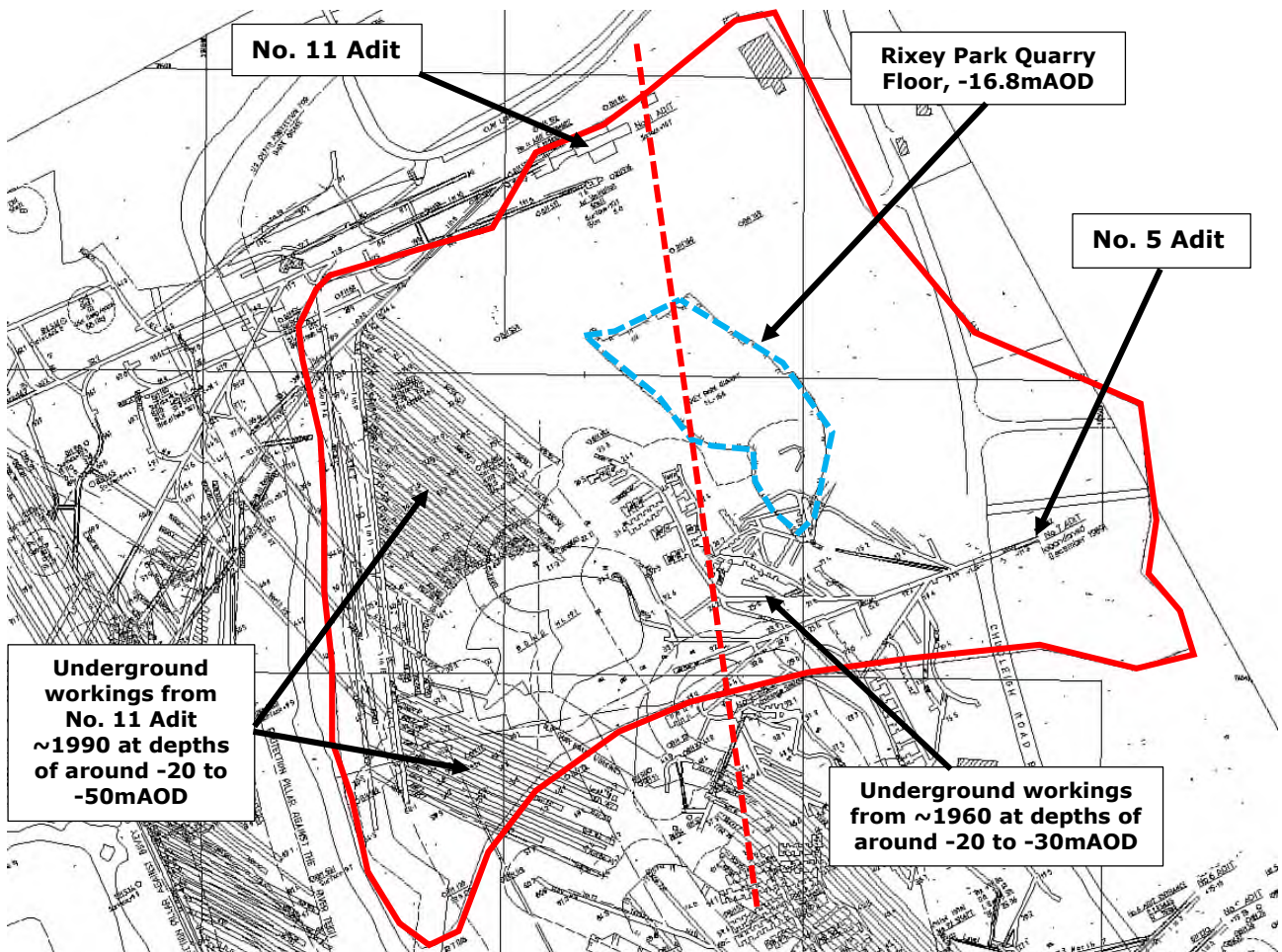


Figure SRA8: Historic Mine workings underlying the Rixey Park Tip area. Solid Red line is approximate extent of the Rixey Park Tip and the dashed red line is the Model 1 cross section location as shown in Figure SRA9

Depths of the historic workings below the site are shown on the Rixey Park Mine drawing. The mining plan shows that mineworkings under the Rixey Park Tip area were mined at depths of around -20mAOD to -60mAOD. These depths represent a particular seam of ball clay dipping from east northeast to west southwest.

The Rixey Park tip has been in place for many years. The base of open pit quarrying (shown on the mining plan in Figure SRA8) is -16mAOD and therefore this level has been used for the modelling of the Rixey Park tip on the Plaxis stability models.

The current state of the workings is unknown however, it is considered likely that any historic workings buttressed with wood will have collapsed by now and that more recent historic workings with steel supports may still be open. The closest the workings will be to the imported inert soils will be around 40m depth (See Figure SRA9).

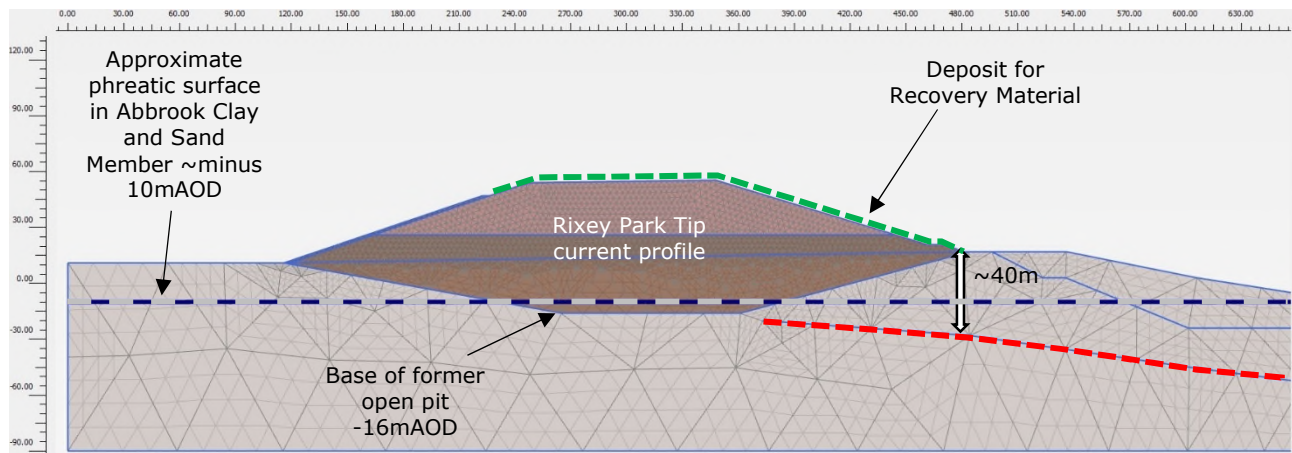


Figure SRA9: Model 1 showing the indicative depth of the historic mine workings underlying the Rixey Park Tip area of the site. Dashed red line shows approximate depth of the historic workings

Areas located above or adjacent to historical subsurface mining can be susceptible to the overlying bedrock materials collapsing into the mining void below and forming a ‘crownhole’. As such, as part of this report the potential for upward void migration has been assessed using a simplified method set out by Bell et al to help estimate the minimum thickness of material needed to be maintained above the top of the seam (Figure SRA10).

Bell’s simplified method assumes that void migration is likely to be arrested by the bulking of broken rock from the failed roof or sidewalls of the workings. Bell’s simple methods for determining the likely height of void migration for conical, wedge or rectangular style roof collapses are given below:

- For conical-style roof collapse, $D_c = 3h/bf$
- For wedge-style roof collapse, $D_c = 2h/bf$
- For rectangular roof collapse, $D_c = h/bf$

Where:

- D_c = height of collapse / migration
- h = height of the mine opening / adit
- bf = bulking factor

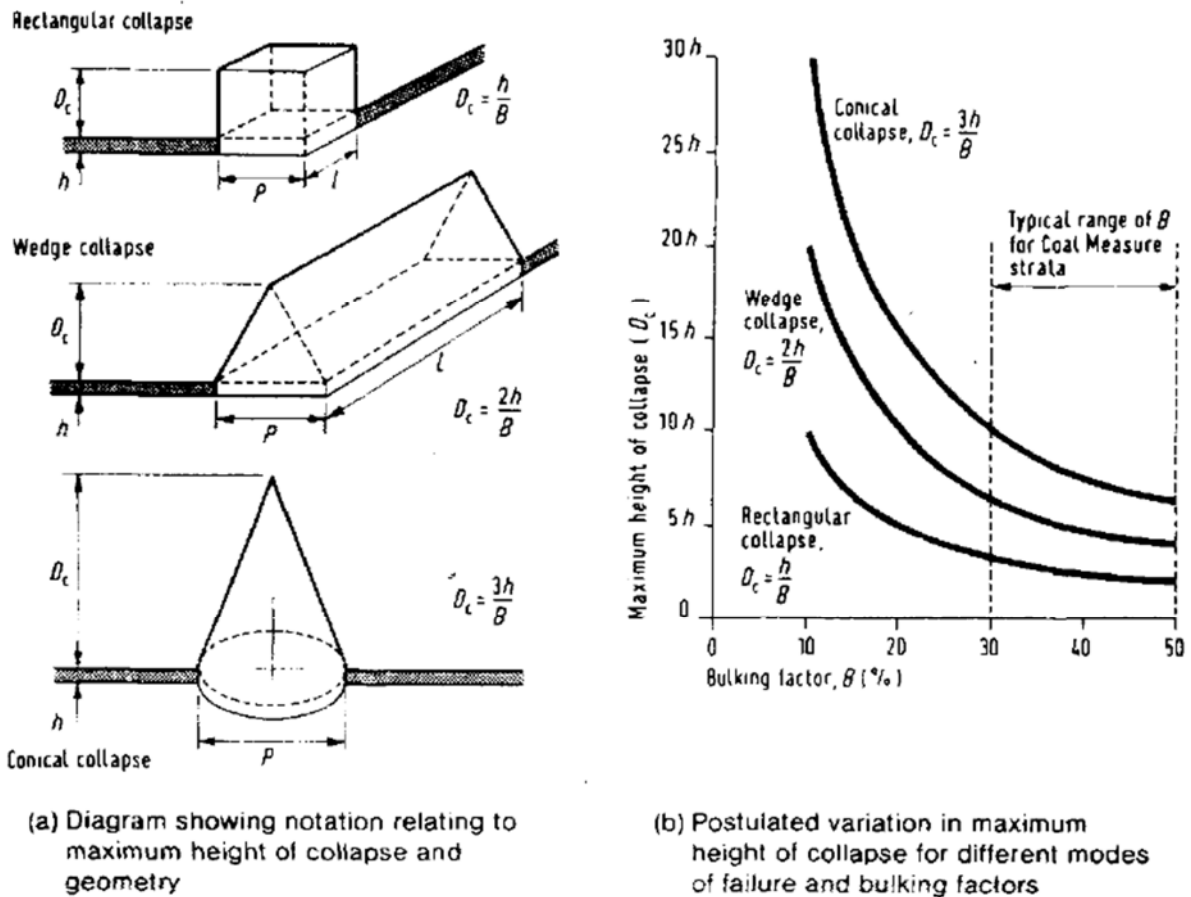


Figure SRA10 – Estimation of roof collapse in subsurface mine workings (Bell et al, 1988)

Bulking factor for the clays has been taken as 30% bulking (i.e. 1.3, from Burt, G et al 2007). The height of working (h) has been taken as 2m. Adopting the above assumptions, the likely maximum void migration above the workings in the ball clay is presented in Table SRA2.

Table SRA2: Results of Void Migration Estimate (Bell et al 1988)

Void migration depth for Conical Roof Collapse (3h / bf)	4.6	m
Void migration depth for Wedge Roof Collapse (2h / bf)	3.1	m
Void migration depth for Rectangular Roof Collapse (1h / bf)	4.6	m
Conservative void migration depth (6 x deposit thickness)	12	m
Ultra Conservative void migration depth (10 x deposit thickness)	20	m

Based upon the above, it is considered highly unlikely (Factor of Safety >2) that any of the known mining voids would be able to propagate into the base of the imported inert material.

Surface settlement from any collapsed workings is likely to have been completed considering the significant time period and placement of significant depths of quarry tip material above the workings. Any additional settlement which may occur in the future is not considered likely to affect the imported inert soil materials as there is no engineered lining system at the site which could be compromised by movement stresses.

1.2.5 Hydrogeology and Groundwater

Groundwater is known to be present in a shallow aquifer within the Abbrook Clay and Sand Member which is part of the Paleogene Bovey Formation underlying the site. Groundwater is also known to be present in the Aller Gravels which underly the Bovey Formation. These beds are assumed to dip from east northeast to west southwest in the site area. The Conceptual Site Model (CSM) for this application (Drawing 1205.103) shows the general layout of the underlying beds.

Groundwater data from boreholes intersecting shallow aquifer within the Abbrook Clay and Sand Member indicate a phreatic surface which is currently at a level of around -10mAOD in the centre of the Whitepit quarry area (around 500m to the south east of the Rixey Park Tip) (see Figure SRA11). However, groundwater from this aquifer will not necessarily appear at this level on site, if there is sufficient low permeability Bovey Formation strata overlying the sands then this will be a confined aquifer.

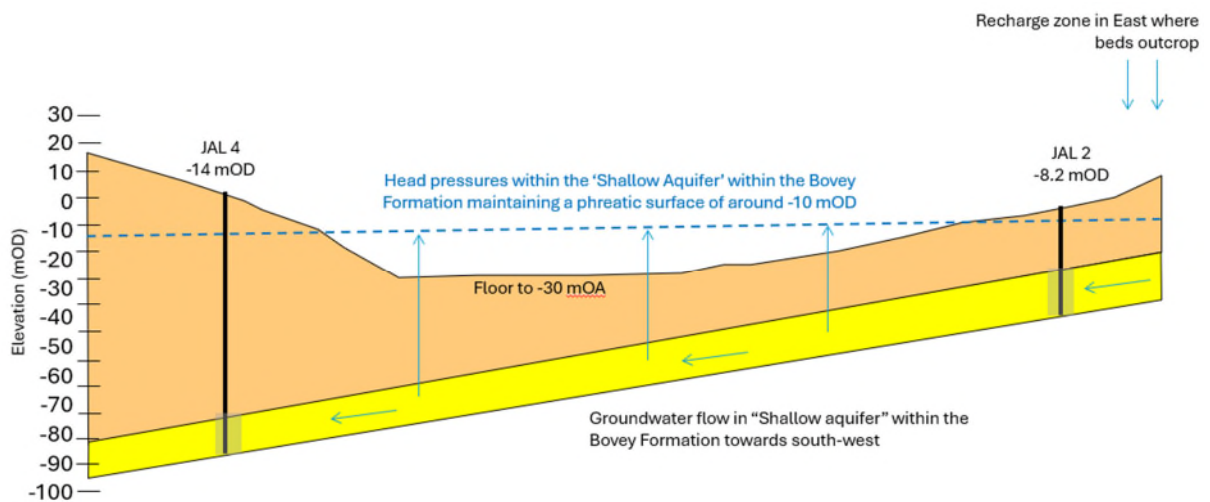


Figure SRA11 Groundwater conceptual model for the Whitepit area based on groundwater monitoring data from site boreholes – not to scale.

Groundwater at this site is not considered likely to have an impact on the imported inert soil materials or the underlying slopes of the Rixey Park Tip sub-grade.

1.2.6 Subgrade Model

As the proposed imported inert material will be placed as a topsoil and subsoil surface layer above quarry tip material, there is no specific 'basal' or 'sidewall' subgrade. The subgrade for the imported material will comprise quarry tip material which comprises out of specification clay and overburden.

Most of the sub-grade material is already in-situ, the Rixey Park Tip having been constructed up to a level of around 55mAOD by 2024. An exact start date for the tip construction is not

known however, information from Sibelco indicates that the tip stood at around 16m above surrounding ground levels in 2004. This would place the tip at ~26mAOD in 2004.

Some of the sub-grade material is yet to be placed. The proposed model for the final contours of the imported inert material indicates a level of 60mAOD for the tip of the tip. This would require additional sub-grade to be engineered up to a level of 58.8mAOD to allow for the 1.2m of imported material. The proposed final model also includes additional sub-grade material to be placed on the southern flank (see Figure SRA12) and the western flank (see Figure SRA13).

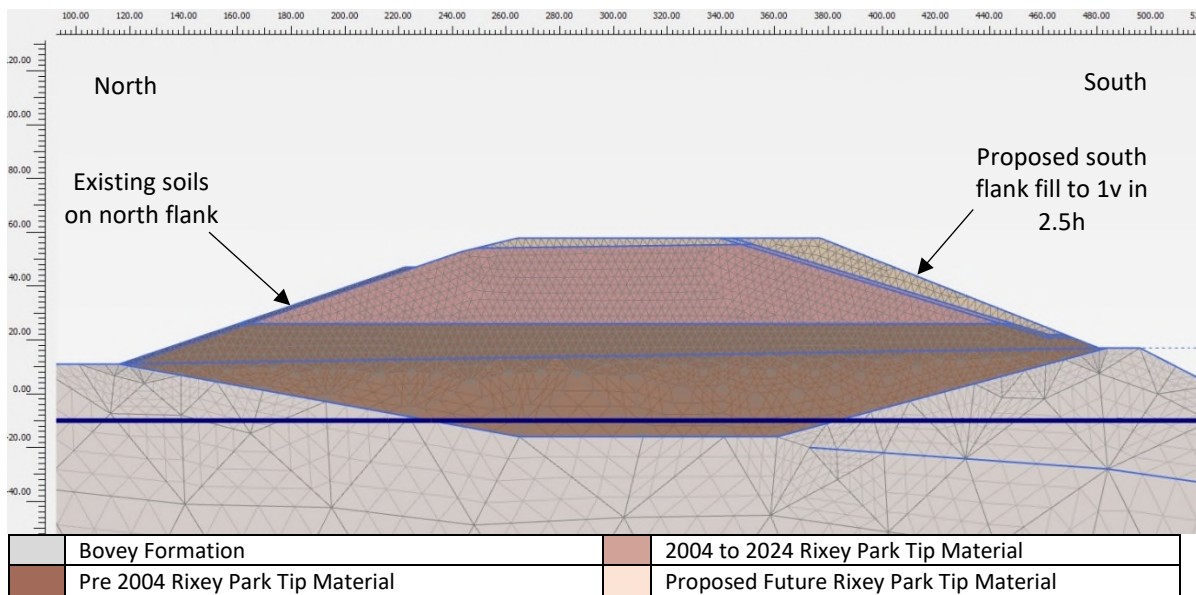


Figure SRA12: Model 1 cross section, north to south, up to top of sub-grade level. Cross section location on Figure SRA14

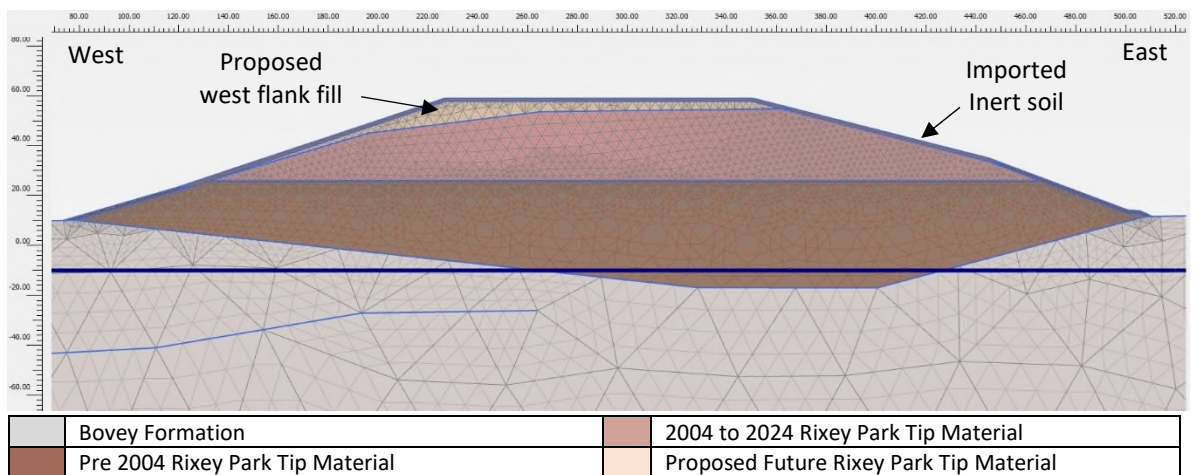


Figure SRA13: Model 2 cross section, west to east, after imported inert soils placement Cross section location on Figure SRA14

The steepest gradients of the existing flanks of the Rixey Park Tip and the proposed final model gradients are as follows:

- Northern flank, 50m high (to model at 60mAOD). Current overall slope angle ~1v in 3h – existing soils placed up to 47mAOD - no additional re grading proposed prior to placing the imported inert soils;
- Southern flank, 43m high (to model at 60mAOD). Current overall slope angle ~1v in 3.4h – proposed re-grading to 1v in 2.5h with engineered fill prior to imported inert soil placement;
- Western flank, 50m high (to model at 60mAOD). Current overall slope angle ~1v in 3.9h – soils currently placed to around 23mAOD – proposed re-grading to 1v in 3h with engineered fill prior to imported inert soil placement.
- Eastern flank, 49m high (to model at 60mAOD). Current overall slope angle ~1v in 3.3h comprising a lower steep section with existing soils with a gradient of 1v in 2.8 to 35mAOD and an upper section of 1v in 3.4 above 35mAOD – proposed re-grading of this flank is only above 35mAOD, re-grading the existing subgrade to 1v in 3.8h to create an overall gradient for the flank of 1v in 3.4h prior to imported inert soil placement;

The two cross sections shown in Figures SRA12 and SRA13 have been based on the worst case, highest, steepest flank slopes. The locations of the two Model sections are shown on Figure SRA14.

The sub-grade comprises materials which are considered to be relatively non-compressible.

1.2.7 Lining System Model

No basal or side slope lining system is proposed at the site.

1.2.8 Waste Mass Model

The site will accept imported inert material comprising subsoils and topsoils.

The maximum possible final waste slope height during Phase 2 would be around 45m (from the lowest top of liner level of 16mAOD to ground level of around 60mAOD). Waste slopes will be modelled with the above worst case slope heights.

Potential final waste slope angles of 1v:2.5h and 1v:3h and 1v in 3.3h will be modelled. These represent the existing profile of the quarry tip and the proposed final profile.

1.2.9 Capping System Model

No engineered capping system is proposed for this site.

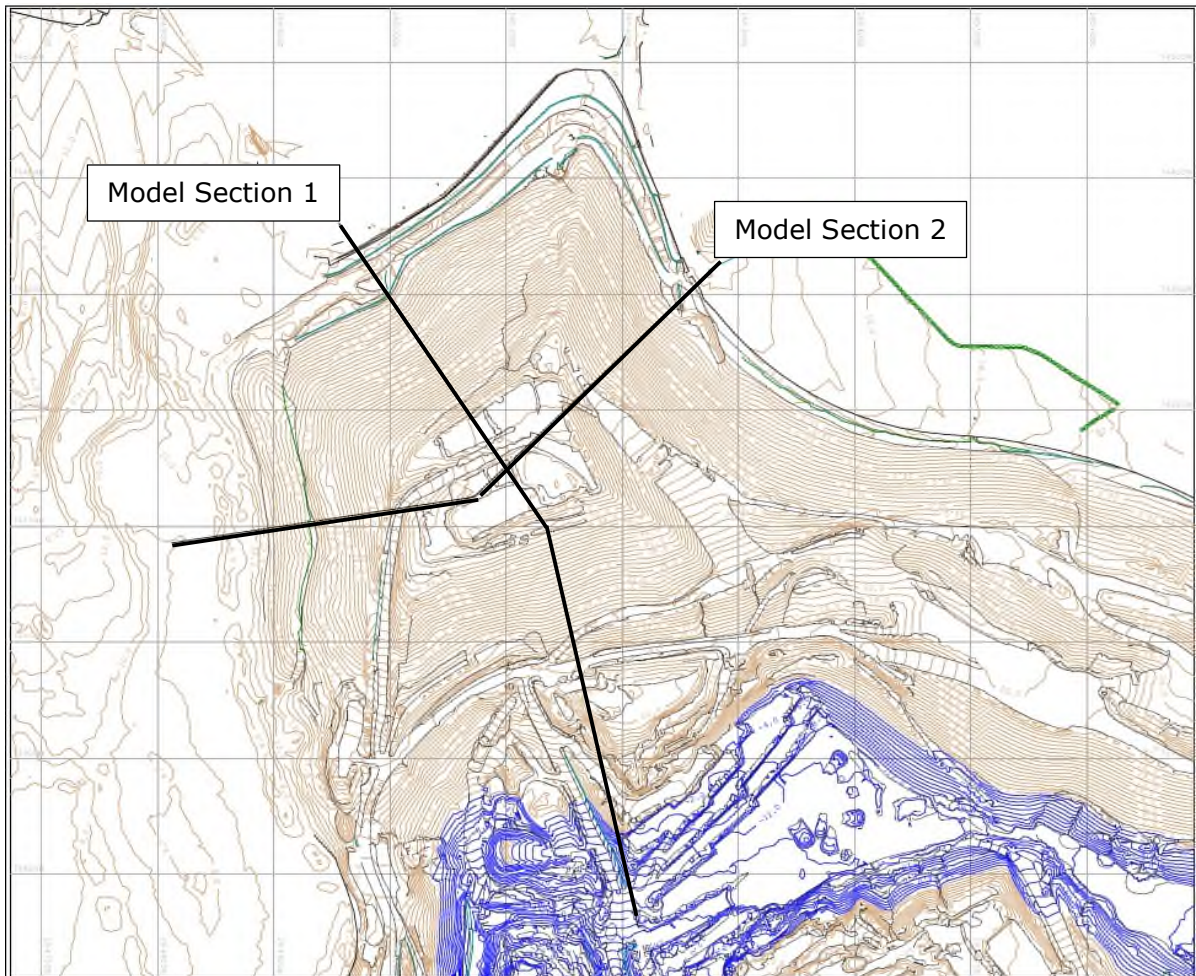


Figure SRA14: Model cross section locations, 100m grid lines

2 STABILITY RISK ASSESSMENT

The six principal components of the conceptual stability site model have been considered.

2.1 Risk Screening

Issues relating to stability and integrity for each principal component have been subject to a preliminary review to determine the need to undertake further detailed geotechnical analyses. The following sections present the results of this screening exercise

2.1.1 Subgrade Screening

As the imported recovery material will be topsoil and subsoil and will be placed as a final layer on existing or soon to be constructed quarry tips, there is no real differentiation between a 'Basal' subgrade and 'Side-slope' subgrade so both will be addressed together.

The key considerations for the basal subgrade and the implications for stability and integrity are considered to be as follows:

- **Compressible subgrade:** The subgrade will be either previously placed, or yet to be placed, engineered tip material comprising out of specification clay and overburden. An analysis of the potential strains that could be imposed at any stage of the infilling process will need to be undertaken. This analysis will need to address the construction and waste deposition phases, as well as the situation following waste placement. The values used for the sub-grade materials have been determined from previous work undertaken on the quarries in the area and where engineering values are not available, conservative values will be used.
- **Basal Heave, Groundwater:** The groundwater at the site lies in a confined aquifer with a phreatic surface of around -10mAOD. This depth is around 20m below the lowest level of the imported inert waste materials (around 10mAOD) so basal heave will not affect the sub-grade of this site.
- **Basal Heave, Excess Pore Pressures:** The basal subgrade is cohesive in nature and excess pore pressures could build up due to additional loading of these materials. This will be examined in the Plaxis 2D finite element analysis.
- **Cavities in the Subgrade:** There are not anticipated to be cavities in the subgrade (cohesive tip material). However, there are known to be historic mineworkings within the in-situ Ball Clay strata underlying the tip material. This will be assessed.
- **Filling on Waste:** The Rixey Park Tip material comprises out of specification quarried clay and overburden from the quarrying operations and would not be classified as a waste in the sense of containing any biodegradable material which may need to be taken into account in a stability context. The usual movement, settlement of such of the subgrade tip material will be assessed.

2.1.2 Lining System Screening

No lining system is proposed at the site

2.1.3 Waste Mass Screening

The imported recovery material will be topsoil and subsoil and will be placed as a final layer on existing or soon to be constructed engineered, cohesive quarry tip material. The imported inert waste soils will be 1.2m in thickness. Analysis is required in terms of the stability of the waste slopes. The most critical situations will be when the imported inert soils are deposited to full height and this situation will be analysed in more detail for the north, south, west and east slopes of Rixey Park Tip.

The controlling factors that influence the stability of the waste mass are presented below:

- **Stability of Waste Mass:** Temporary waste slopes will exist during the development of the site. However, the maximum temporary waste slope height possible at the site would be 1.2m which will not pose any stability concerns and will not be considered further;
- **Stability of Waste Mass and Subgrade:** It is proposed that analyses should be completed on the final restored slopes to confirm stable long-term gradients. The proposed model of the final contours of Phase 2 will be used for the initial analysis;
- **Stability of Waste and AEGB Lining System:** No lining system is proposed for the site;
- **Integrity of Lining System with Waste:** No lining system is proposed for the site.

2.1.4 Capping System Screening

No formal capping system, other than the final soil imported as inert soil cover, is proposed for this site. Therefore, no assessment for a capping system will be undertaken as part of this assessment.

2.2 Selection of Appropriate Factors of Safety

The factor of safety is the numerical expression of the degree of confidence that exists for a given set of conditions, against a particular failure mechanism occurring. It is commonly expressed as the ratio of the load or action that would cause failure against the actual load or actions likely to be applied during service. This is readily determined for some types of analysis, for example limit equilibrium slope stability analyses. However, greater consideration must be given to analyses that do not report factors of safety directly. For example, a finite difference analysis of strains within a lining system would not usually indicate overall failure of the model even though the strains could be high enough to indicate a failure of the integrity of the system. In such cases, it is necessary to define an upper limit for shear strains and to express the factor of safety as the ratio of allowable strain to actual strain.

The factor of safety adopted for each component of the model would be related to the consequences of a failure.

BS6031 - Code of Practice for Earthworks (Clause 6.5.1.2 Safety Factors) states that suitable safety factors in a particular case can only be arrived at after careful consideration of all the relevant factors, and the exercise of sound engineering judgement. The factors to be considered include:

- The complexity of the soil conditions;
- The adequacy of the site investigation;
- The certainty with which the design parameters represent the actual in-situ conditions;
- The length of time over which the stability has to be assured;
- The likelihood of unfavourable changes in groundwater regime in the future;
- The likelihood of unfavourable changes in the surface profile in the future;
- The speed of any movement which might take place; and
- The consequences of any failure.

2.2.1 Factor of Safety for the Subgrade

A factor of safety of 1.3 is considered appropriate for the engineered cohesive tip material which will provide the sub grade for the imported inert material.

2.2.2 Factor of Safety for the Lining System

No lining system is proposed for this site.

2.2.3 Factor of Safety for Waste Mass

A minimum factor of safety of 1.3 is considered acceptable for stability, assuming that reasonably conservative values are used.

2.2.4 Factor of Safety for Capping System

No capping system proposed.

2.3 Justification for Modelling Approach and Software

In order to perform a comprehensive stability risk assessment (SRA), the components of the deposit for recovery system have to be considered not only individually, but also in conjunction with one another, where relevant. Any analytical techniques adopted for such an assessment should adequately represent all the considered scenarios for both the unconfined and confined conditions (where appropriate). The methodology and the software should also achieve the desired output parameters for the assessment. This equates to the determination of factors of safety for stability assessments, or the calculation of strains within liner components, for integrity assessments.

The analytical methods used in this stability risk assessment review include:

- **Finite element analyses** for the determination of **factors of safety** against failure in the mineral components of the basal and side-slope subgrade and imported waste material restoration layer.

2.3.1 Finite Element Analyses

The proprietary software **PLAXIS (2D)** has been used for the stability assessment. Plaxis is a two-dimensional finite element programme intended for the analysis of deformation and stability in geotechnical engineering. It is equipped for the simulation of non-linear, time dependent and anisotropic behaviour of soils and rock. In addition, since soil is multi-phase material, special procedures are required to deal with hydrostatic and non-hydrostatic pore pressures in the soil.

A safety analysis in PLAXIS is undertaken by reducing the strength parameters of the soils. This process is termed '**Phi-C reduction**', and is carried out as a separate calculation mode. Phi-C reduction is used when it is required to calculate a factor of safety, for the situation under consideration.

In the Phi-C reduction approach, the strength parameters ϕ and c of the soils (and interface shear strengths) are incrementally reduced until failure of the system occurs. For slopes, the Phi-C reduction approach resembles the method of calculating safety factors as conventionally adopted in traditional slip-circle analyses.

The model used within PLAXIS for these assessments is the Mohr-Coulomb model which considers both the elastic and plastic properties of the soils. The mesh used for all models comprises 15-Node triangles which provide 4th order interpolation.

To summarise, assessments have been carried out to assess the future development of this deposit for recovery site for the following design scenarios:

- Stability sub-grade system after construction;
- stability of the sub-grade and inert waste after waste placement; and
- stability of the system after a 5 year waiting period.

2.4 Justification for Geotechnical Parameters Selected for Analysis

The parameters selected for material properties take into account the analyses undertaken, and where there was uncertainty, a sensitivity analysis was used to assess the potential for instability due to excessive levels of strain.

The basal/side-slope sub-grade is to be constructed from site sourced out of specification quarry materials (generally cohesive). Therefore, parameters consistent with these materials have been utilised within the analyses. Previous reports for the site, a 2023 CPT investigation on adjacent tips and literature values have been used to inform the chosen parameters.

In terms of inert recovery material parameters, the values for c' and ϕ' adopted throughout the modelling were 3 to 4 kPa and 23 to 24 degrees, respectively. These have been modelled more conservatively than parameters generally used for non-hazardous waste of 5 kPa and 25 degrees from Jones, D.R.V. and Dixon, N. 2003 (full reference in Section 6) and reflect the cohesive soil/subsoil nature of the proposed import material.

The unit weight of the inert recovery material has been taken as 15kN/m³ to 16kN/m³ based on engineering judgement of the likely main constituents of the waste being soils and sub-soils which will not be subject to engineering compaction.

Further justification and explanation of the chosen parameters is provided in Tables SRA3a and SRA 4a.

2.5 Summary of Material Parameters for Finite Element Analyses

Tables SRA 3 and **4** below summarise effective stress and total stress parameters utilised in the analyses. Cut slopes in cohesive soils are kept stable by pore water suctions and, as these suctions dissipate, stability decreases. Therefore, consideration has been given to both the **long-term – effective stress** (drained) and **short-term – total stress** (un-drained) states for each scenario. In long-term analyses (drained conditions) the materials are reliant on their frictional properties (i.e. ϕ') for shear strength, and little from their apparent cohesion (c').

The parameters used in the analyses have been obtained from a combination of published literature and site-specific laboratory testing. Notes on the derivation of the parameters used are presented in **Tables SRA3a** and **SRA4a**.

Table SRA3: Summary of Effective Stress Material Parameters for Finite Element Analysis

Material	Unit Weight	Cohesion with respect to effective stress	Angle of friction with respect to effective stress	Water Permeability (K)	Poisson's Ratio	Young's Modulus
	kN/m ³	kN/m ²	°	m/s	-	MN/m ²
In-situ Bovey Formation	20	23	48	1x10 ⁻⁸	0.30	50
Historic Cohesive Tip Material	20	5	25	1x10 ⁻⁸	0.30	40
2004 to 2024 Cohesive Tip Material	19	5	25	1x10 ⁻⁸	0.30	30
Proposed Cohesive Tip Material	18	5	25	1x10 ⁻⁸	0.30	10
Historically placed soils	16	4	24	1x10 ⁻⁷	0.35	5
Proposed soils	15	3	23	1x10 ⁻⁷	0.35	3

Table SRA3a: Derivation and Suitability of Parameters in Table SRA3

Material	Unit Weight	Cohesion	Angle of friction	Permeability (K)	Poisson's Ratio	Young's Modulus
	kN/m ³	kN/m ²	°	m/s	-	MN/m ²
In-situ Bovey Formation	Values used have been adopted from the previous Geotechnical Assessment Reports undertaken at the site (as listed in Table SRA1). These have been compared against the range of values for Ball Clay provided in 'Reeves, G. M et al (2006)* and are considered conservative.			Estimated based on previous experience. The clay beds may have a slightly lower permeability but the beds of Lignite will have a higher permeability	The values of Poissons Ratio for these soils have been derived from engineering judgement and experience. Based on values from Essien, U.E. et al (2014) and Bowles, J. E. (1996) . These values are considered to be realistic values.	Based on Duncan J.M. & Buchignani A. I. (1976) (See Note 1) and checked against Bowles, J. E. (1996) Lower end values for a medium clay
Historic Cohesive Tip Material	Unit weight of the existing and proposed quarry tip material has been determined from The CPT testing undertaken on similar tip material from Whitepit			Estimated based on previous experience of a generally cohesive engineered		
2004 to 2024 Cohesive Tip Material						
Proposed Cohesive Tip Material						
Historically placed soils	The imported inert recovery material will comprise a variety of material sources. The material parameters chosen are considered to be conservative strength parameters for generally cohesive soil forming materials based on engineering judgment and experience.					
Proposed Imported Recover Permit Soils						

*Full references in Section 6

Note 1: Parameters for the effective stiffness of the cohesive soils has been derived from the undrained stiffness which has been estimated from **Duncan J.M. & Buchignani A. I. (1976)** (See note 1 in Table SRA4a). Based on the undrained stiffness value, the effective stiffness values have been estimated from the following equation:

$$E_u = \frac{3 E'}{2(1 + \nu')}$$

Where E' = Effective Stiffness; E_u is undrained stiffness and ν' is the effective poisons ratio (0.35) (from: *Plaxis, Standard Course on Computational Geotechnics June 2015; Dr C Augarde, Duhram University*)

**Table SRA4: Summary of Total Stress Material Parameters for Finite Element Analyses
(No Excess Pore Water Pressures)**

Material	Unit Weight	Cohesion (un-drained shear strength S_u)	Permeability (No excess pore water pressures)	Poisson's Ratio	Young's Modulus
	kN/m ³	kN/m ²	m/s	-	MN/m ²
In-situ Bovey Formation	20	300	Not applicable to a total stress analysis	0.495	57
Historic Cohesive Tip Material	20	150			46
2004 to 2024 Cohesive Tip Material	19	120			34
Proposed Cohesive Tip Material	18	70			11
Historically placed soils	16	50			5.5
Proposed Imported Recover Permit Soils	15	40			3.3

Table SRA4a: Derivation and suitability of Total Stress Parameters in Table SRA4

Material	Unit Weight	Cohesion (un-drained shear strength S_u)	Poisson's Ratio	Young's Modulus
	kN/m ³	kN/m ²	-	MN/m ²
In-situ Bovey Formation	Realistic figures based on the range of values for Ball Clay provided in Reeves, G. M et al (2006)		Generally, Poisson's ratio is taken as 0.5 for a Total Stress (undrained) assessment. However, the Plaxis model for undrained assessment requires the adoption of a slightly lower value of 0.495	Duncan J.M. & Buchignani A. I. (1976) (See Note 1)
Cohesive Tip Material	Values of unit weight and S_u derived from Reeves, 2006 and from the site specific CPT testing of the Whitepit tip material. The CPT data indicates increase in S_u with depth with shallow values around 70kPa up to 5 to 6m depth and higher values of around 70kpa to 200kPa below this depth			
Proposed Imported Recover Permit Soils	The imported inert recovery material will comprise a variety of material sources. The parameters chosen are considered to be conservative strength parameters for generally cohesive soil forming materials based on engineering judgment and experience.			

Notes:

- Information on the undrained stiffness of clays has been sourced from **Duncan J.M. & Buchignani A. I. (1976)**. The values used are considered conservative based on a clay of medium plasticity index (31 to 57 Reeves et al) being re-engineered with minimum undrained shear strengths as shown in Table SRA4. A range of stiffnesses for the clays has been modelled.

3 ANALYSIS

3.1 Introduction

The key areas of the future proposed deposit for recovery which now require analysis have been assessed in the models listed below:

- **Model 1 (Effective Stress Analysis), Model 1t (Total Stress Analysis):** The stability of the subgrade system and proposed imported inert material based on a north-south cross section through Rixey Park Tip, assessing the worst case gradients of the existing and proposed northern and southern slopes;
- **Model 2 (Effective Stress Analysis), Model 2t (Total Stress Analysis):** The stability of the subgrade system and proposed imported inert material based on an east-west cross section through Rixey Park Tip, assessing the worst case gradients of the existing and proposed western and eastern slopes;

For **Model 1**, north to south cross section, using effective stress analysis, the following stages and timescales will be used:

- **Stage 1:** Initial conditions after quarrying in the Rixey Park Tip area;
- **Stage 2:** Placement of the Rixey Park Tip Material up to 24mAOD, reflecting the approximate ground levels in 2004 – timescale **50 years**;
- **Stage 3:** Placement of materials in the model to achieve the current situation of the Rixey Park Tip and existing placed soils up to the surveyed ground levels in 2024 – timescale **20 years**;
- **Stage 4:** Completion of construction of the sub-grade for the tip based on using the existing south face tip levels and gradient – timescale **1 year**;
- **Stage 5:** Addition of the imported inert waste soils to final levels - timescale **1 year**;
- **Stage 6:** Assessment of factor of safety after a 5 year waiting period - timescale **5 years**;
- **Stage 4a:** Completion of construction of the sub-grade for the tip based on using the proposed final south face gradients of 1v in 2.5h to 1v in 3h – timescale **2 years** (as extra fill required);
- **Stage 5a:** Addition of the imported inert waste soils to final levels based on using the proposed final south face gradients of 1v in 2.5h to 1v in 3h - timescale **1 year**.

For **Model 2**, west to east cross section, using effective stress analysis, the following stages and timescales will be used:

- **Stage 1:** Initial conditions after quarrying in the Rixey Park Tip area;
- **Stage 2:** Placement of the Rixey Park Tip Material up to 24mAOD, reflecting the approximate ground levels in 2004 – timescale **50 years**;

- **Stage 3:** Placement of materials in the model to achieve the current situation of the Rixey Park Tip and existing placed soils up to the surveyed ground levels in 2024 – timescale **20 years**;
- **Stage 4:** Completion of construction of the sub-grade for the tip based on using the existing south face tip levels and gradient – timescale **2 years**;
- **Stage 5:** Addition of the imported inert waste soils to final levels - timescale **1 year**;
- **Stage 6:** Assessment of factor of safety after a 5 year waiting period - timescale **5 years**;

For **Model 1t**, north to south cross section, using total stress analysis, the following stages will be used (no timescales are required for modelling of short term total stress models):

- **Stage 3t:** The current situation of the Rixey Park Tip and existing placed soils up to the surveyed ground levels in 2024;
- **Stage 4t:** Completion of construction of the sub-grade for the tip based on using a proposed final south face gradient of 1v in 3h;
- **Stage 5t:** Addition of the imported inert waste soils to final levels based on using a proposed final south face gradient of 1v in 3h;

For **Model 2t**, north to south cross section, using total stress analysis, the following stages will be used (no timescales are required for modelling of short term total stress models):

- **Stage 3t:** The current situation of the Rixey Park Tip and existing placed soils up to the surveyed ground levels in 2024;
- **Stage 4t:** Completion of construction of the sub-grade for the tip based on using the proposed new west face tip overall gradient of 1v in 3.1h (additional fill to be placed) and proposed new east face overall gradient of 1v in 3.3 (existing slope to be re-graded);
- **Stage 5t:** Addition of the imported inert waste soils to final levels based on using the proposed new west face tip overall gradient of 1v in 3.1h (additional fill to be placed) and proposed new east face overall gradient of 1v in 3.3 (existing slope to be re-graded);

Figures in **red** in the following tables indicate factors of safety below 1.3 for stability.

Note that the magnitude of the displacements reported by the Plaxis program on the Phi-c reduction analysis printouts do not relate to any 'real world' values as the model has been taken past its point of failure and these displacements should be ignored.

3.2 Model 1: Stability Analyses

A summary of the results from the phi-c reduction runs for Model 1 for the various stages of construction are presented in **Table SRA5** below:

**Table SRA5: Summary of Model 1 Stability Analysis
Effective Stress Parameters (Phi-C reduction)**

Stage of the construction process modelled	Critical slope identified during analysis	Lowest Factor of Safety
Stage 3 – Existing situation	Circular failure of north slope	1.35
Stage 4 – Subgrade placed up to 58.8mAOD, south face using existing slope gradient	Circular failure of north slope	1.32
Stage 5 – Final imported inert material height set to 60mAOD, south face using existing slope gradient	Circular failure of north slope	1.29
Stage 6 – Factor of safety after 5 year waiting period	Circular failure of north slope	1.36
Stage 4a – Subgrade placed up to 58.8mAOD, south face using proposed steeper 1v in 2.5h gradient	Circular failure of south slope	1.15
Stage 5a - Final imported inert material height set to 60mAOD, south face using proposed steeper 1v in 2.5h gradient	Circular failure of south slope	1.06

Graphical representations of selected analyses (including failure modes) are shown in Figures SRA15 and SRA16.

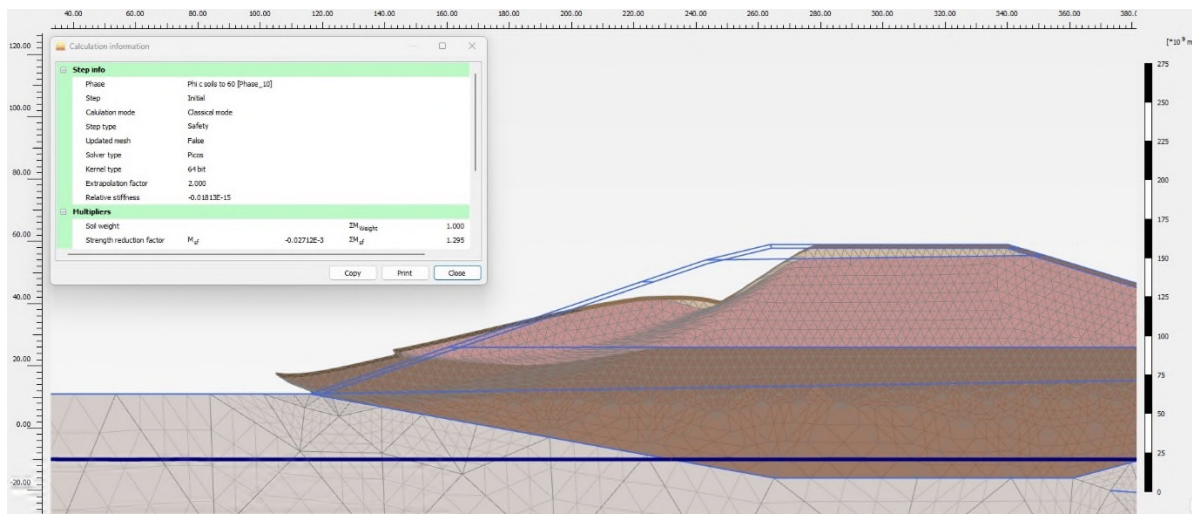


Figure SRA15: Model 1, Stage 5 failure mode

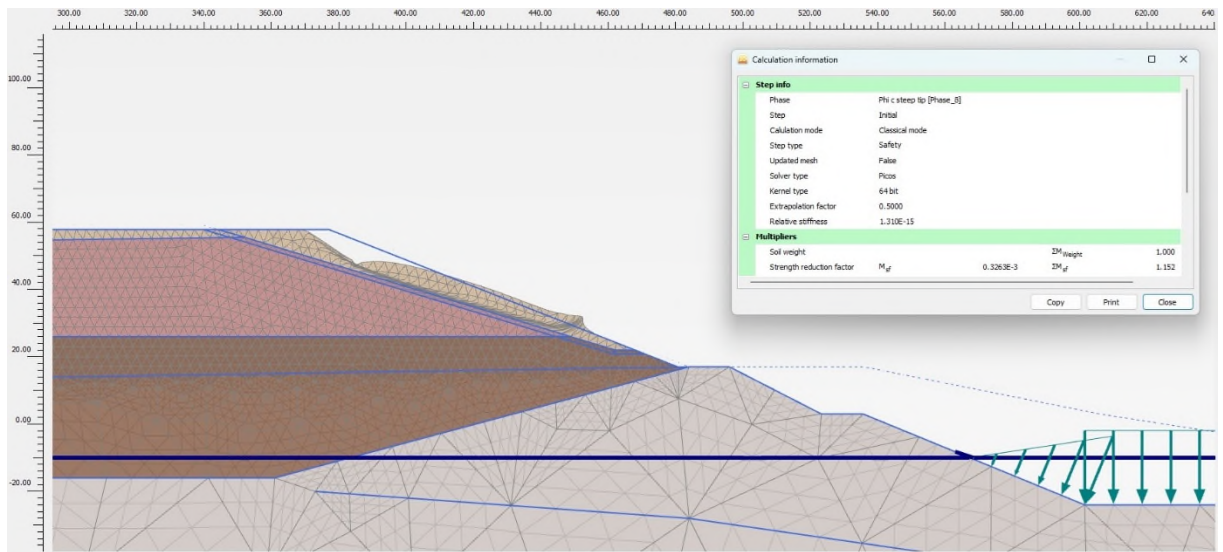


Figure SRA16: Model 1, Stage 4a failure mode

3.3 Model 1.1 Stability Analyses

As factors of safety were low on some stages for Model 1, Model 1.1 was created where the final deposit for recovery material levels were set to 59mAOD and the gradient of the proposed southern face model was reduced from 1v in 2.5h to 1v in 3h. A summary of the results from the phi-c reduction runs for the various stages of construction are presented in **Table SRA6** below:

Table SRA6: Summary of Model 1.1 Stability Analysis
Effective Stress Parameters (Phi-C reduction)

Stage of the construction process modelled	Critical slope identified during analysis	Lowest Factor of Safety
Stage 3 – Existing situation	Circular failure of north slope	1.35
Stage 4 – Subgrade height set to 57.8mAOD, using existing slope gradient	Circular failure of north slope	1.32
Stage 5 – Final imported inert material height set to 59mAOD, south face using existing slope gradient	Circular failure of north slope	1.31
Stage 6 – Factor of safety after 5 year waiting period	Circular failure of north slope	1.36
Stage 4a – Subgrade height set to 57.8mAOD, south face using revised gradient of 1v in 3h	Circular failure of both north and south slopes	1.34
Stage 5a - Final imported inert material height set to 59mAOD, south face using revised gradient of 1v in 3h	Circular failure of both north and south slopes	1.31

Graphical representations of selected analyses are presented in Figures SRA17 to SRA19.

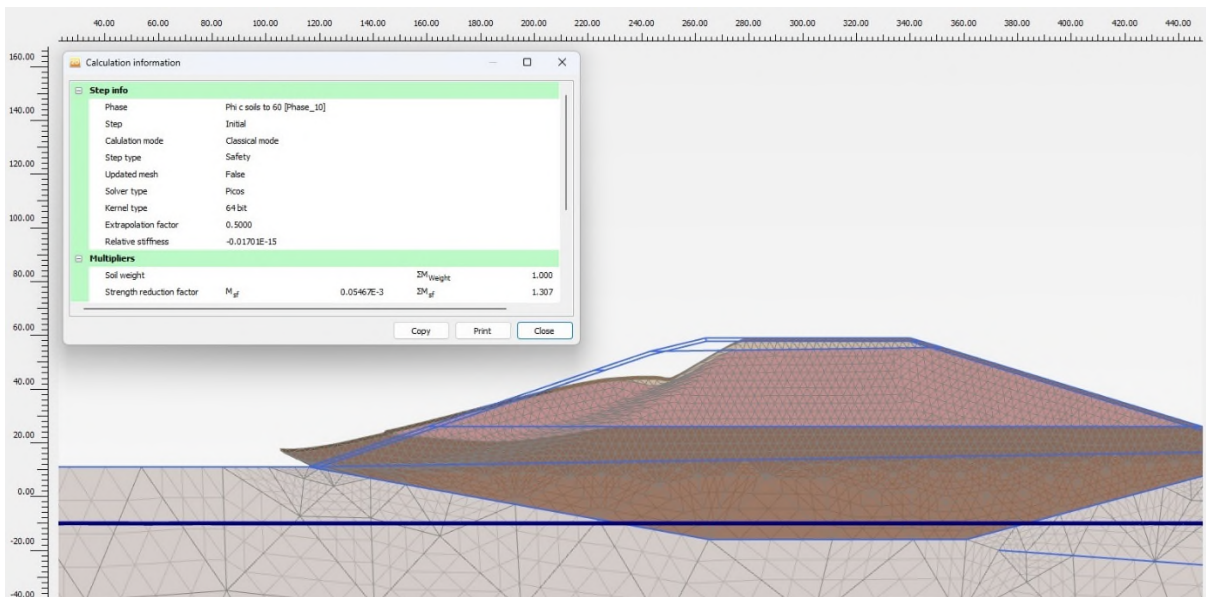


Figure SRA17: Model 1.1, Stage 5 failure mode

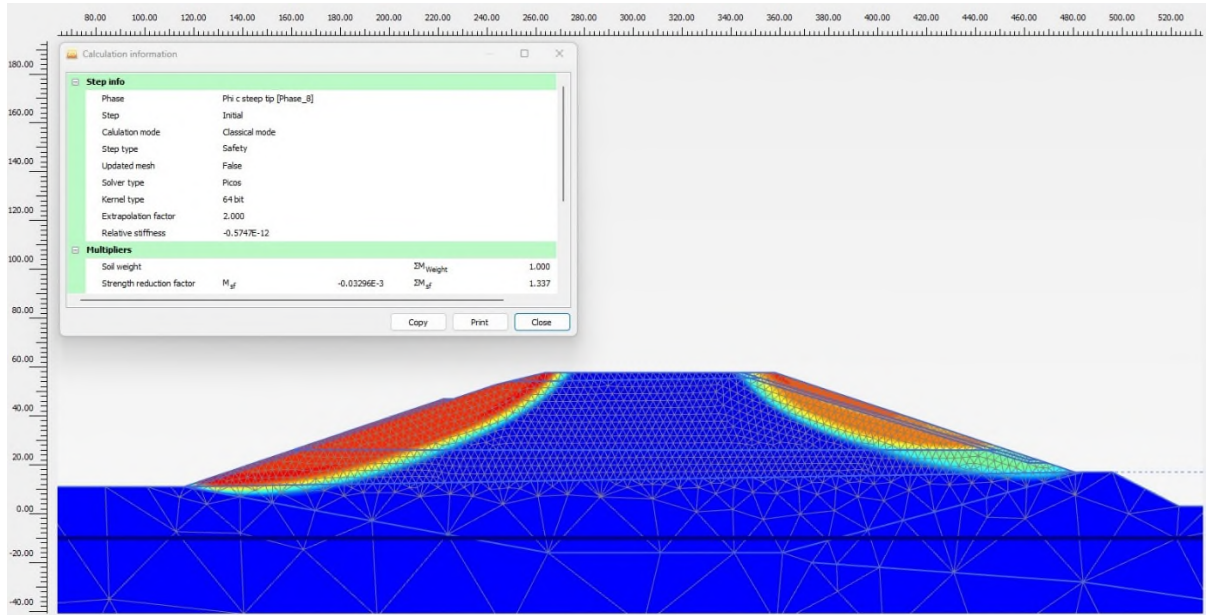


Figure SRA18: Model 1.1, Stage 4a failure mode

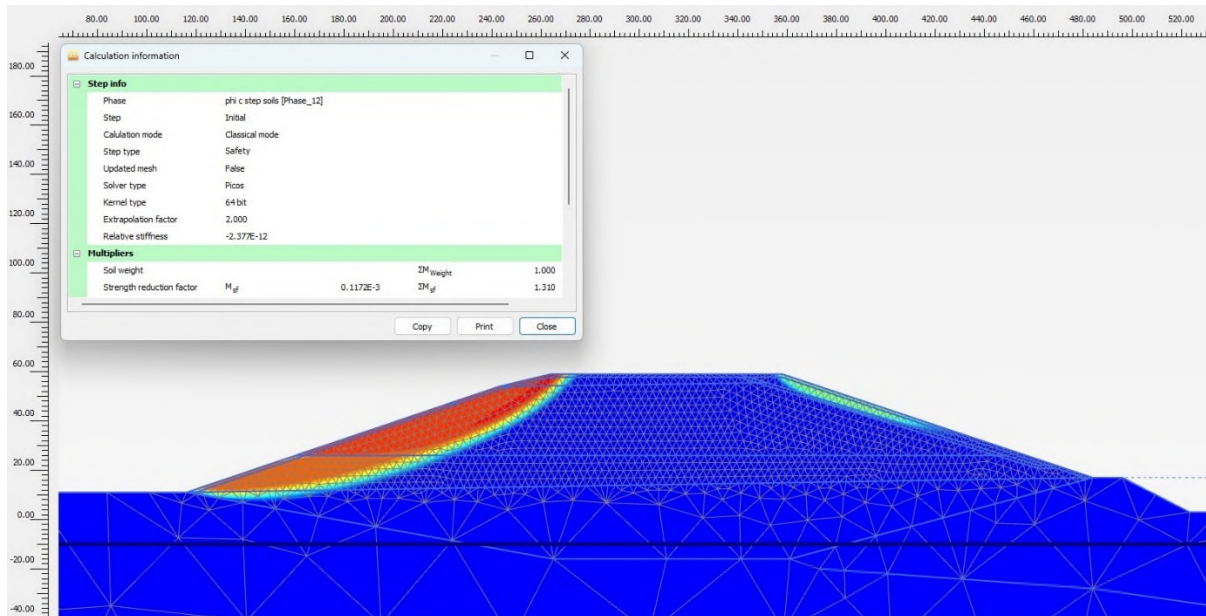


Figure SRA19: Model 1.1, Stage 5a failure mode

3.4 Model 2: Stability Analyses

A summary of the results from the phi-c reduction runs for Model 2 for the various stages of construction are presented in **Table SRA7**. Model 1.1 had set the final deposit for recovery material height to 59mAOD and was found to be stable, Therefore, Model 2 was also assessed the same highest final level of 59mAOD.

**Table SRA7: Summary of Model 2 Stability Analysis
Effective Stress Parameters (Phi-C reduction)**

Stage of the construction process modelled	Critical slope identified during analysis	Lowest Factor of Safety
Stage 3 – Existing situation	Circular failure of east slope	1.41
Stage 4 – Subgrade height set at 57.8mAOD, west and east faces using proposed final gradients	Circular failure of west slope	1.31
Stage 5 – Final imported inert soils set to 59mAOD, west and east faces using proposed final gradients	Circular failure of west slope	1.32

Graphical representations of selected analyses are presented in Figure SRA20.

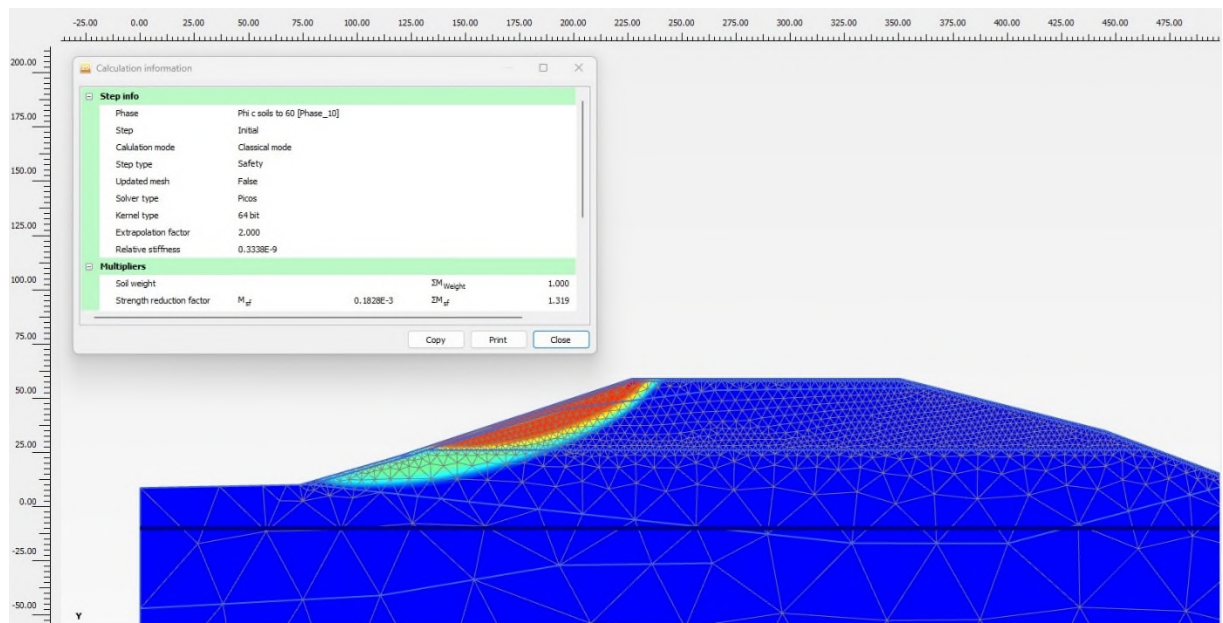


Figure SRA20: Model 2, Stage 5 failure mode

3.5 Model 1t: Stability Analyses

A summary of the Model 1t results from the phi-c reduction runs for the various stages of the construction are presented in **Table SRA8**. Model 1.1 had set the final deposit for recovery material height to 59mAOD and was found to be stable, Therefore, Model 2 was also assessed the same highest final level of 59mAOD.

Table SRA8: Summary of Model 1t Stability Analysis
Effective Stress Parameters (Phi-C reduction)

Stage of the construction process modelled	Critical slope identified during analysis	Lowest Factor of Safety
Stage 3 – Existing situation	Circular failure of north slope	1.43
Stage 4 – Subgrade height set at 57.8mAOD, using slope gradient	Circular failure of north slope	1.32
Stage 5 – Final deposit for recovery material height set at 59mAOD, south face using existing slope gradient	Circular failure of north slope	1.28
Stage 4a – Subgrade height set at 57.8mAOD, south face using revised gradient of 1v in 3h	Circular failure of both north and south slopes	1.32
Stage 5a - Final deposit for recovery material height set at 59mAOD, south face using revised gradient of 1v in 3h	Circular failure of both north and south slopes	1.27

Graphical representations of selected analyses (including failure modes) are shown in Figure SRA21.

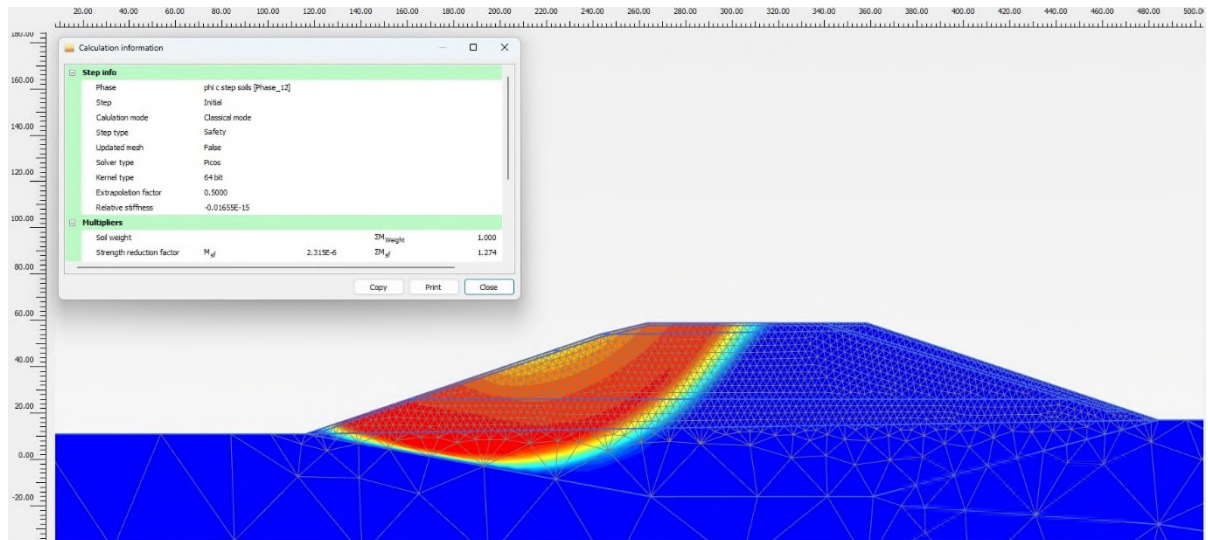


Figure SRA21: Model 1t, Stage 5a failure mode

3.6 Model 1t.1: Stability Analyses

As factors of safety were low on some stages for Model 1t, Model 1t.1 was created where the final deposit for recovery material level was set to 58mAOD. A summary of the Model 1t.1 results from the phi-c reduction runs for the various stages of the construction are presented in **Table SRA9**.

Table SRA9: Summary of Model 1t.1 Stability Analysis
Effective Stress Parameters (Phi-C reduction)

Stage of the construction process modelled	Critical slope identified during analysis	Lowest Factor of Safety
Stage 3 – Existing situation	Circular failure of north slope	1.43
Stage 4 – Subgrade height set to 56.8mAOD , using existing southern slope gradient.	Circular failure of north slope	1.32
Stage 5 – Final deposit for recovery material height set to 58mAOD , south face using existing slope gradient.	Circular failure of north slope	1.30
Stage 4a – Subgrade height set to 56.8mAOD , south face using revised gradient of 1v in 3h .	Circular failure of both north and south slopes	1.32
Stage 5a - Final deposit for recovery material height set to 58mAOD , south face using revised gradient of 1v in 3h	Circular failure of both north and south slopes	1.30

Graphical representations of selected analyses (including failure modes) are shown in Figure SRA22.

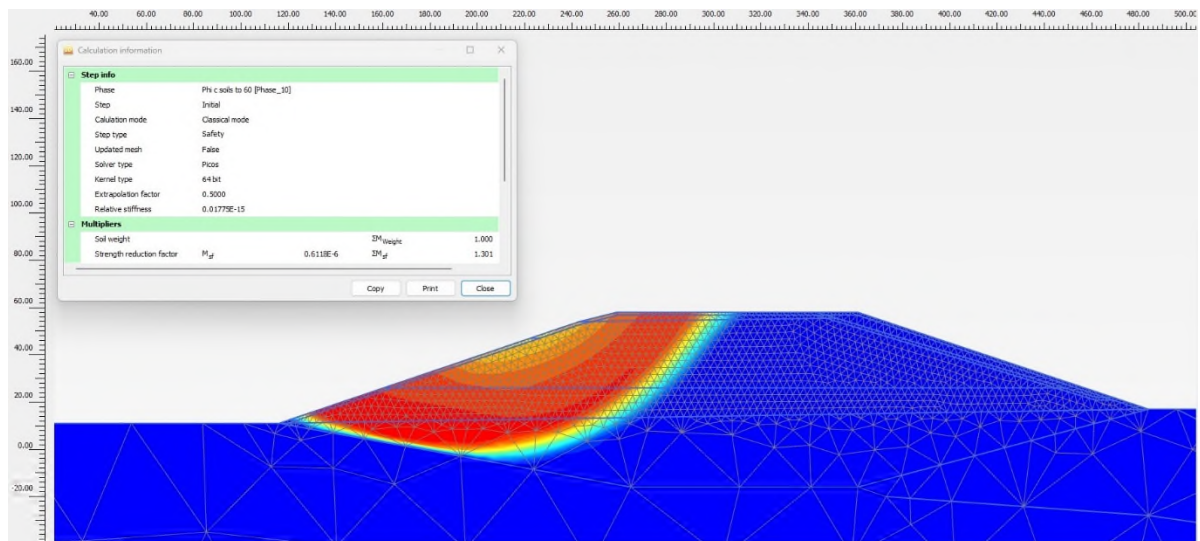


Figure SRA22: Model 1t.1, Stage 5a failure mode

3.7 Model 2t: Stability Analyses

A summary of the results from the phi-c reduction runs for the various stages of the construction for Model 2t are presented in **Table SRA10**.

**Table SRA10: Summary of Model 2t Stability Analysis
Total Stress Parameters (Phi-C reduction)**

Stage of the construction process modelled	Critical slope identified during analysis	Lowest Factor of Safety
Stage 3 – Existing situation	Circular failure of east slope	1.38
Stage 4 – Subgrade height set at 57.8mAOD, west and east faces using proposed final gradients	Circular failure of west slope	1.37
Stage 5 – Final deposit for recovery material height set to 59mAOD, west and east faces using proposed final gradients	Circular failure of west slope	1.32

Graphical representations of the analyses (including failure modes) are shown in Figure SRA23.

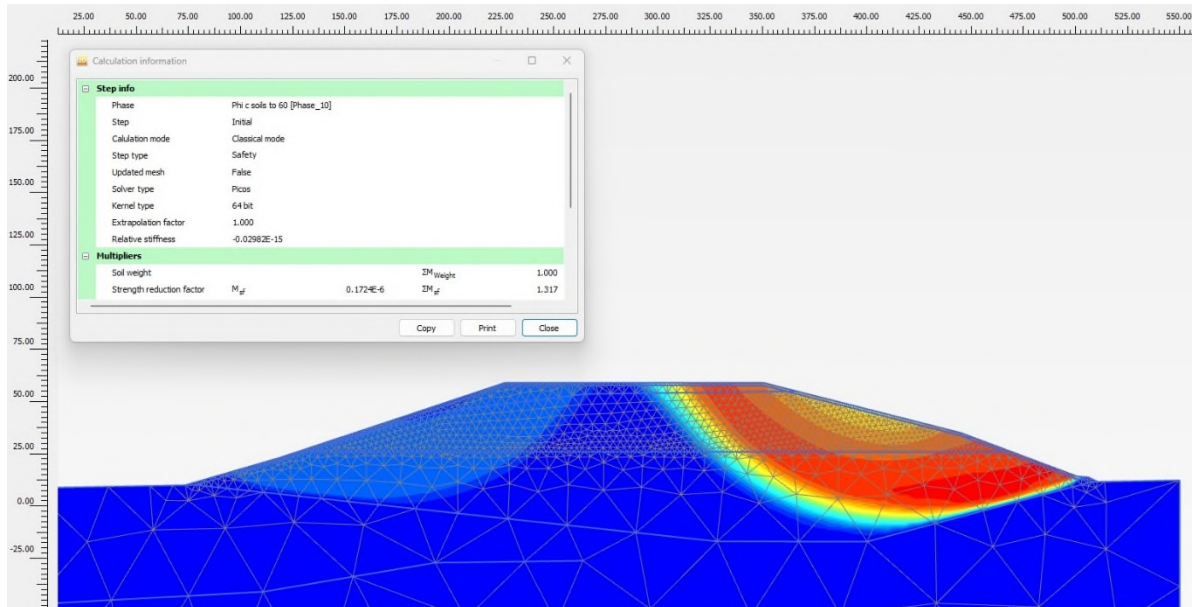


Figure SRA23: Model 2t, Stage 5 failure mode

4 ASSESSMENT

The assessments outlined above are presented in the order described.

4.1 Model 1 and 1.1: Stability Assessment – Effective Stress Analysis

Analysis of Model 1 (with southern flank extended up to a maximum height of 60mAOD at existing gradient) returned a factor of safety just below 1.3 with a predicted fail in the higher, northern slope.

When assessing the placement of steeper sub-grade fill to 1v in 2.5h on the southern flank, failures were predicted in the newly placed fill material with factors of safety of 1.15 after the sub-grade fill and 1.06 after the final soils placement.

Therefore, the model required amendment and Model 1.1 was created with a final height of 59mAOD and a shallower gradient of 1v in 1.3h for the southern flank sub-grade fill. With Model 1.1, factors of safety above 1.3 were returned for all stages of construction.

An analysis of an additional 5 year waiting period after final inert import material placement found that the factor of safety for the system increased from 1.31 to 1.36.

4.2 Model 2: Stability Assessment – Effective Stress Analysis

Model 1.1 used a final deposit for recovery material height of 59mAOD and returned adequate factors of safety. Therefore, Model 2 was assessed at the same highest level of 59mAOD.

Model 2 was assessed with the proposed final model gradients for the additional sub-grade fill on the western flank and re-grading of the eastern flank. Analysis found that factors of safety were above 1.3 for all proposed stages of construction based on the 59mAOD final height.

4.3 Models 1t and 1t.1: Stability Assessment – Total Stress Analysis

As Model 1.1 used a final deposit for recovery material height of 59mAOD and returned adequate factors of safety. Therefore, Model 1t was assessed at the same highest level of 59mAOD.

Analysis of Model 1t (with southern flank extended up to a height of 59mAOD at existing gradient) found a factor of safety just below 1.3 with a fail of the higher northern slope.

When assessing the placement of steeper sub-grade fill to 1v in 3h on the southern flank, factors of safety of 1.32 for fill and 1.27 for the final soils were predicted by the analysis, slightly less than 1.3.

Therefore, the model required amendment and Model 1t.1 was created with a highest level of 58mAOD. With Model 1t.1, factors of safety equal to or above 1.3 were returned for all stages of construction.

4.4 Model 2t Stability Assessment – Total Stress Analysis

As Model 1.1 used a final deposit for recovery material height of 59mAOD and returned adequate factors of safety. Therefore, Model 2t was assessed at the same highest level of 59mAOD.

Model 2t was assessed with the proposed final model gradients for the additional sub-grade fill on the western flank and re-grading of the eastern flank. Analysis found that factors of safety were above 1.3 for all proposed stages of construction based on a final deposit for recovery material level of 59mAOD.

5 CONCLUSIONS

5.1 General

The above stability risk assessment (SRA) has addressed the stability issues anticipated for the construction of a 1.2m deep final topsoil and subsoil layer from imported inert soils in Phases 1 and 2 of the Bovey Basin Waste Recovery Permit Area.

Specifically, the following scenarios have been investigated for the different possible design options for the construction of the Phase 1 and 2 imported inert recovery material soil layer.

- Construction of Sub-grade to the proposed model and to several different scenarios to obtain favorable factors of safety;
- Construction of the imported inert material soil layer to the proposed model and to several different scenarios to obtain favorable factors of safety.

Analyses have been based on the available site investigation information, conservative materials parameters, and a worst-case interpretation. The conclusions leading into the design are listed in the following sections.

5.2 Construction of the Subgrade

The subgrade is proposed to be constructed from suitable site-sourced out-of-specification quarried material. This is generally understood to be cohesive in nature although based on existing site tip records some material may comprise sands.

Analysis has found that the western, eastern and northern flanks of the proposed sub-grade model can be constructed in accordance with the gradients originally proposed. However, for the southern flank, the proposed 1v in 2.5h gradient must be slackened to no steeper than 1v in 3h. In addition, the maximum height that the sub-grade in the Rixey Park Tip should be taken to is 56.8mAOD.

The shorter the time period over which a slope or embankment comprising cohesive materials is constructed the greater the build-up of pore water pressures within the material which can lead to a reduction in the factor of safety for the system. The factors of safety for the heights and gradients of the temporary waste slopes are based on a conservative timing of the placement of the completion of the Rixey Park Tip Phase 1 and 2 sub-grade. Remaining sub-grade placement on Rixey Park Tip should take place over a minimum two year period. Should actual or anticipated tipping rates on site exceed this, then a re-assessment of the waste slope stability will be required.

Any future sub-grade placed should be engineered in horizontal layers to achieve a minimum undrained shear strength of 70 kPa (where the sub-grade is cohesive). In order to achieve this, it is recommended that minimum 250mm layers should be used and the layers should be compacted with a minimum 4 passes from a suitable sheepsfoot roller.

New sub-grade should be keyed-in to existing tip material. Any existing tip material which is soft or wet should be removed from the area prior to tipping new material.

Subgrade which has been placed and become soft or wet should either be removed from the work area or left to dry prior to any further tipping. Works areas should be kept free of standing water.

5.3 Construction of Imported Inert Recovery Material Soil Layer

The recovery material soil layers are proposed to be constructed from suitable imported soils and subsoils. The imported material is assumed to comprise clayey sub-soils with sand/gravel and organic topsoil. The topsoil layer is proposed to be ~300mm in thickness with ~900mm of sub-soils.

Analysis has found that the western, eastern and northern flanks of the proposed final imported recovery material model can be constructed in accordance with the gradients originally proposed. However, for the southern flank, the proposed 1v in 2.5h gradient must be slackened to no steeper than 1v in 3h. In addition, the maximum height that the deposit for recovery material in the Phase 2 (Rixey Park Tip) area should be taken to is 58mAOD.

Due to the requirement to retain the quality of the soils, no specific compaction is recommended for soil layer placement other than pushing out the soils with suitable plant such as a dozer or excavator.

5.4 Temporary Waste Slopes

As the imported inert material will only be placed 1.2m in depth, no significant temporary waste slopes will be present at the site.

Where imported material is stored prior to placement, soils and subsoils should be stored in stockpiles of no greater than 3m height for topsoil and no greater than 5m height for sub-soils. Side slopes of the stockpiles should be no steeper than 1v in 2h and the piles should be free draining.

5.5 Monitoring

During infilling operations, the sub-grade and deposit for recovery material filling areas should be monitored daily by a suitably competent individual. Monitoring should cover examining the crest and toe of any slopes for signs of instability (bulging of the toe or tension cracks at the crest) or signs of any unexpected water discharges from slopes.

After completion of the infilling to final levels, the completed areas should be monitored at least monthly by a suitably competent individual. Monthly aftercare monitoring should cover examining the crest and toe of any slopes for signs of instability (bulging of the toe or tension cracks at the crest) or signs of any unexpected water discharges from slopes.

6 REFERENCES

- Arch, J., Stephenson, E. and Maltman, A. (1996). Factors affecting the containment properties of natural clays. The Engineering Geology of Waste Disposal, Geological Society, Engineering Geology Special Publication No. 11, Ed. Bentley, S. P., 1996.
- Bell, F, G (1988). The History and Techniques of Coal Mining and the Associated Effects and Influence on Construction. Association of Environmental & Engineering Geologists. Online ISSN: 1558-9161. Print ISSN: 1078-7275
- Bolton, M. D. (1986) Geotechnique 36, No. 1, 65 to 78. ISSN 0016-8505 | E-ISSN 1751-7656
- Bowles, J. E. (1996) Foundation Analysis and Design (5th Edition), McGraw-Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0071188449, ISBN-10: 0071188444.
- Burt, G and Look (2007) Handbook of Geotechnical Engineering and Design. Taylor and Francis Group. eBook ISBN: 9780429224379
- Davidovici, V. (1985) Génie parasismique. École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris, 1105.
- Dixon N and Jones D.R.V., 'Stability of Landfill Lining Systems Report Number 2, Guidance', Environment Agency R&D Technical Report P1-385/TR2 January 2003. ISBN 1 85705 946 8.
- Duncan J.M. & Buchignani A. I. (1976). An Engineering Manual for Settlement Studies, Department of Civil Engineering, University of California.
- Edelmann, L, Hertweck, M. & Amann, P. (1999). Mechanical behaviour of landfill barrier systems. Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers Geotechnical Engineering 137.
- Environmental Permitting Regulations: Inert Waste Guidance – Standards and Measures for the Deposit of Inert Waste on Land. Published by the Environment Agency.
- Essien, U.E., Akankpo, A.O. and Igboekwe, M.U. (2014) Poisson's Ratio of Surface Soils and Shallow Sediments Determined from Seismic Compressional and Shear Wave Velocities. International Journal of Geosciences, 5, 1540-1546.
- Jessberger, H.L. (1994). Geotechnical aspects of landfill design and construction. Part 2: Material parameters and test methods. Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers Geotechnical Engineering 107.
- Jessberger, H.L. & Stone, K. J. L. (1991). Subsidence effects on clay barriers. Geotechnique 41, No.2, 185 194.
- Jones D.R.V. and Dixon N, 'Stability of Landfill Lining Systems Report Number 1, Literature Review', Environment Agency R&D Technical Report P1-385/TR1 January 2003. ISBN 1 85705 945 X.

Jones, D.R.V. & Dixon, N. (1998). The stability of geosynthetic landfill lining systems. *Geotechnical Engineering of Landfills*, Thomas Telford, London, 1998.

Jotisankasa, A. (2001). Evaluating the Parameters that Control the Stability of Municipal Solid Waste Landfills", Master of Science Dissertation, University of London, September 2001.

Kavazanjian et al. (1995). Evaluation of MSW properties for seismic analysis. *Proceedings Geoenvironment 2000*. ASCE Special Geotechnical Publication, 1995.

Reeves, G. M, Simms, I. & Cripps, J. C. (eds) 2006. *Clay Materials Used in Construction*. Geological Society, London, Engineering Geology Special Publication, 21. ISBN 10: 1-86239-184-X, ISBN 13: 978-186239-184-0

Richards NP and Barton ME (1999). The Folkstone Beds, Microfibre and Strength; *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology* February 1999 32(1):21. Published by the Geological Society of London, Print ISSN 1470-9236, Online ISSN 2041 4803.

Sharma, H.D., Dukes, M.T. and Olsen, D.M. (1990) Field Measurement of Dynamic Moduli and Poisson's Ratios of Refuse and Underlying Soils at a Landfill Site. In: Landva, A. and Knowles, G.D., Eds., *Geotechnics of Waste Landfills: Theory and Practice*, American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, 57-70

Van Impe, W. F. & Bouazza, A. (1996). Geotechnical properties of MSW 2nd International Congress of Environmental Geotechnics 5 to 8 November 1996, IS Osaka, Japan A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Appendices

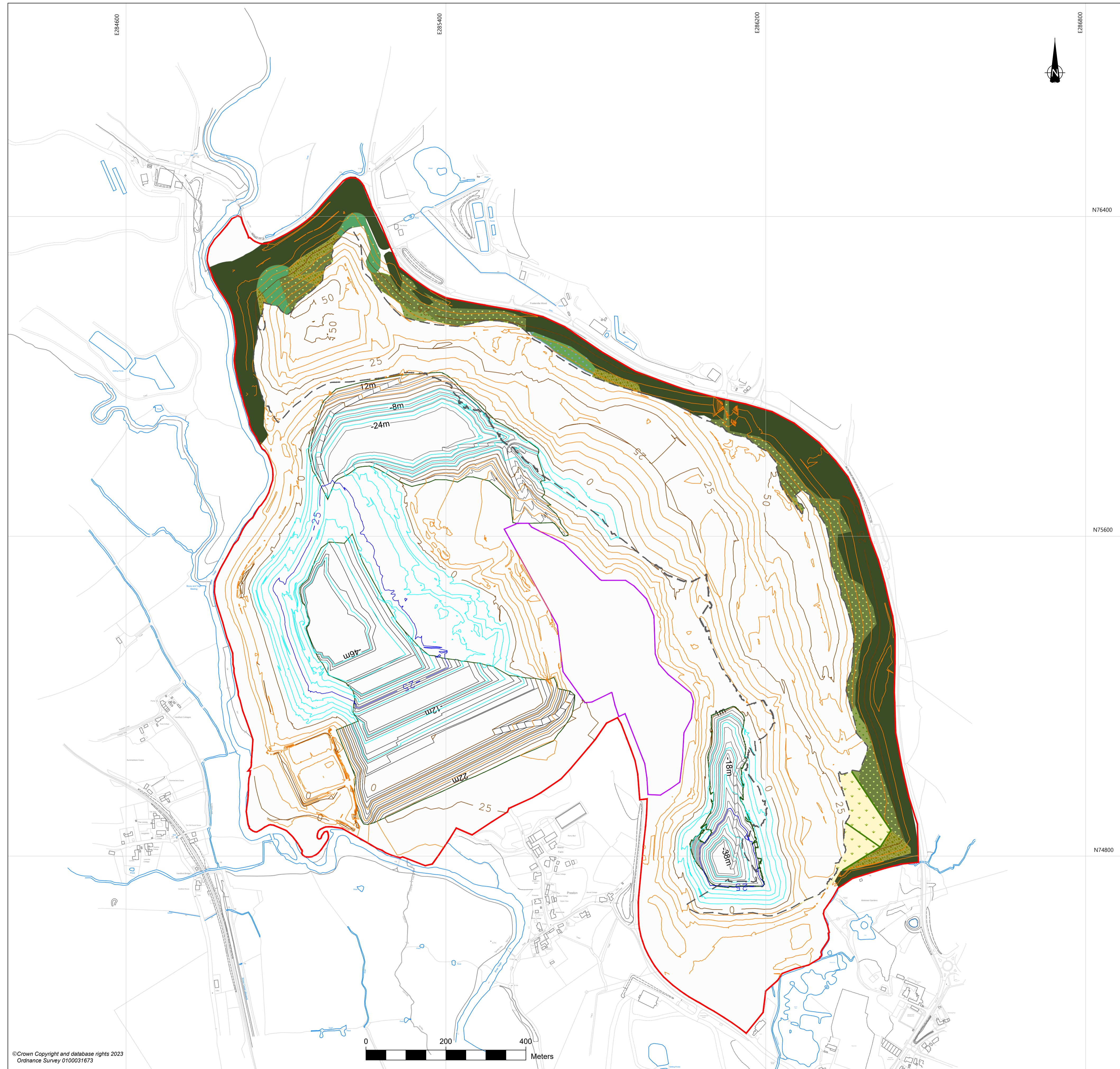
Appendix SRA1 – Drawings

Appendix SRA2 – 2023 InSitu CPT Investigation Report

Appendix SRA1

Drawings

18876-032	-	Wardel Armstrong Phase 1 Drawing
18876-033	-	Wardel Armstrong Phase 2 Drawing



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2023
Ordnance Survey 0100031673

- LEGEND**
- PLANNING BOUNDARY
 - PRESTON MANOR PROCESSING PLANT
 - PHASE 1 EXTRACTION AREA
 - ACTIVE PHASE 1 CONTOURS
 - CONTOURS WITH POSITIVE VALUES
 - CONTOURS WITH NEGATIVE VALUES
 - TIPPING FOOTPRINT= 64.354HA
(EXTENT OF LANDSCAPE SCHEME= 95.074HA)
 - EXISTING RETAINED
 - NEUTRAL MEADOW (UNIMPROVED)
 - NEUTRAL GRASSLAND
 - EPHEMERAL / SHORT PERENNIAL
 - DENSE SCRUB
 - BROADLEAVED WOODLAND

B	AREA OF EXTENT OF LANDSCAPE AMENDED	20/10/23	EL	MP	SR
A	FIRST ISSUE	26/10/23	S.R	MP	SR

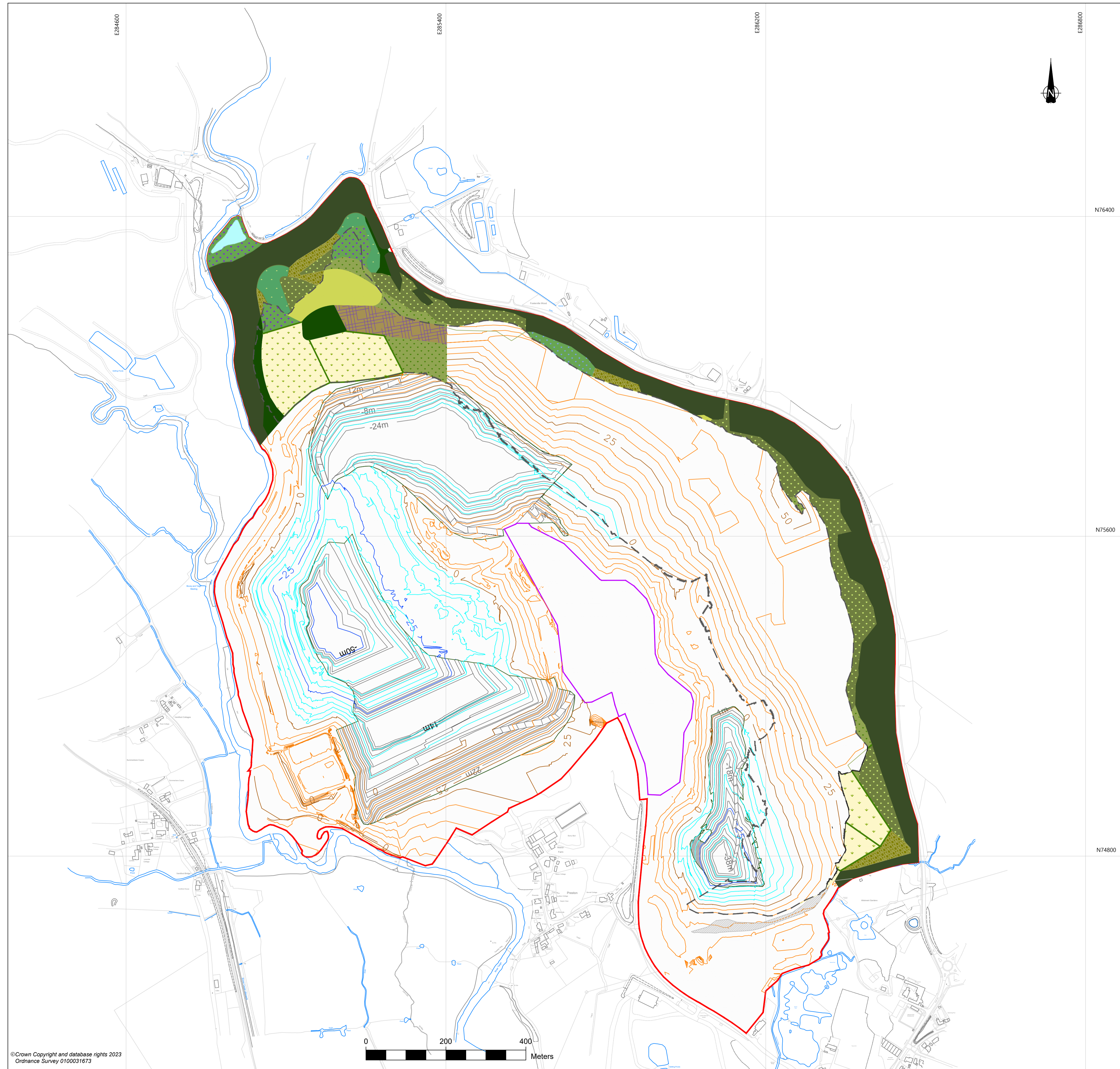
CLIENT
SIBELCO UK LIMITED

PROJECT
**CENTRAL AREA
CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION**

DRAWING TITLE
**PHASE 1
PROGRESSIVE RESTORATION PLAN**

DRG No.	ST18876-032	REV	B	SUIT. CODE
DRG SIZE	A1	SCALE	1:5000	DATE
DRAWN BY	EL	CHECKED BY	AY	APPROVED BY
				SR

wardell armstrong



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2023
Ordnance Survey 0100031673

- LEGEND**
- PLANNING BOUNDARY
 - PRESTON MANOR PROCESSING PLANT
 - PHASE 1 EXTRACTION AREA
 - ACTIVE PHASE 1 CONTOURS
 - CONTOURS WITH POSITIVE VALUES
 - CONTOURS WITH NEGATIVE VALUES
 - TIPPING FOOTPRINT= 64.354HA
(EXTENT OF LANDSCAPE SCHEME= 95.074HA)
 - EXISTING RETAINED
 - NEUTRAL MEADOW (UNIMPROVED)
 - NEUTRAL GRASSLAND
 - EPHEMERAL / SHORT PERENNIAL
 - DENSE SCRUB
 - BROADLEAVED WOODLAND
 - PROPOSED NEW**
 - NEUTRAL MEADOW - PROPOSED
 - NEUTRAL GRASSLAND - PROPOSED
 - HEATHLAND - PROPOSED
 - BROADLEAVED WOODLAND - PROPOSED
 - WOODLAND EDGE - PROPOSED
 - ATTENUATION POND - PROPOSED
 - NATURAL REGENERATION - PROPOSED

B	AREA OF EXTENT OF LANDSCAPE AMENDED	31/01/21	EL	MP	SR
A	FIRST ISSUE	25/10/21	SLB	MP	SR

CLIENT
SIBELCO UK LIMITED

PROJECT
**CENTRAL AREA
CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION**

DRAWING TITLE
**PHASE 2
PROGRESSIVE RESTORATION PLAN**

DRG No.	ST18876-033	REV	B	SUIT. CODE
DRG SIZE	A1	SCALE	1:5000	DATE
DRAWN BY	EL	CHECKED BY	AY	APPROVED BY
				SR



Appendix SRA2

2023 InSitu CPT Investigation Report

IN SITU

SITE INVESTIGATION

STATIC CONE PENETRATION TEST
FACTUAL REPORT

CLIENT: Sibelco UK
PROJECT: whitepit and Heathfield Tips
(NE Corner) CPTs June 2023



Project	Whitepit and Heathfield Tips (NE Corner) CPTs June 2023
Project No.	1230268
Client	Sibelco UK
Address	Preston Manor Works, Chudleigh Road, Newton Abbot, TQ12 3PR

Attention: Mr Rory Lynch

Dear Mr Lynch,

We have pleasure in providing a digital copy of our report and data in AGS format for the above project.

We hope that you are satisfied with the performance of our staff, equipment and reporting on this project. If you should have any queries about any aspect of the works carried out, please do not hesitate to contact us. We look forward to being of service to you in the future.

Yours faithfully,

In Situ Site Investigation Limited



Darren Ward
Director

Report Issue

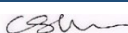


Issue	Date	Prepared	Sign	Checked	Sign	Approved	Sign
01	21/06/2023	Chloe Donovan		Darren Ward		Darren Ward	

Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION	4
2.0 FIELDWORK.....	5
2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS	5
2.1.1 Rig Information	5
2.1.2 CPTU Cone	5
2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration.....	6
2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation.....	6
2.1.5 Test Procedure.....	6
2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure (u_0).....	6
2.2 POSITIONING	7
3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS	8
3.1 DATA PROCESSING	8
3.1.1 Zero Measurements.....	8
3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS	8
3.2.1 Cone Resistance (q_c)	8
3.2.2 Sleeve Friction (f_s)	8
3.2.3 Porewater pressure (u_2)	9
3.2.4 Inclination (I_x, I_y).....	9
3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE.....	9
3.3.1 Friction Ratio (R_f).....	9
3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT).....	9
3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio (B_q).....	10
3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS	11
3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance (q_t)	11
3.4.2 Depth Correction	11
4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS	12
4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX (I_c).....	12
4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) (N_{60})	14
4.3 RELATIVE DENSITY (D_r)	14

4.4	FRICITION ANGLE (ϕ')	16
4.5	FINES CONTENT (<i>FC</i>).....	17
4.6	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (s_u).....	17
4.7	SENSITIVITY (S_t).....	17
4.8	SOIL UNIT WEIGHT (γ).....	18
5.0	REFERENCES.....	19
APPENDIX A		22
APPENDIX A1 – Project Summary Sheet		23
	<i>Piezococone Tests Summary Sheet</i>	23
APPENDIX A2 – CPT Rig Datasheet		24
APPENDIX A3 – Cone Datasheet		25
APPENDIX A4 – Cone Calibration Certificate		26
APPENDIX A5 – Symbol List.....		27
	<i>English</i> 27	
	<i>Greek</i> 28	
APPENDIX A6 – Abbreviations		29
APPENDIX A7 – Glossary		30
APPENDIX A8 – Soils Description Tables.....		32
APPENDIX B		33
Cone Penetration Measured Parameters and Geotechnical Derived Parameters.....		33

1.0 INTRODUCTION

In Situ Site Investigation Limited (In Situ) was engaged in a geotechnical site investigation at Whitepit and Heathfield Tips at the request of Sibelco UK. The site investigation consisted of completing 15 Static Piezocone Penetration Tests (CPTU), to provide information on the soil conditions and derived geotechnical parameters at:

Preston Manor Works,
Chudleigh Road,
Newton Abbot,
TQ12 3PR

All test locations were provided by the client. A site map is included in the end of Appendix A of this report (if provided by the client). The tests were stopped when they reached the target depth as per the client's technical specifications or for other technical reasons, as detailed in the *Project Summary Table* in *Appendix A.1* and on each CPTU log included in Appendix B of this report.

The fieldwork was carried out from 15th June 2023 to 16th June 2023 as per the client's request.

The work on site and the final factual reporting have been undertaken in accordance with the international technical standard *ISO 22476-1:2022(E)*.

2.0 FIELDWORK

2.1 CONE PENETRATION TESTS

The fieldwork activity is summarised in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Fieldwork Summary	
CPT Operator/s	Andy Chatfield
Date Started	15 th June 2023
Date Finished	16 th June 2023
In Situ S.I. Project Manager	Darren Ward
Main Contractor's Site Manager	Darrin Hewings & Nigel Phil

2.1.1 Rig Information

Details of CPTU rig used in this project are shown in Table 2.2. Full data sheet for the rig is presented in *Appendix A.2*.

Table 2.2 Rig Summary	
Rig Name	Rig Description
CPT017	20 Tonne Track Mounted CPT Rig

2.1.2 CPTU Cone

Details of electric CPTU cone (Type TE2) used in this project conforming to the requirements of Application Class 2 of *ISO 22476-1:2022*, are shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Cone Summary		
Number	Cross-section area	Filter position
S15-CFIP.2175	15cm ²	U ₂

A full datasheet of the cone used is shown in *Appendix A.3*.

The cone's measured parameters are shown in Table 2.4.

Table 2.4 Completed Fieldwork Summary
15 CPTU to a maximum depth of 18.64m. Each test measured Cone Resistance, q_c , Sleeve Friction, f_s , Porewater Pressure in the shoulder position, u_2 , Inclination in X and Y axes.
<i>Provision of factual report with estimated soil type, derived geotechnical parameters & AGS data file.</i>

2.1.3 CPTU Cone Calibration

The cone resistance and sleeve friction are recorded by calibrated load cells in the cone. The CPTU load cells and pressure transducers are regularly calibrated in line with *ISO 22476-1:2022(E)* standard by the cone manufacturer. The cone calibration certificate for the cone used at this site are presented in *Appendix A.4*.

2.1.4 CPTU Cone Saturation

The pore water pressure is recorded using a calibrated pressure transducer located in the piezocone. To ensure pore water pressure measurements are not affected by the presence of air in the measuring transducer, a de-airing procedure is carried out prior to each test. The cone and filter are saturated using a glycerine fluid with a viscosity of 10,000 CST.

2.1.5 Test Procedure

The tests are carried out in accordance with the *International Standard for Electrical Cone and Piezocone Penetration Test ISO 22476-1:2022(E)*.

The final depths of the tests were determined by either completion to the specified test depth or when the maximal safe capacity of the equipment was reached. A schedule of the tests performed is shown in *Appendix A.1*, which has been compiled from the operators' daily progress reports.

The data is transmitted from the digital CPTU through an umbilical cable that runs through the push rods to the data acquisition system. Results are displayed instantaneously on the computer logging screen. The results are recorded on the computer hard disc.

The rate of penetration is kept constant at 20 mm/s \pm 5 mm/s except when penetrating very dense or hard strata. Before each test is carried out zero values are taken of the cone to check if it is within calibration. At the end of each test, zero values are taken again to see if there has been any drift during the test. These values are inspected during the post processing stage. This is a quality check on the data and the testing procedure. Individual test zero values are shown on their corresponding test results in *Appendix B*.

2.1.6 In Situ Pore Pressure (u_0)

The in situ or hydrostatic pore pressure is required for the calculation of several derived parameters included in this report. For this report, the groundwater level is assumed at 0.5m below ground surface, for calculation purposes. The in situ pore pressure, u_0 values are presented on the pore pressure plot, on *CPT Log 01*, which is included in *Appendix B*.

2.2 POSITIONING

Positioning and surveying of all investigated locations was the responsibility of the client.

3.0 CONE PENETRATION MEASURED PARAMETERS

All measured parameters of tests carried with the CPTU cone are shown in *Appendix B* and all the information about data processing and results are given in sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3.

3.1 DATA PROCESSING

The measured parameters, cone end resistance, q_c , sleeve friction, f_s , porewater pressure measurements with filter in shoulder position, u_2 and inclination for x and y axis, l_x , l_y , were recorded for every 10 mm of penetration keeping a constant speed of 20 mm/s \pm 5 mm/s, which may slightly change when the cone is penetrating hard strata.

The measured data from the site works is processed and presented using specialised CPT software. The interpretations on the CPTU results were carried out following the recommendations of *ISO 22476-1:2022(E)*, *Lunne et al. (1997)* and *Robertson (2015)*. Measured parameters, mentioned in *Sections 3.2* and *3.3*, were used to derive all the geotechnical parameters, which are presented in *Chapter 4.0*. The soil behaviour type method used on this report is *Robertson et al. (1986)*, shown in *Figure 3.2*.

3.1.1 Zero Measurements

Before and after each CPTU test, zero measurements are recorded for each channel of the cone. The zero measurements are presented on the logs in *Appendix B*. This is a routine quality check carried out on site.

3.2 MEASURED PARAMETERS

3.2.1 Cone Resistance (q_c)

Cone resistance, q_c , is measured as the total force acting on the cone, divided by the projected area of the cone. The results are presented in MPa, on *CPT Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, scale 0-20 MPa with a minor scale printing on the same graph at 0-4 MPa.

3.2.2 Sleeve Friction (f_s)

Sleeve friction, f_s , is measured as the total frictional force acting on the friction sleeve divided by its surface area. The results are presented in kPa, on *CPT Log 01*, in *Appendix B*, using a scale of 0-500 kPa.

3.2.3 Porewater pressure (u_2)

The pore pressure, u_2 , is measured during the test. If the material is free draining and saturation is maintained it will normally measure hydrostatic pore pressure. In materials that are not free draining, it will record the total pore pressure (hydrostatic plus any excess pore pressures generated) created by the cone penetration through this material.

The filter element can be mounted in one of three positions. For all tests carried out in this project the filter was mounted in the u_2 position (see *Figure 3.1*).

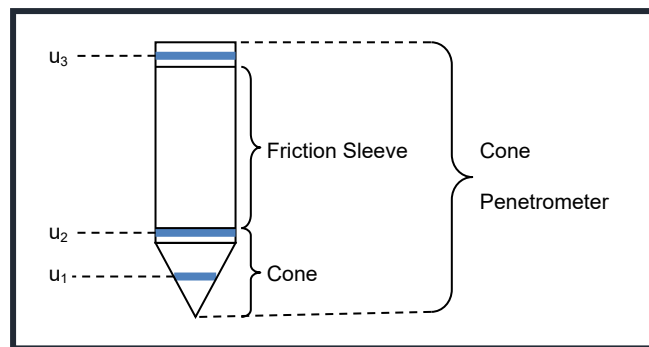


Figure 3.1: Diagram showing pore pressure filter locations (after Lunne et al., 1997)

3.2.4 Inclination (I_x, I_y)

The CPT rig was set up to obtain a thrust direction as near as possible to vertical. The CPTU cones have inclinometers incorporated to measure the non-verticality of the test. For test depths less than 15 m, significant non-verticality is unusual, provided the initial thrust direction is vertical.

3.3 ESTIMATED SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE

3.3.1 Friction Ratio (R_f)

The friction ratio, R_f is the ratio between the sleeve friction and the cone resistance (Lunne et al., 1997).

$$\text{Friction Ratio } (R_f) = \left(\frac{\text{Sleeve Friction } (f_s)}{\text{Cone Resistance } (q_c)} \right) \times 100$$

3.3.2 Estimated Soil Behaviour Type (SBT)

The estimation of soil behaviour type, *SBT*, using measurements of cone resistance and sleeve friction is based upon the variations of the friction ratio and cone resistance. The friction

ratio varies depending upon whether the soil is cohesive or granular. The cone resistance varies depending on the strength and densities of the soil.

The interpretation used in this report is *Robertson et al. (1986)*, which is shown in Figure 3.2. The results are presented on *CPT Log 01*, in *Appendix B*.

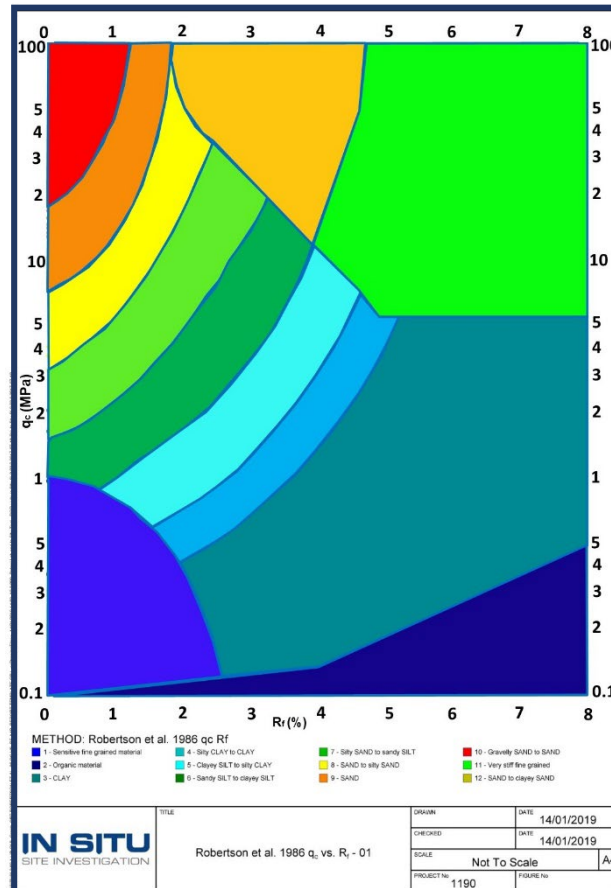


Figure 3.2: *Robertson et al., 1986 soil behaviour type chart.*

3.3.3 Pore Pressure Ratio (B_q)

Pore pressure ratio, B_q is the ratio between the measured pore pressure generated during penetration and the corrected cone resistance minus the total overburden stress.

Pore pressure ratio as defined by *Senneset and Janbu (1985)* is defined as:

$$B_q = \frac{u_2 - u_0}{q_t - \sigma_{vo}}$$

where

- u_2 is pore pressure measured between the cone and the friction sleeve
- u_0 is equilibrium pore pressure
- σ_{vo} is total overburden stress
- q_t is cone resistance corrected for unequal end area effects

3.4 APPLIED CORRECTIONS

3.4.1 Corrected Cone Resistance (q_t)

For each penetration test, the measured cone resistance, q_c , can be corrected for the “unequal area effect” due to the influence of the ambient pore water pressure acting on the cone.

The correction has been applied using the following equation by Lunne et al., 1997:

$$q_t = q_c + [u_2 \cdot (1 - \alpha)]$$

where

α is the cone area ratio

The cone area ratio used for this project is stated on both the cone calibration certificate and the data footer. This value is geometrically measured.

3.4.2 Depth Correction

All tests in the report have been corrected for depth difference caused by inclination. This has been calculated using the method described in *ISO 22476-1:2022*.

To calculate the corrected depth the following formula is used:

$$z = \int_0^l C_{inc} \cdot dl$$

where

z is penetration depth, in m

l is penetration length, in m

C_{inc} is correction factor for the effect of the inclination of the CPTU relative to the vertical axis.

The equation for calculating the correction factor for the influence of the inclination for a bi-axial inclinometer is:

$$C_{inc} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1 + \tan^2 \beta_1 + \tan^2 \beta_2)}}$$

where

β_1 is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees

β_2 is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle β_1 , in degrees

4.0 GEOTECHNICAL DERIVED PARAMETERS

A number of empirical correlations can be used to derive geotechnical parameters from CPTU data. This report includes only the parameters which are described in this chapter. The results of all correlations used to obtain the geotechnical derived parameters are presented on *CPT Log 02* and *CPT Log 03* in *Appendix B*.

Please, note that each empirical correlation is derived for a certain type of soil, and may not be appropriate for all the soil types encountered on this project.

4.1 SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE INDEX (I_c)

The soil behaviour type index, I_c , was derived by *Jefferies and Davies (1991)*, and was created to simplify the application of CPTU SBT chart shown in *Chapter 3, Figure 3.2*. This approach has been modified for use with the *Robertson (1990)* normalised CPT soil classification chart, *Figure 4.1*. The normalised cone parameters Q_t and F_r (for definitions see *Appendix A5 Symbol List*) can be combined into one Soil Behaviour Type Index, I_c , (*Lunne et al., 1997*).

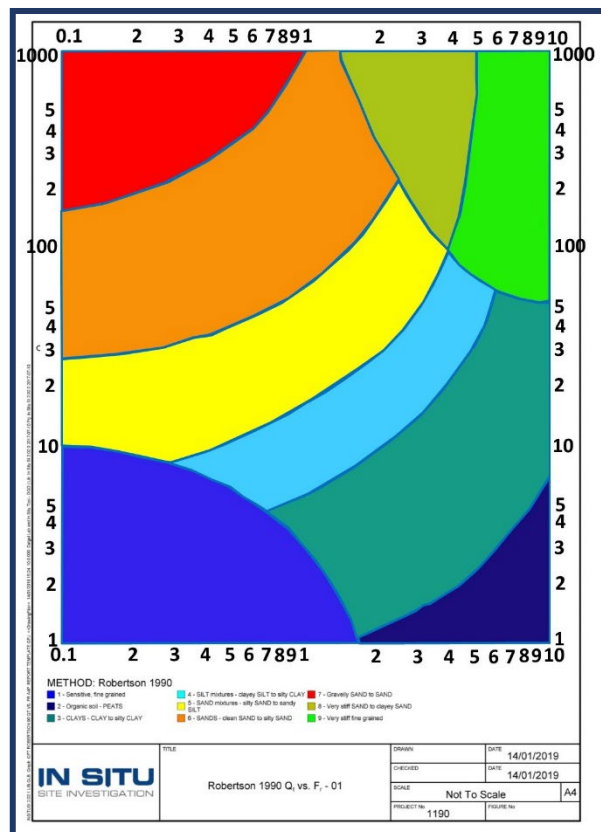


Figure 4.1: Robertson 1990 soil behaviour type chart.

The soil behaviour type index, I_c , can then be defined using *Robertson (2010)* formula, given below:

$$I_c = ((3.47 - \log Q_t)^2 + (\log F_r + 1.22)^2)^{0.5}$$

where

Q_t is the normalized cone resistance which represents the simple normalization with a stress exponent (n) of 1.0, which applies well to clay-like soils

F_R is the normalized friction ratio, in %

The boundaries of soil behaviour type are then given in terms of the index, I_c , presented in *Table 4.1* below.

The soils behaviour type index does not apply to zones 1, 8 and 9. The profiles of I_c provide a simple guide to the continuous variation of soil behaviour type in a given soil profile based on CPTU results, with a reliability greater than 80% compared with soil samples (*Robertson, 2015*).

Zone	Soil Behaviour Type	I_c
1	Sensitive fine grained	N/A
2	Organic Soils – clay	>3.6
3	Clays – silty clay to clay	2.95 – 3.6
4	Silt mixtures – clayey silt to silty clay	2.60 – 2.95
5	Sand mixtures – silty sand to sandy silt	2.05 – 2.6
6	Sands – clean sand to silty sand	1.31 – 2.05
7	Gravelly sand to dense sand	<1.31
8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand*	N/A
9	Very stiff fine grained *	N/A

* Heavily over consolidated or cemented

Table 4.1: Normalized CPTU Soil Behaviour Type (SBT_n) Index values, I_c . (*Robertson, 2010*)

4.2 N VALUE OF STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) (N_{60})

The derived N value of SPT, N_{60} , is strongly and directly related to the cone resistance, q_c .

In this report the N_{60} value is derived using the following correlations, developed by *Robertson and Wride (1998)*, *Jefferies and Davies (1998)* and *Robertson (2012)*:

- 1) *Robertson & Wride (1998)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{8.5 \cdot p_a \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.6}\right)}$$

- 2) *Jefferies and Davies (1993)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{q_c}{0.85 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_c}{4.75}\right)}$$

- 3) *Robertson (2012)*

$$N_{60} = \frac{\frac{q_c}{p_a}}{10^{1.1268 - 0.2817I_c}}$$

where

- q_c is the cone resistance
- p_a is the atmospheric pressure equal to 100 kPa
- I_c is the soil behaviour type index calculated as given in *section 4.1*

It is suggested that these methods provide a better estimation of the N_{60} value than the actual measured N , due to the poor repeatability of SPT test. However, in fine grained soil with high sensitivity these methods may overestimate N_{60} (*Jefferies and Davies, 1991*). The third method suggested by *Robertson (2012)* provides improved estimates of N_{60} for insensitive clays.

4.3 RELATIVE DENSITY (D_r)

Relative density, D_r , is an intermediate parameter for coarse grained soils, widely used to describe sand deposits. All the research on deriving the relative density from CPTU tests results are carried out for **clean predominantly quartz sands**. The studies have shown that CPTU resistance in granular soils is controlled by sand relative density, in situ effective stresses and compressibility. The more compressible sands tend to give lower penetration resistance for a given relative density than less compressible sands.

In this report relative density is calculated using the methods suggested by *Baldi et al., (1986)*, *Jamiolkowski et al., (2001)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* as shown in the equations below:

1) Baldi et al., (1986)

$$D_r = \frac{1}{C_2} \cdot \ln \left(\frac{q_c \cdot Wehr}{C_1 \cdot (\sigma'_{v0})^{0.55}} \right) \cdot 100$$

where

C_1 is a consolidation coefficient which is 157 for normally consolidated soils and 181 for over consolidated soils

C_2 is a consolidation coefficient which is 2.41 for normally consolidated soils and 2.46 for over consolidated soils

Wehr is a correction coefficient for calcareous soils

2) Jamiolkowski et al., (2001)

$$D_r = 100 \cdot \left[0.268 \cdot \ln \left(\frac{q_t / \sigma_{atm}}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} / \sigma_{atm}}} \right) + C_1 \right]$$

where

C_1 is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.675 for average compressible soils, ≤ 1.0 for high compressible soils and carbonate or calcareous sands and ≥ -2.0 for low compressible soils

q_t is corrected cone resistance

σ_{atm} is the atmospheric pressure

3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$D_r = \left[\frac{q_{c1}}{305 \cdot C_1 \cdot OCR^{0.18} \cdot (1.2 + 0.05 \cdot \log(t/100))} \right]^{0.5} \cdot 100$$

where

q_{c1} is the cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{c1} = \frac{q_c}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

where

q_c is the cone resistance in *kPa*
 σ'_{v0} is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

C_1 is a compressibility coefficient which is -0.91 for low compressible sands, 1.0 for medium compressible sands and 1.09 for high compressible sands

t is time in years

4.4 FRICTION ANGLE (ϕ')

Friction angle, ϕ' , is used to express the shear strength of uncemented, coarse grained soils. In this report friction angle is derived by the correlations of *Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* and *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)*.

- 1) Mayne and Campanella, (2005)

$$\phi' = 29.5^0 \cdot B_q^{0.121} \cdot [0.256 + 0.336 \cdot B_q + \log Q_t]$$

where

B_q is the pore pressure ratio, calculated as in Session 3.3

Q_t is the normalized cone resistance

- 2) Robertson and Campanella, (1983)

$$\phi' = \tan^{-1} \left(0.1 + 0.38 \cdot \log \left(\frac{q_t}{\sigma'_{v0}} \right) \right)$$

where

q_c is the cone resistance in *kPa*

σ'_{v0} is the initial vertical effective stress in *kPa*

- 3) Kulhawy and Mayne, (1990)

$$\phi' = 17.6^0 + 11.0^0 \cdot \log(q_{t1})$$

where

q_{t1} is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

The method suggested by *Mayne and Campanella (2005)* will not provide reliable results for heavily over consolidated soils, fissured geomaterials and highly cemented or structures clays. This approach gives reliable results when pore pressure is positive and varies $0.1 < B_q < 1.0$. The correlation suggested by *Robertson and Campanella (1983)* estimates the peak friction angle for uncemented, unaged, moderately compressible, predominately quartz sands. For sands of higher compressibility, the method will tend to predict low friction angles. The method suggested by *Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* is an alternate relationship for clean, rounded, uncemented, quartz sands.

4.5 FINES CONTENT (FC)

The fines content, FC , in this report is estimated using two different methods, one from *Robertson and Wride (1998)* and the other, *Suzuki et al. (1998)* as presented below:

- 1) Robertson and Wride (1998)

$$I_c < 1.26: FC = 0$$

$$1.26 \leq I_c \leq 3.5: FC(\%) = 1.75I_c^{3.25} - 3.7$$

$$3.5 < I_c: FC = 100\%$$

- 2) Suzuki et al. (1998)

$$FC(\%) = 2.8I_c^{2.6}$$

where

I_c is the soil behaviour type index, calculated as in section 4.1

4.6 UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (s_u)

Estimation of undrained shear strength, s_u , from CPTU tests using corrected cone resistance is carried out using the following correlation from *Lunne et al. (1981)*:

$$S_u = \frac{(q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{N_{kt}}$$

where

N_{kt} is the empirical cone factor, which varies from 10 (6 for very soft sensitive fine grained soils) to 20. In this report 3 values are considered: 15, 17.5 and 20. N_{kt} tends to increase with increasing plasticity and decrease with increasing soil sensitivity. It decreases as B_q increases. (*Lunne et al., 1997*)

σ_{v0} = total overburden stress.

This report only presents the undrained shear strength data on soils with soil behaviour type index, I_c values greater than 2.60.

The value of undrained shear strength, s_u to be used in analysis depends on the design problem. In general, the simple shear in the direction of loading often represents the average undrained strength. For larger, moderate to high risk projects, where high quality field and laboratory data may be available, site specific correlations should be developed based on appropriate and reliable values of s_u .

4.7 SENSITIVITY (S_t)

The sensitivity, S_t of clays is defined as the ratio of undisturbed peak undrained shear strength to totally remoulded undrained shear strength.

In this report S_t is calculated using two correlations developed by *Schmertmann (1978)* and *Mayne (2007)*.

1) Schmertmann (1978)

$$S_t = \frac{s_u}{s_{u(rem)}} = \frac{q_t - \sigma_v}{N_{kt}} \left(\frac{1}{f_s} \right)$$

where

$s_{u(rem)}$ is the remoulded undrained shear strength. It can be assumed equal to the sleeve resistance, f_s .

2) Mayne (2007)

$$S_t = \frac{0.073 \cdot (q_t - \sigma_{v0})}{f_s}$$

For relatively sensitive clays, $S_t > 10$, the value of f_s can be very low and not very accurate, hence the estimate of sensitivity should be used as a guide only.

4.8 SOIL UNIT WEIGHT (γ)

Soil unit weight, γ in this report is calculated by using one method for sands, considered under dry conditions and two methods for clays, considered under saturated conditions. These relationships are developed by *Mayne (2007)* and the equations are presented below:

Dry unit weight for sands:

$$\gamma_{dry} = 1.89 \cdot \log(q_{t1}) + 11.82$$

Saturated unit weight for clays method 1

$$\gamma_{sat} = 8.32 \cdot \log(V_s) - 1.61 \cdot \log(z)$$

Saturated unit for clays method 2

$$\gamma_{sat} = 2.60 \cdot \log(f_s) + 15 \cdot G_s - 26.5$$

where

q_{t1} is the corrected cone resistance corrected for initial vertical effective stress and atmospheric pressure, calculated by the following formula:

$$q_{t1} = \frac{q_t}{\sqrt{\sigma'_{v0} \cdot \sigma_{atm}}}$$

z is the depth

V_s is the shear wave velocity, calculated as $V_s = 118.8 \cdot \log(f_s) + 18.5$

G_s is the specific gravity of solids, typically between 2.40 and 2.90

5.0 REFERENCES

- ASTM D7400-14 (2015)*, “Standard and ISSMGE TC10 guideline”, by *Butcher, A. P. et al.*
- Baldi et al. (1986) / Al-Hamoud and Wehr (2006)*, “Interpretation of CPTs and CPTUs; 2nd part: drained penetration of sands / Experience of vibrocompaction in calcareous sand of UAE”
- Been et al. (1987)*, “Cone Penetration Test Calibration for Erksak (Beaufort Sea) Sand”, Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 24, 4, pp. 601-610
- Been and Jefferies (1992)*, “Towards Systematic CPT Interpretation”, Proceedings Wroth Memorial Symposium, Thomas Telford, London, pp. 121–134
- Boulanger and Idriss (2014)*, “CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures”, Report No. UCD/CGM-14/01, Centre of Geotechnical Modelling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering, University of California at Davis
- British Standard BS5930:1999*, “Code of practice for site investigations”. BSI, 1999
- Burns and Mayne (2002)*, “Analytical Cavity Expansion Critical State Model for Piezocone Dissipation in Fine Grained Soils, Soils and Foundations”, Vol. 42, No. 2, 2002
- Houlsby and Teh (1998)*, “Analysis of the piezocone in clay”. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Penetration Testing, ISOPT-1, Orlando, 2, 777-83, Balkema Pub., Rotterdam
- Idriss and Boulanger (2008)*, “Soil liquefaction during earthquakes”, Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, MNO-12
- International Standard*, “Geotechnical Investigation and testing- field testing – part 1: electrical cone and piezocone penetration test”, BSI ISO 22476-1:2022(E), April 2022.
- Jamiolkowski et al. (2001)*, Evaluation of relative density in shear strength of sands from cone penetration tests (CPT) and flat dilatometer (DMT), Soil Behaviour and Soft Ground Construction (GSP 119), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 2001, pp. 201-238
- Jefferies and Davies (1991)*, “Soil classification by the cone penetration test”: Discussion. Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 28(1), 173-6
- Jefferies and Been (2006)*, “Soil liquefaction: a critical state approach”, Taylor and Francis.

- Jones and Rust (1995)*, "Piezocone settlement prediction parameters for embankments on alluvium". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing, CPT '95, Linköping, Sweden, 2, 501-8, Swedish Geotechnical Society
- Kulhawy and Mayne (1990)* "Manual on estimating soil properties for foundation design". Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI, August, 1990.
- Keaveny and Mitchell (1986)*, "Strength of Fine-Grained Soils Using the Piezocone," Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering (GSP 6), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Va., 1986, pp. 668–699
- Lord, Clayton and Mortimore (2002)*, "Engineering in chalk". Ciria Guide C574.
- Lunne and Kleven (1981)*, "Role of CPT in North Sea foundation engineering". Session at the ASCE National Convention: Cone Penetration Testing and Materials, St. Louis, 76-107, American Society of Engineers (ASCE).
- Lunne and Christophersen (1983)*, "Interpretation of cone penetrometer data for offshore sands". Proceedings of the Offshore Technology conference, Richardson, Texas, Paper No. 4464.
- Mayne and Rix (1995) / Lunne et al. (1997)*, "Gmax-qc relationships for clays", Geotechnical Testing Journal, ASTM, 16 (1), pp. 54-60/ CPT in Geotechnical Practice (1997)
- Mayne (2001)*, "Stress-Strain-Strength-Flow Parameters from Enhanced In-Situ Tests", International Conference on In-Situ Measurement of Soil Properties and Case Histories, Indonesia, 2001, pp. 27–48
- Mayne and Campanella (2005)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mayne (2007)*, "National Cooperative Highway Research Program", Synthesis 368 (2007)
- Mitchell and Gardner (1975)*, "In situ measurement of volume change characteristics". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on In Situ Measurements of Soil Properties, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2, 279-345, American Society of Engineers (ASCE)
- Rix and Stoke (1992)*, "Correlation of Initial Tangent Modulus and Cone Resistance", Proceedings of the International Symposium on Calibration Chamber Testing, Potsdam, New York, 1991, pp. 351-362, Elsevier
- Robertson and Campanella (1983)* "Interpretation of cone penetrometer test: Part 1: Sand". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 20(4), 718-33

- Robertson, Campanella, Gillespie and Greig (1986)*, "Use of piezometer cone data". Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference In Situ '86: Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering, Blacksburg, 1263-80, American Society of Engineers (ACE)
- Robertson (1990)*, "Soil classification using the cone penetration test". Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 27(1), 151
- Robertson and Fear (1995)*, "Liquefaction of sands and its evaluation. IS TOKYO '95". First International Conference on Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, Keynote Lecture, November, 1995
- Robertson and Wride (1998)*, "Evaluating cyclic liquefaction potential using the cone penetration test". Can. Geotech. J. Vol. 35
- Robertson (2010)*, "Soil behaviour type from the CPT: an update", Gregg Drilling and Testing Inc. Signal Hill, California, USA, CPT 10, paper 2-56
- Robertson (2015)*, "Guide to Cone Penetration Testing", 6th Edition (2015)
- Senneset and Janbu (1985)*, "Shear strength parameters obtained from static cone penetration tests. Strength Testing of Marine Sediments; Laboratory and In Situ Measurements". Symposium, San Diego, 1984, ASTM Special technical publication, STP 883, 41-54
- Senneset, Sandven and Janbu (1989)*, "The evaluation of soil parameters from piezocone tests". Transportation Research Record, No. 1235, 24-37
- Schmertmann (1978)*, "Guidelines for cone penetration test, performance and design", US Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, Report, FHWA-TS-78-209, 145
- Shuttle and Jefferies (1998)*, "Dimensionless and unbiased CPT interpretation in sand", International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics, 22, pp. 351-391.
- Suzuki, Tokimatsu, Taya, and Kubota (1995)*, "Correlation between CPT data and dynamic properties of in situ frozen samples". Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics, St. Louis, 1, 249-52, University of Missouri Rolla.

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX A1 – Project Summary Sheet

Piezocene Tests Summary Sheet

HOLE ID	Final Depth (m)	Date of Test	Cone Used	Test Remarks
CPT2301	0.52	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2301A	0.27	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2301B	0.42	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2302	13.76	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on sleeve friction.
CPT2303	18.64	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on sleeve friction.
CPT2304	16.99	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2305	4.75	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2306	13.80	15/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2307	8.11	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2308	2.19	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2308A	9.88	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2309	4.51	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on sleeve friction.
CPT2310	12.75	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on tip resistance.
CPT2311	9.25	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.
CPT2312	12.47	16/06/2023	S15-CFIP.2175	Test refused on total pressure.

APPENDIX A2 – CPT Rig Datasheet

RIGS

20 TONNE CPT TRACK MOUNTED RIG (CPT017)

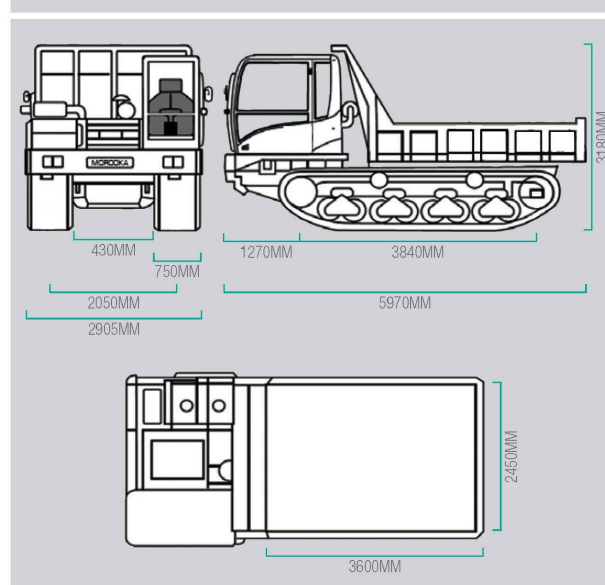
We have a variety of rigs giving us the capacity to meet our clients' needs and specifications for each individual project.

This rubber tracked rig weighs 20 tonnes and is able to push up to a depth of 40 metres, depending on the ground conditions. It has low ground bearing pressure and is ideal for soft, boggy sites which are inaccessible for our wheeled rigs.

CPT RIG DETAILS

DRIVE SYSTEM	RUBBER TRACKED
TOTAL WEIGHT	20 TONNES
GROUND BEARING PRESSURE	35kPA
CPT RAM THRUST CAPACITY	20 TONNES
MAXIMUM PENETRATION	30-40M DEPENDING ON THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
PERFORMANCE RATES	100-150M OF TESTING A DAY, DEPENDING ON ACCESS TO POSITIONS.
TYPICAL SITES FOR THIS RIG	SOFT, BOGGY SITES. THE RIG HAS LOW GROUND BEARING PRESSURE.

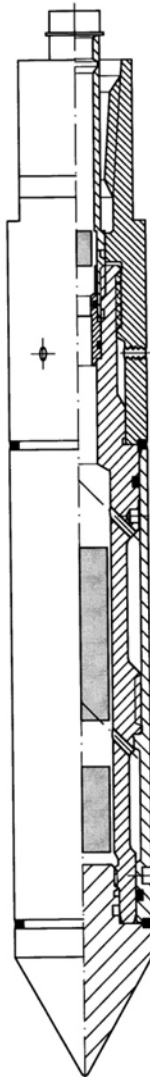
CPT RIG DIMENSIONS



APPENDIX A3 – Cone Datasheet



Rijksstraatweg 22F
2171 AL Sassenheim
Tel. : +31 71 301 92 51
Fax : +31 71 301 92 52
E-mail : info@geopoint.nl
ING bank : 68.23.01.396
Postbank : 5226758
BTW nr. : NL806331677801



SPECIFICATIONS

S15 SERIES

ELECTRICAL CONES

The electronic subtraction cones have been developed to address the durability problems inherent in other cone designs. The unit consists of a single element temperature compensated strain gauge transducer for measuring both cone resistance and local sleeve friction. This design is therefore more robust than a compression type cone. The cone support electronics package is located directly behind the transducer. The precision strain gauge amplifiers and power supply eliminate the effects of cable resistance on the measurements. A standard subtraction cone is capable of measuring simultaneously the following channels: Tip, Local friction, Pore pressure, Temperature and Inclination.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cone Tip Section Area	1,500 mm ²
Friction Sleeve Surface	22,500 mm ²
Total Length	325 mm
Weight	4200 g
Power Supply	± 15 VDC, 100 mA.
Output	0 – 10 VDC*
Working Temperature	0 - 60°C
Storage Temperature	- 40 to + 85°C
Connector	Lemo 10 pins (others on request)

TIP RESISTANCE

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.25 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range
Cone Area Ratio	0.75

LOCAL SLEEVE FRICTION

Range	100/150* kN
Accuracy	0.50 % FS
Maximum Load	150 %
Sleeve Area Ratio	1.0 (EA)

PORE PRESSURE

Range	1/2/5/10* MPa
Accuracy	0.5 % FS
Maximum Load	150 % of range

INCLINATION

Range	25 ° (biaxial)
Accuracy	< 2 °

All our equipment complies with the ISSMGE, ASTM, DIN and NEN Standards.

**Other output and voltage ranges available on request. Loadcells may be calibrated for lower ranges.*

APPENDIX A4 – Cone Calibration Certificate



Rijkstraatweg 22F
2171 AL Sassenheim
The Netherlands

T +31 71 301 9251
E info@eijkelkamp-geopoint.com
I eijkelkamp-geopoint.com

Cone Calibration Certificate

Certificate: **GS-2175-002**
Instrument Type: Electric Subtraction Cone
Model: S15-CFIIP
Serial number: 2175
Calibration date: 06-04-2023
Client: In Situ
Calibrated by: R.Wesselink

Calibration instruments
Manufacturer: Hottinger Baldwin Messtechnik GmbH
NMI certificate: 2461165.00501

Calibration conditions
Ambient temperature: 21 °C
Atmospheric pressure: 1015 mBar

Cone specifications
Cone base area: 1500 mm²
Load tip resistance (nom.): 100 kN
Friction sleeve area: 22500 mm²
Load tip + local friction (nom.): 100 kN
Load friction sleeve (nom.): 22.5 kN
Load pore pressure (nom.): 2 MPa
Inclination (nom.): +/- 20 °
Temperature compensation (all channels): 0...+40 °C
Maximum overload capacity (all channels): 100 %
Cone area ratio (a): 0.79
Max. Inaccuracy, relative to measurement value: 1.0 %

	Tip:		Sleeve:		Pore Pressure:		Inclinometer:		
	qc in kN	mV	fs in kN	mV	MPa	mV	Degrees	X (mV)	Y (mV)
Zero points:		0241		0237		0315			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2395	2343
	5	0290	5	0298	0.4	1519	-20	0423	0442
	10	0580	10	0598	0.8	3026	20	4431	4270
	15	0868	15	0896	1.2	4532			
	20	1159	20	1197	1.6	6027			
	25	1449	25	1495	2	7525			
	30	1737	30	1794					
	35	2025	35	2093					
	40	2315	40	2391					
	45	2604	45	2690					
	50	2893	50	2988					
	75	4337	75	4480					
	100	5778	100	5969					

Max. error, abs. qc: 35 kPa
Max. error, abs. fs: 5 kPa
Max. error, abs. u2: 10 kPa
Max. error, abs. I: 1 °

This calibration is compliant with Eijkelkamp GeoPoint SoilSolutions internal quality system, internal calibration procedures and meets the requirements of NEN2649, NEN-EN-ISO 22476-1, NORSOK G-001, ISSMFE and ASTM using calibration equipment traceable to (Inter-)National Standards.

Approved by:
Date:

R. Mosterd
06-04-2023

Eijkelkamp GeoPoint SoilSolutions
V.A.T. NO. NL 8584.21.422.B01
Trade Reg. Arnhem no. 70686149

IBAN NL43 RABO 0326 7904 38
BIC: RABONL2U

APPENDIX A5 – Symbol List

English

a	is area ratio of the cone ($= A_n/A_c$)
A	is area
A_c	is projected area of the cone
A_n	is cross sectional area of load cell or shaft
A_s	is area of friction sleeve
A_{sb}	is bottom end area of friction sleeve
A_{st}	is top end area of friction sleeve
B_q	is pore pressure parameter ($= (u_2 - u_0)/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$)
C_h	is horizontal coefficient of consolidation
C_v	is vertical coefficient of consolidation
D	is diameter
D_r	is relative density ($= \frac{e_{max}-e}{e_{max}-e_{min}} \times 100\%$)
e	is void ratio
e_{max}	is maximum void ratio
e_{min}	is minimum void ratio
E	is Young's modulus
f_s	is unit sleeve friction resistance
f_t	is sleeve friction corrected for pore pressure effects
F_s	is total force acting on friction sleeve
F_R	is normalized friction ratio ($= f_s/(q_t - \sigma_{v0})$)
FoS	is factor of safety
FC	is fines content
g	is acceleration due to gravity
G_0	is initial or maximum shear modulus, shear stiffness
I_c	is soil behavior type index
I_r	is rigidity index ($= G/s_u$)
I_p	is plasticity index
k	is coefficient of permeability
k_h	is coefficient of permeability in horizontal direction
k_v	is coefficient of permeability in vertical direction
K_0	is coefficient of earth pressure at rest ($= \sigma'_{h0}/\sigma'_{v0}$)
L	is length
m_v	is coefficient of volume change
M	is constrained deformation modulus
M7.5	is earthquake magnitude of 7.5 Richter scale
N	is number of blows of SPT
N_{60}	is SPT energy ratio
N_k	is cone factor
N_{ke}	is cone factor
N_{kt}	is cone factor
$N_{\Delta u}$	is cone factor
p_a	is reference stress ($= 100 \text{ kPa}$)
q_c	is measured cone resistance
q_e	is effective cone resistance ($= q_t - u_2$)
q_n	is net cone resistance ($= q_t - \sigma_{v0}$)
q_t	is corrected cone resistance ($= q_c - (1 - a)u_2$)
Q_c	is total force acting on the cone
Q_t	is normalized cone resistance ($= q_t - \sigma_{v0}/\sigma'_{v0}$)

R_f	is friction ratio ($= (f_t/q_t) \times 100\%$ or alternatively $= (f_t/q_t) \times 100\%$)
s_u	is undrained shear strength
s_{ur}	is remoulded undrained shear strength
S_t	is sensitivity
t	is time
t_{50}	is time for 50% dissipation of excess pore water pressure
T_{50}	is time factor at $U = 50\%$
u	is pore water pressure
u_0	is in situ pore pressure
u_1	is pore pressure measured on the cone
u_2	is pore pressure measured behind the cone
u_3	is pore pressure measured behind sleeve friction
Δu	is excess pore water pressure
U	is normalized excess pore pressure
V_s	is shear wave velocity
z	is depth

Greek

α	is constant
α	is cone roughness
β	is constant
β_1	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane, in degrees
β_2	is the angle between the vertical axis and the projection of the axis of the CPTU on a vertical plane that is perpendicular to the plane of angle β_1 , in degrees
γ	is unit weight of soil
γ_w	unit weight of water
Δ	is change
Δu	is excess pore pressure ($= u - u_0$)
μ	is Poisson's ratio
ρ	is density
ψ	is state parameter
σ, σ'	is normal stress (total, effective)
σ_h, σ'_h	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
σ_v, σ'_v	is horizontal stress (total, effective)
$\sigma_{v0}, \sigma'_{v0}$	is overburden stress (total, effective)
T_{av}	is average cyclic shear stress
T_{cy}	is cyclic shear stress
ϕ'	is effective friction angle

APPENDIX A6 – Abbreviations

ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
CPTU	Cone Penetration Test with Pore Pressure Measurement (Piezocone Test)
CRR	Cyclic Resistance Ratio
CSR	Cyclic Stress Ratio
GWT	Ground Water Table
NC	Normally Consolidated
OC	Over consolidated
OCR	Over consolidation Ratio
PL	Limit Pressure
SCPT	Seismic Cone Penetration
SDMT	Seismic Dilatometer Marchetti
SPT	Standard Penetration Test
TC	Technical Committee

APPENDIX A7 – Glossary

CPT

Cone Penetration Test.

Cone

The part of the cone penetrometer on which the end bearing is developed.

Cone Penetrometer

The assembly containing the *cone*, *friction sleeve*, any other sensors and measuring systems, as well as the connections to the *push-rods*.

Cone resistance, q_c

The total force acting on the cone, Q_c , divided by the projected area of the cone, A_c . $q_c = Q_c/A_c$

Corrected cone resistance, q_t

The *cone resistance*, q_c corrected for pore water pressure effects.

Corrected sleeve friction, f_t

The *sleeve friction* corrected for pore water pressure effects on the ends of the *friction sleeve*.

Data acquisition system

The system used to measure and record the measurements made by the *cone penetrometer*.

Dissipation Test

A test when the decay of the pore water pressure is monitored during a pause in penetration.

Filter element

The porous element inserted into the cone penetrometer to allow transmission of the pore water pressure to the pore pressure sensor, while maintaining the correct profile of the *cone penetrometer*.

Friction ratio, R_f

The ratio, expressed as a percentage of the *sleeve friction*, f_s , to the *cone resistance*, q_c , both measured at the same depth.

Friction reducer

A local enlargement on the push-rod surface, placed at a distance above the cone penetrometer, and provided to reduce the friction on the *push-rods*.

Friction sleeve

The section of the *cone penetrometer* upon which the *sleeve friction* is measured.

Normalized cone resistance, Q_c or Q_t

The *cone resistance* expressed in a non-dimensional form and taking account of stress changes *in situ*, $Q_c = (q_c - \sigma_{v0})/\sigma'_{v0}$, or when the *corrected cone resistance* is used $Q_t = (q_t - \sigma_{v0})/\sigma'_{v0}$. Where σ_{v0} and σ'_{v0} are the total and effective vertical stress respectively.

Net cone resistance, q_n

The *corrected cone resistance* minus the vertical total stress. $q_n = q_t - \sigma_{v0}$

Normalized friction ratio, F_r

The *sleeve friction* normalized by the *net cone resistance*.

Piezocone

A *cone penetrometer* containing a pore pressure sensor.

Pore pressure, u

The pore pressure generated during penetration and measured by a pore pressure sensor, u_1 when measured on the cone, u_2 when measured just behind the cone and u_3 when measured just behind the friction sleeve.

Pore pressure ratio, B_q

The *net pore pressure* normalized with respect to the *net cone resistance*.

Push-rods

The thick-walled tubes or rods used for advancing the cone penetrometer.

Rig machine

The equipment which pushes the cone penetrometer and rods into the ground.

Sleeve friction, f_s

The total frictional force acting on the *friction sleeve*, F_s , divided by its *surface area*, A_s . $f_s = F_s/A_s$

APPENDIX A8 – Soils Description Tables

GRANULAR SOILS (Sands and Gravels)

Description	Relative Density D_r (%)	SPT N value, N_{SPT}
Very Loose	0 – 15	0 - 4
Loose	15 – 35	4 - 10
Medium Dense	35 – 65	10 - 30
Dense	65 – 85	30 - 50
Very Dense	>85	>50

COHESIVE SOILS (Clays and Silts)

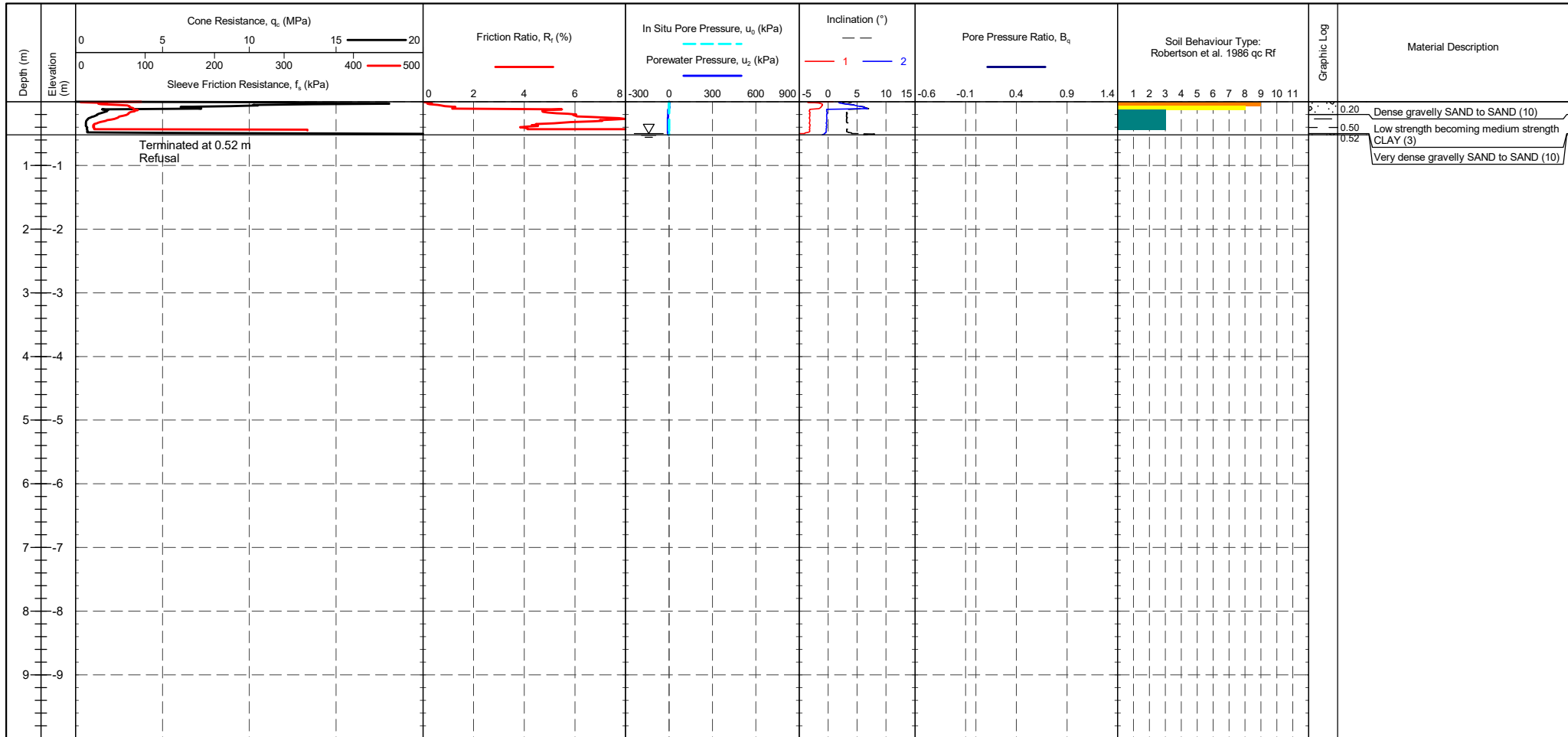
Term based on measurement	Undrained Shear Strength Classification, s_u (kPa)
Extremely low	<10
Very low	10 - 20
Low	20 - 40
Medium	40 - 75
High	75 - 150
Very high	150 - 300
Extremely high	>300

APPENDIX B

Cone Penetration Measured Parameters and Geotechnical Derived Parameters

PointID
CPT2301

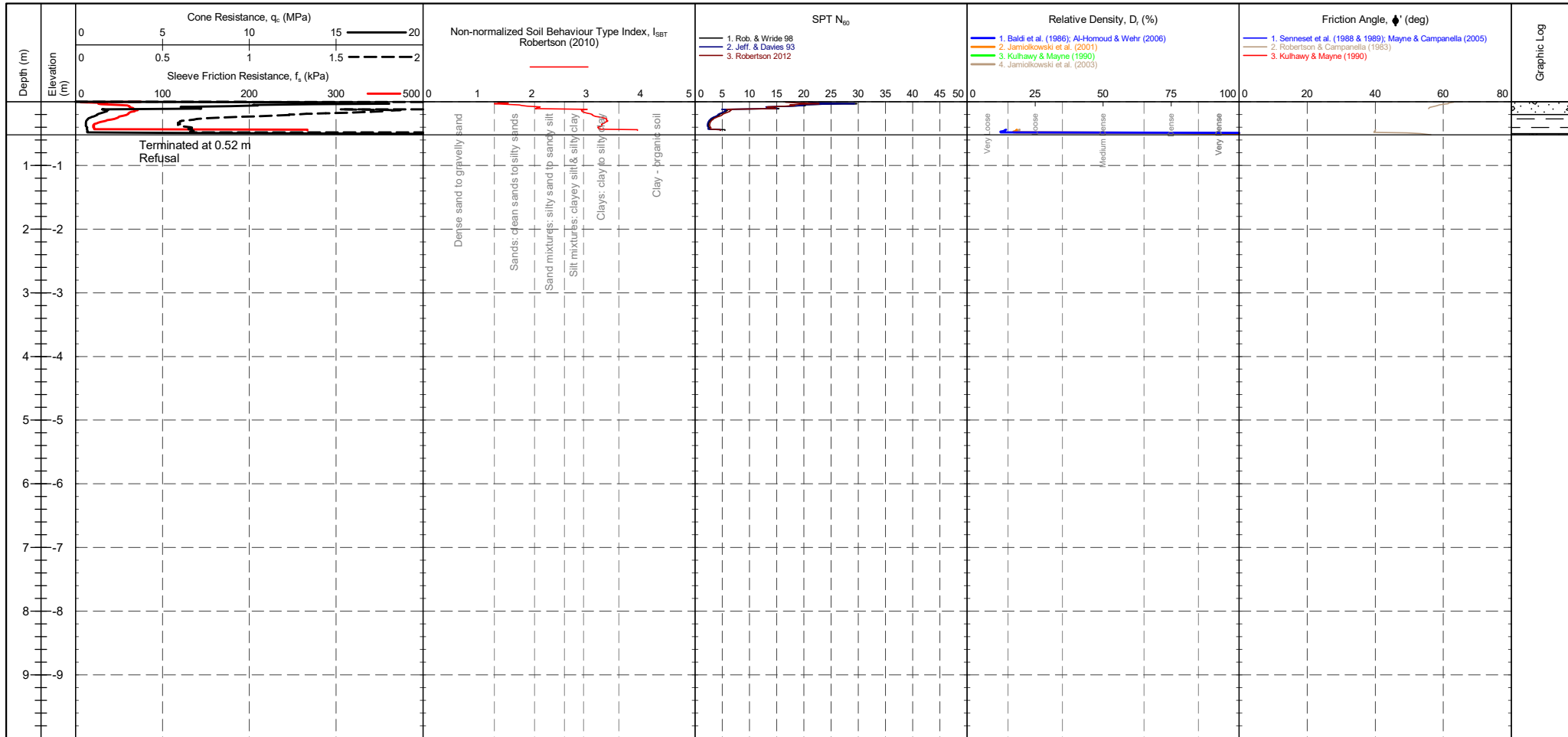
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>235 mV</td> <td>237 mV</td> <td>0.023 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>229 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>318 mV</td> <td>274 mV</td> <td>-0.012 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinometer</td> <td>2479 mV</td> <td>2056 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	235 mV	237 mV	0.023 MPa	Sleeve	228 mV	229 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	318 mV	274 mV	-0.012 kPa	X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2056 mV		METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	235 mV	237 mV	0.023 MPa																																	
Sleeve	228 mV	229 mV	0.001 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	318 mV	274 mV	-0.012 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinometer	2479 mV	2056 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID	CPT2301
---------	----------------

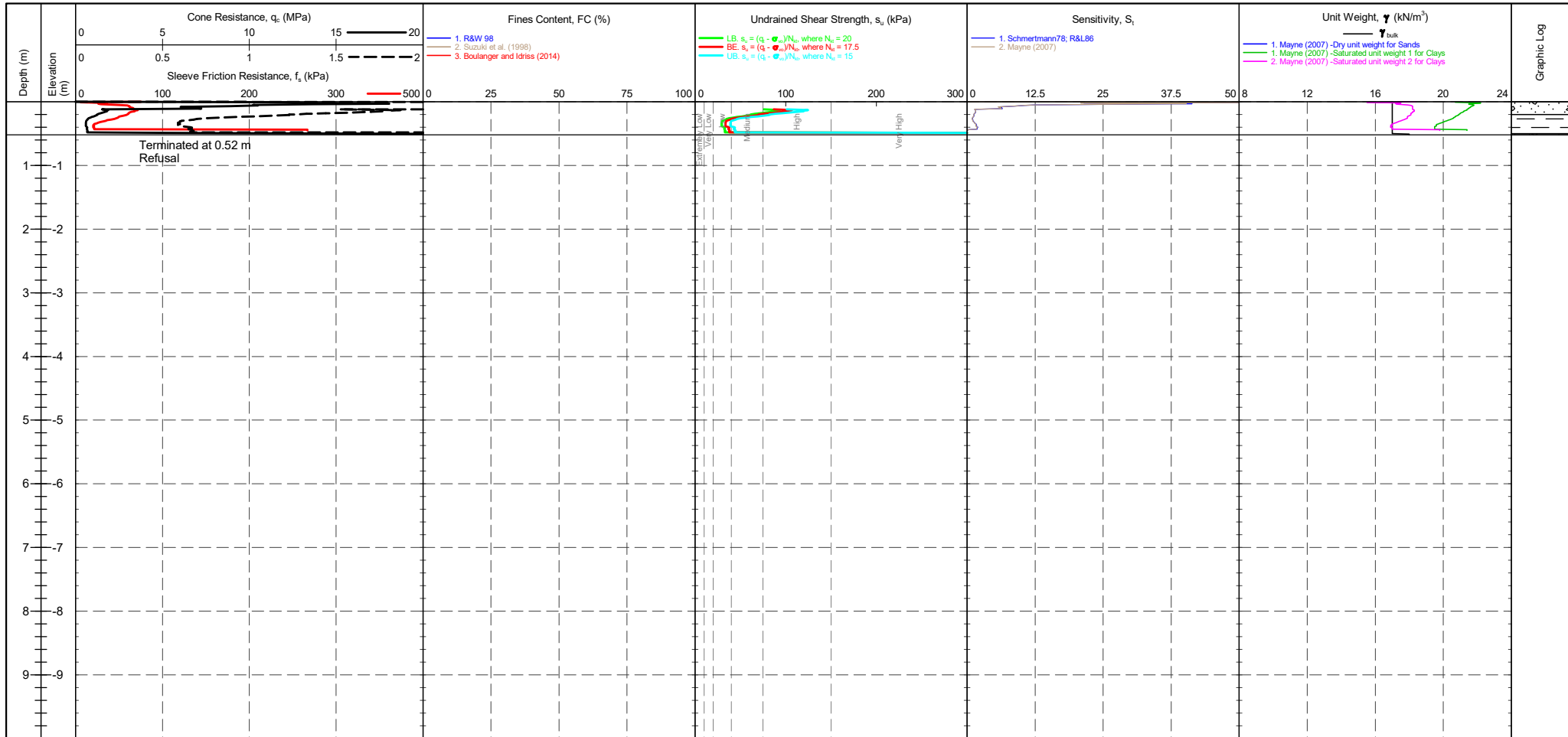
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 235 mV Sleeve: 228 mV Pore Pressure 2: 318 mV X-Y Inclinometer: 2479 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 237 mV Post: 229 mV Difference: 0.023 MPa 0.001 kPa -0.012 kPa 2056 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

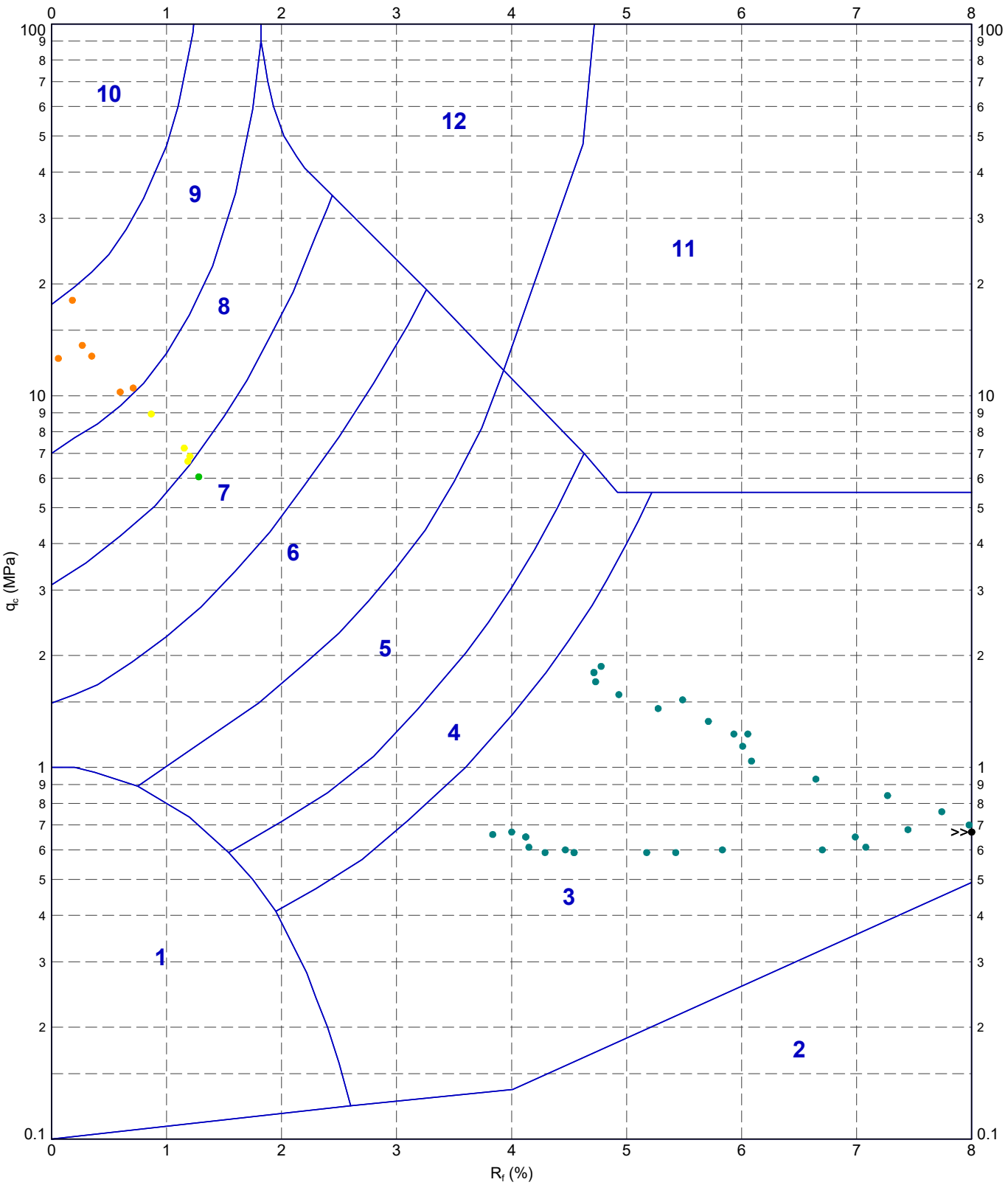
PointID
CPT2301

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>235 mV</td><td>237 mV</td><td>0.023 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>228 mV</td><td>229 mV</td><td>0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>318 mV</td><td>274 mV</td><td>-0.012 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2479 mV</td><td>2056 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	235 mV	237 mV	0.023 MPa	Sleeve	228 mV	229 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	318 mV	274 mV	-0.012 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2056 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▭ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	235 mV	237 mV	0.023 MPa																																									
Sleeve	228 mV	229 mV	0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	318 mV	274 mV	-0.012 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2479 mV	2056 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LUB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF APF 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:44 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: in Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



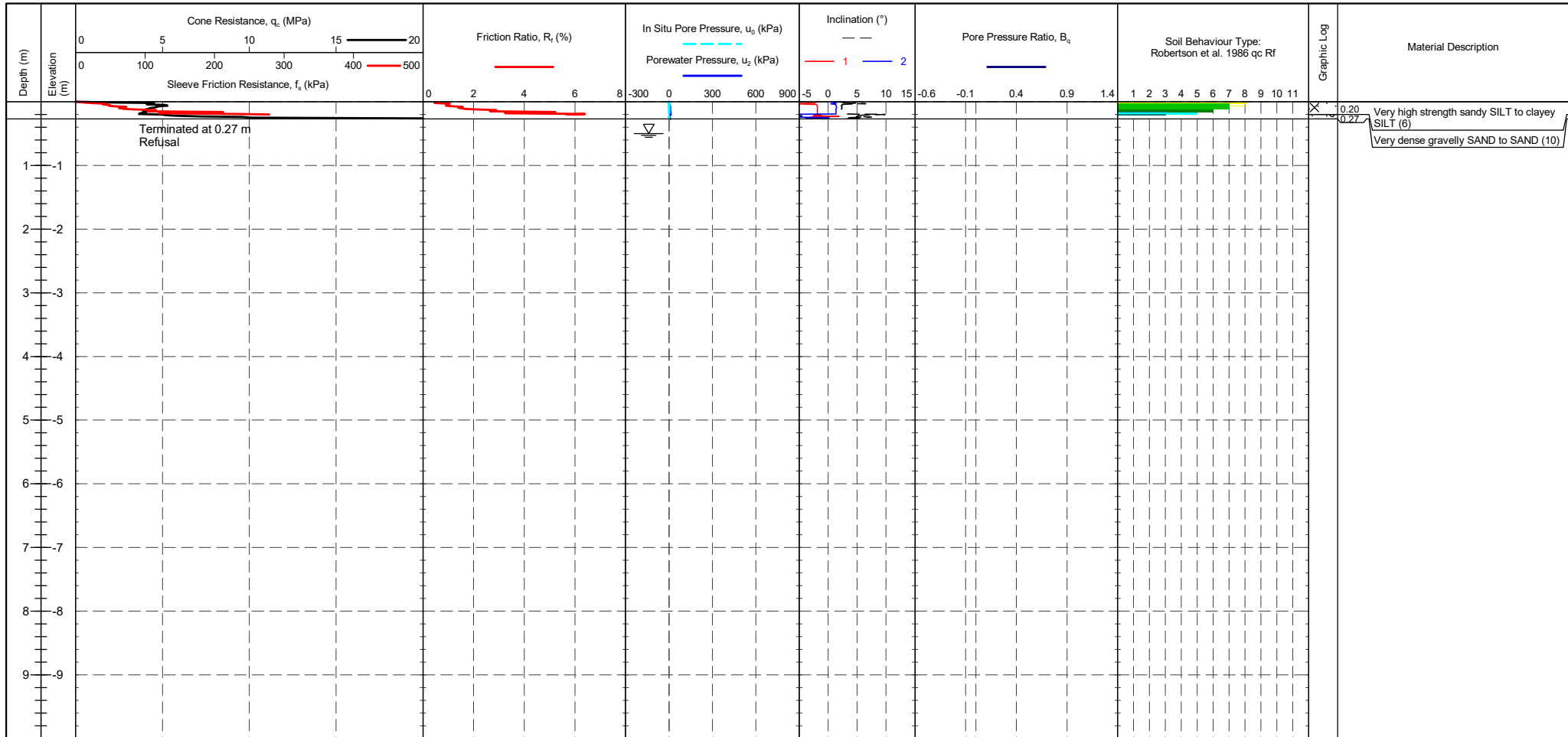
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot	CHECKED	20/06/2023
	Whitepit and Heathfield Tips	SCALE	Not To Scale
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2301	PROJECT No 1230268	FIGURE No
		A4	

PointID
CPT2301A

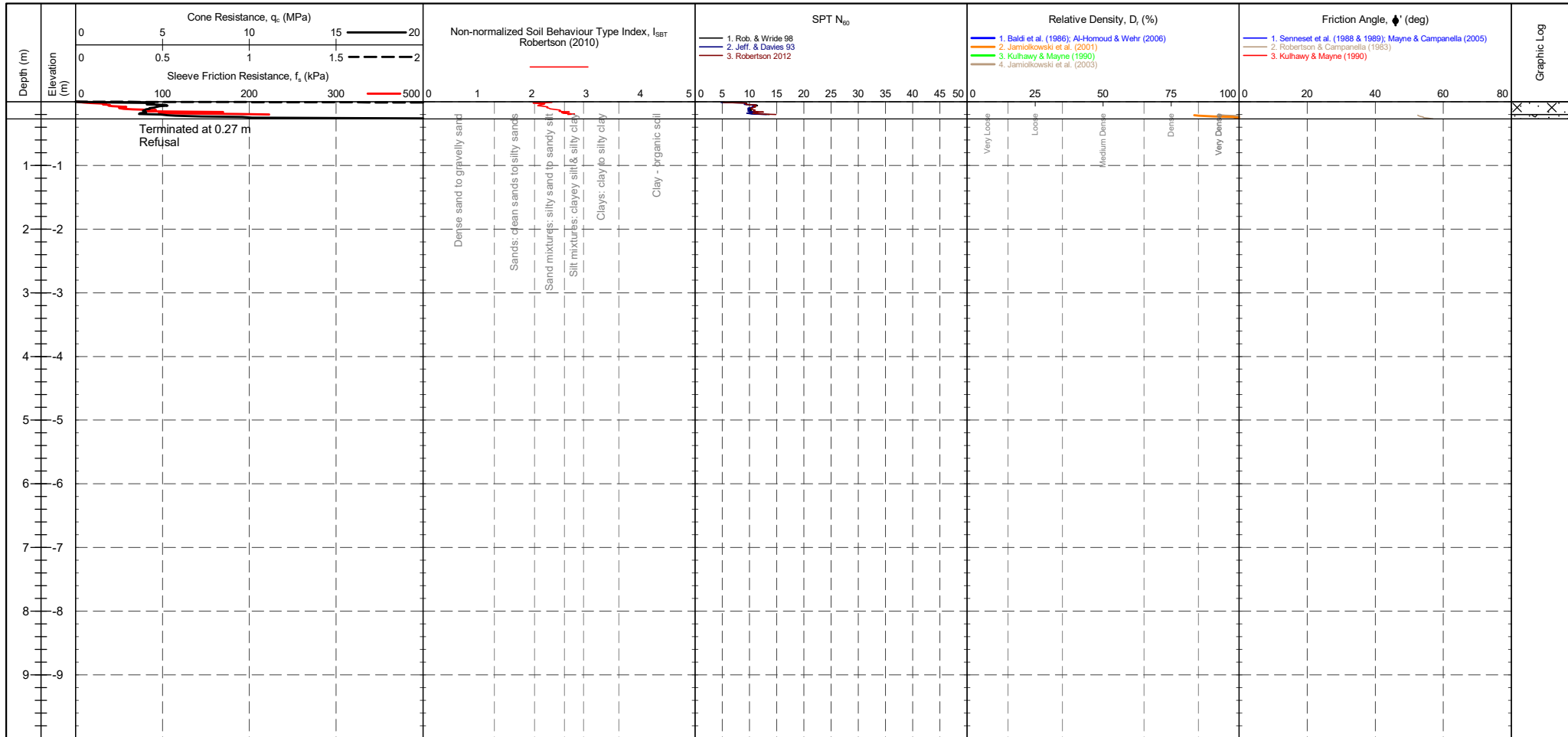
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>236 mV</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>-0.023 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>228 mV</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>-0.004 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>274 mV</td> <td>271 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2218 mV</td> <td>2322 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	236 mV	234 mV	-0.023 MPa	Sleeve	228 mV	223 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	274 mV	271 mV	-0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2218 mV	2322 mV		METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	 Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	236 mV	234 mV	-0.023 MPa																																	
Sleeve	228 mV	223 mV	-0.004 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	274 mV	271 mV	-0.001 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2218 mV	2322 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID	CPT2301A
---------	-----------------

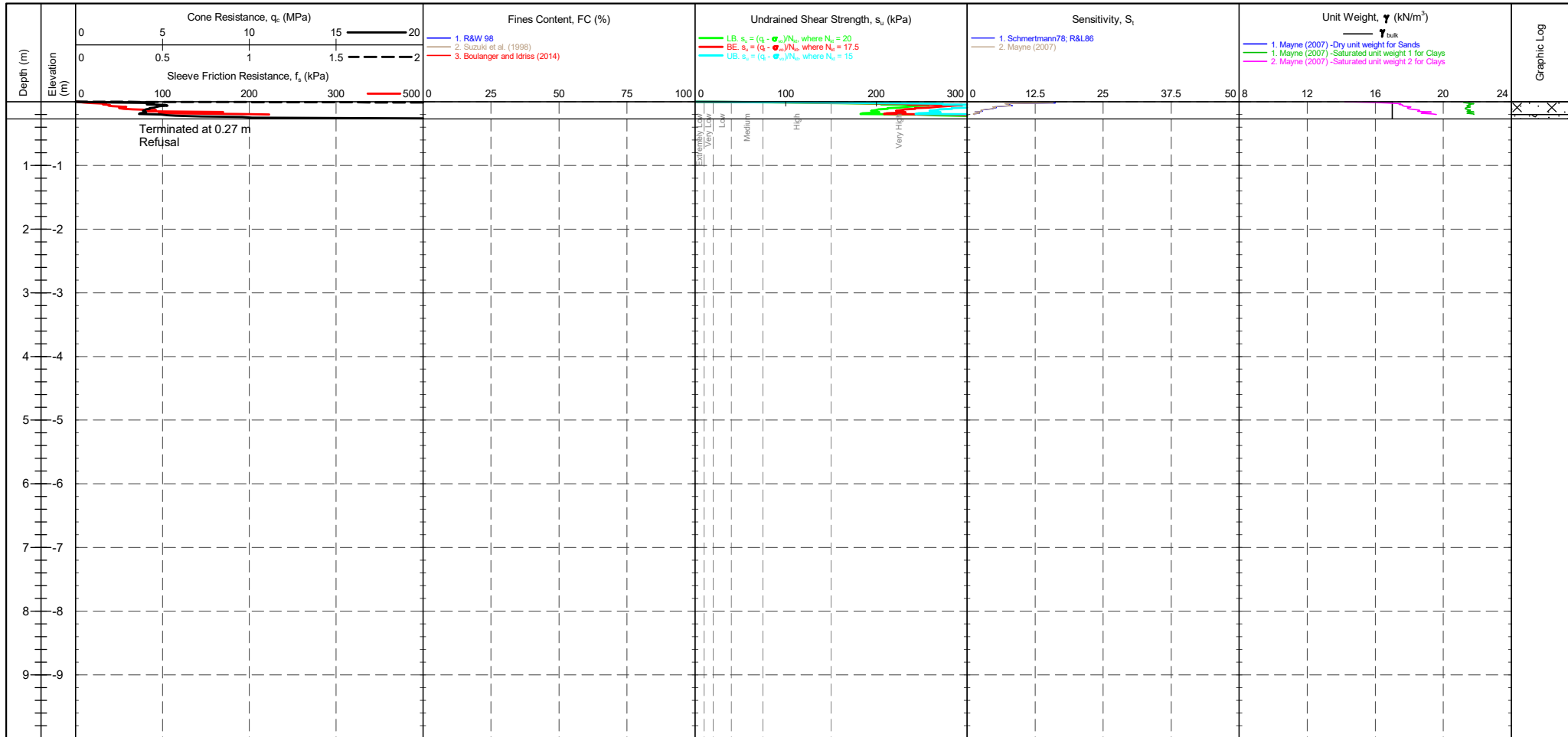
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 236 mV 234 mV -0.023 MPa Sleeve 228 mV 223 mV -0.004 kPa Pore Pressure 2 274 mV 271 mV -0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2218 mV 2322 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																			
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																			
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																			
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																			
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																			
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																			

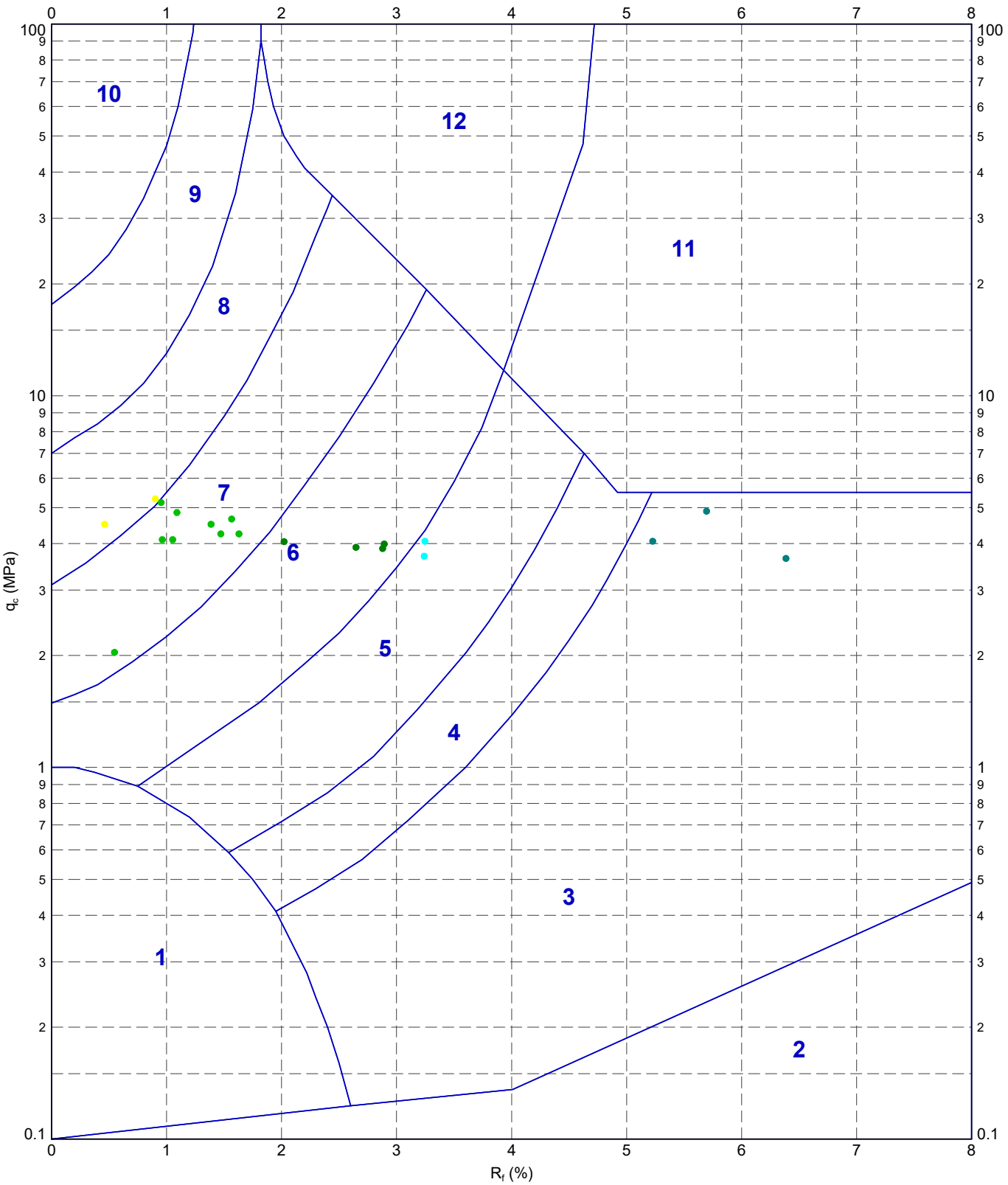
PointID
CPT2301A

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>236 mV</td><td>234 mV</td><td>-0.023 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>228 mV</td><td>223 mV</td><td>-0.004 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>274 mV</td><td>271 mV</td><td>-0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2218 mV</td><td>2322 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	236 mV	234 mV	-0.023 MPa	Sleeve	228 mV	223 mV	-0.004 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	274 mV	271 mV	-0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2218 mV	2322 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	236 mV	234 mV	-0.023 MPa																																									
Sleeve	228 mV	223 mV	-0.004 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	274 mV	271 mV	-0.001 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2218 mV	2322 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LUB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. Rf APF 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:45 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: in Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



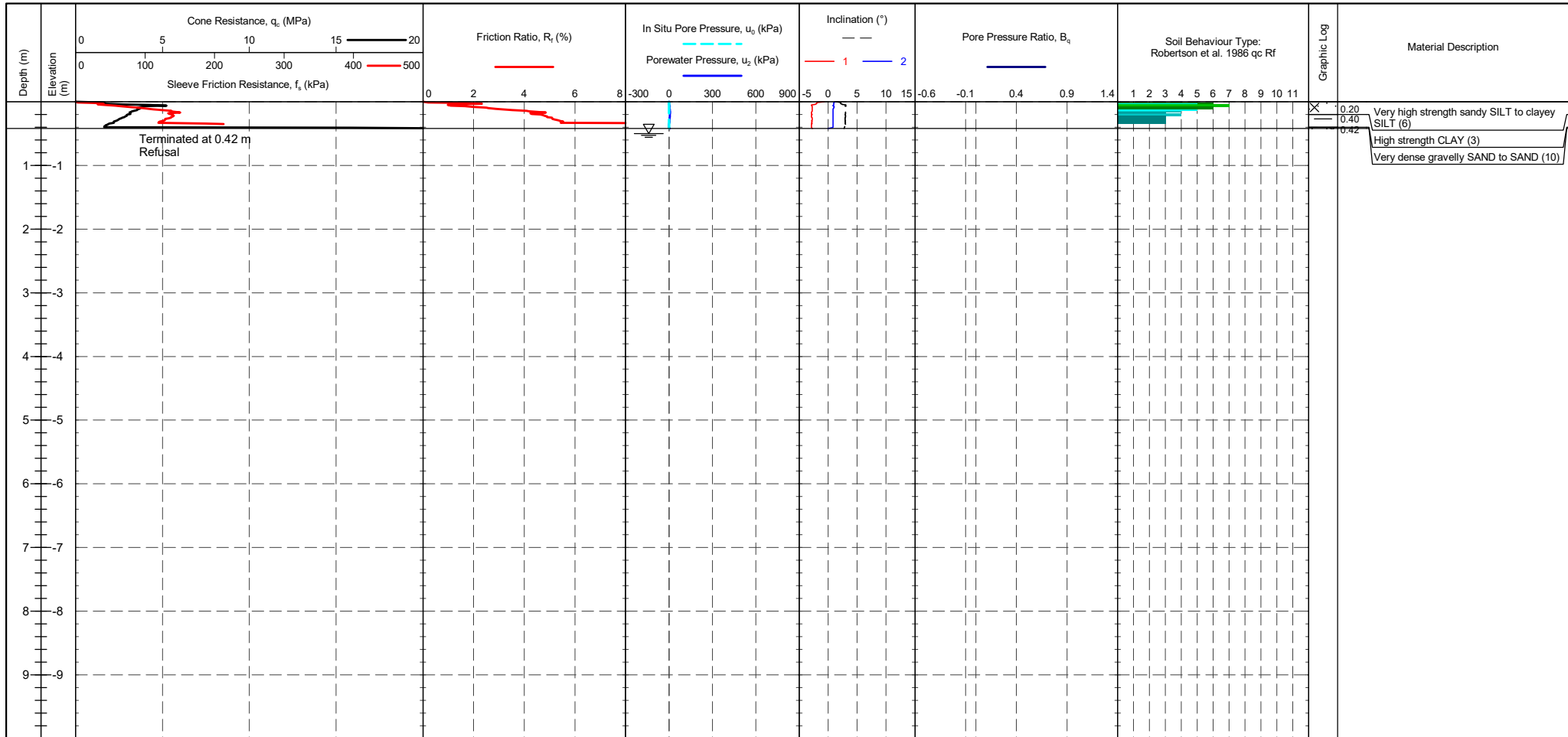
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2301A	DRAWN	DATE 20/06/2023	
		CHECKED	DATE 20/06/2023	
		SCALE	Not To Scale	A4
		PROJECT No 1230268	FIGURE No	

PointID
CPT2301B

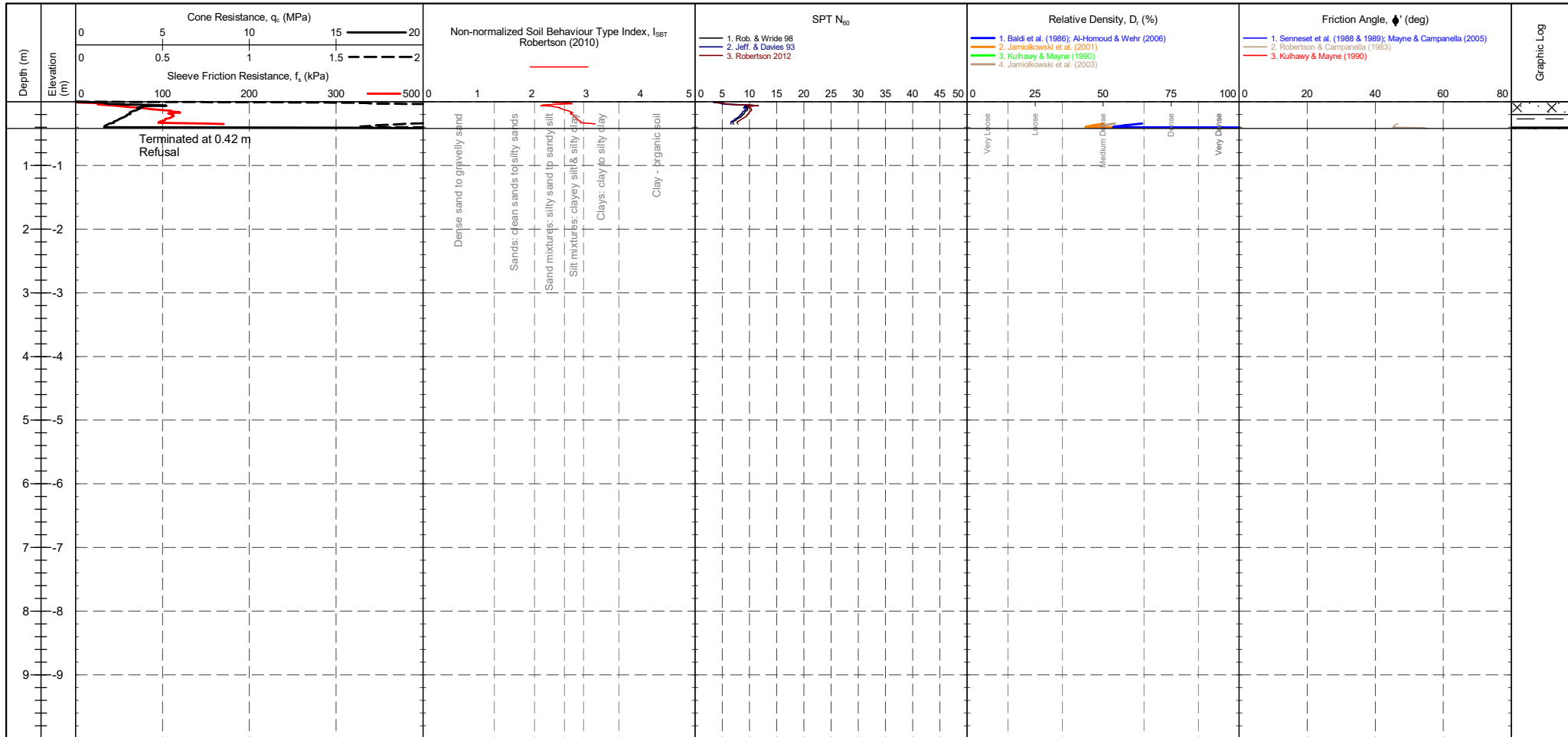
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>236 mV</td> <td>0.023 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>223 mV</td> <td>222 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>273 mV</td> <td>274 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2318 mV</td> <td>2276 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	236 mV	0.023 MPa	Sleeve	223 mV	222 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	273 mV	274 mV	0 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2318 mV	2276 mV		METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	234 mV	236 mV	0.023 MPa																																	
Sleeve	223 mV	222 mV	-0.001 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	273 mV	274 mV	0 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2318 mV	2276 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID	CPT2301B
---------	-----------------

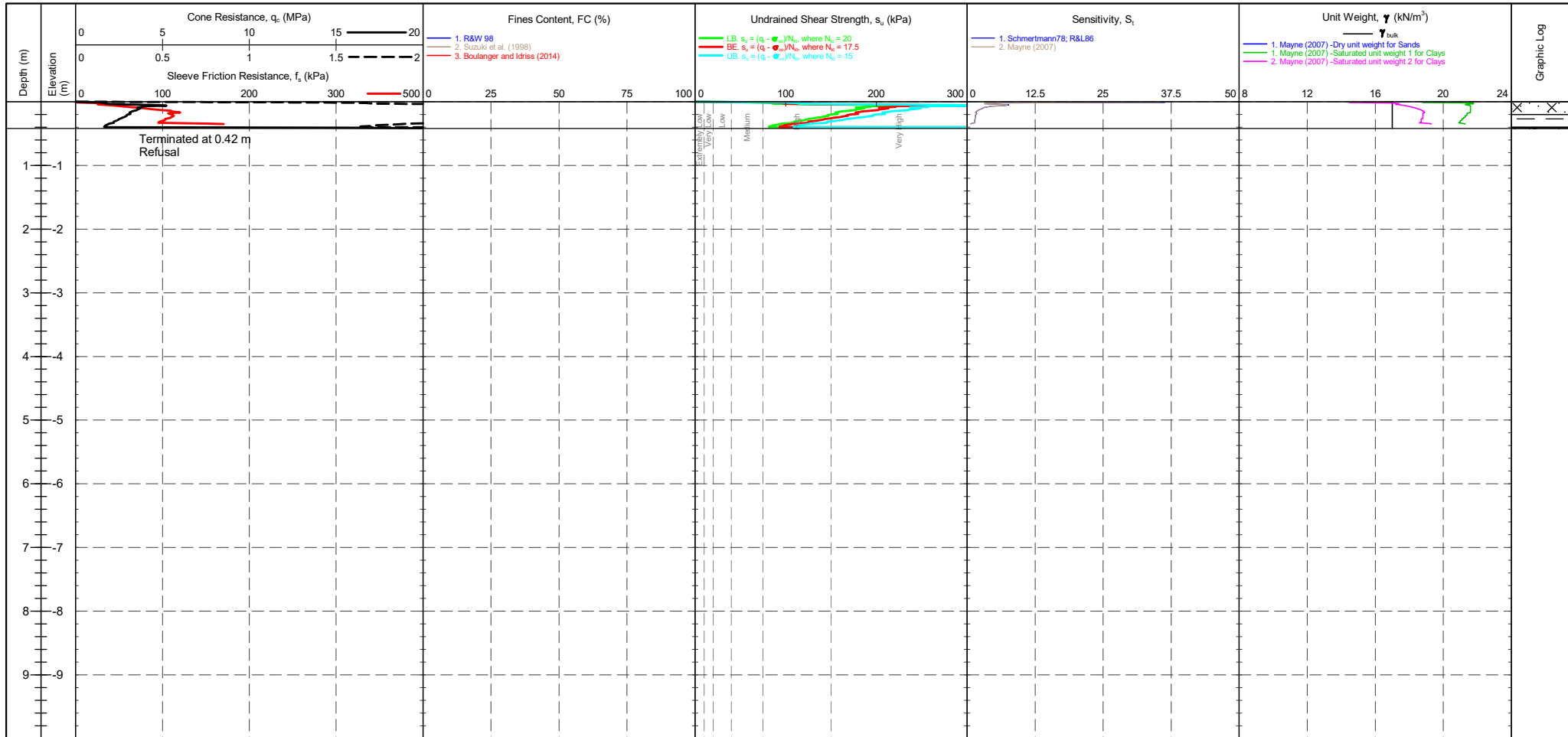
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 236 mV 0.023 MPa Sleeve 223 mV 222 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 273 mV 274 mV 0 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2318 mV 2276 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																			
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																			
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																			
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																			
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																			
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																			

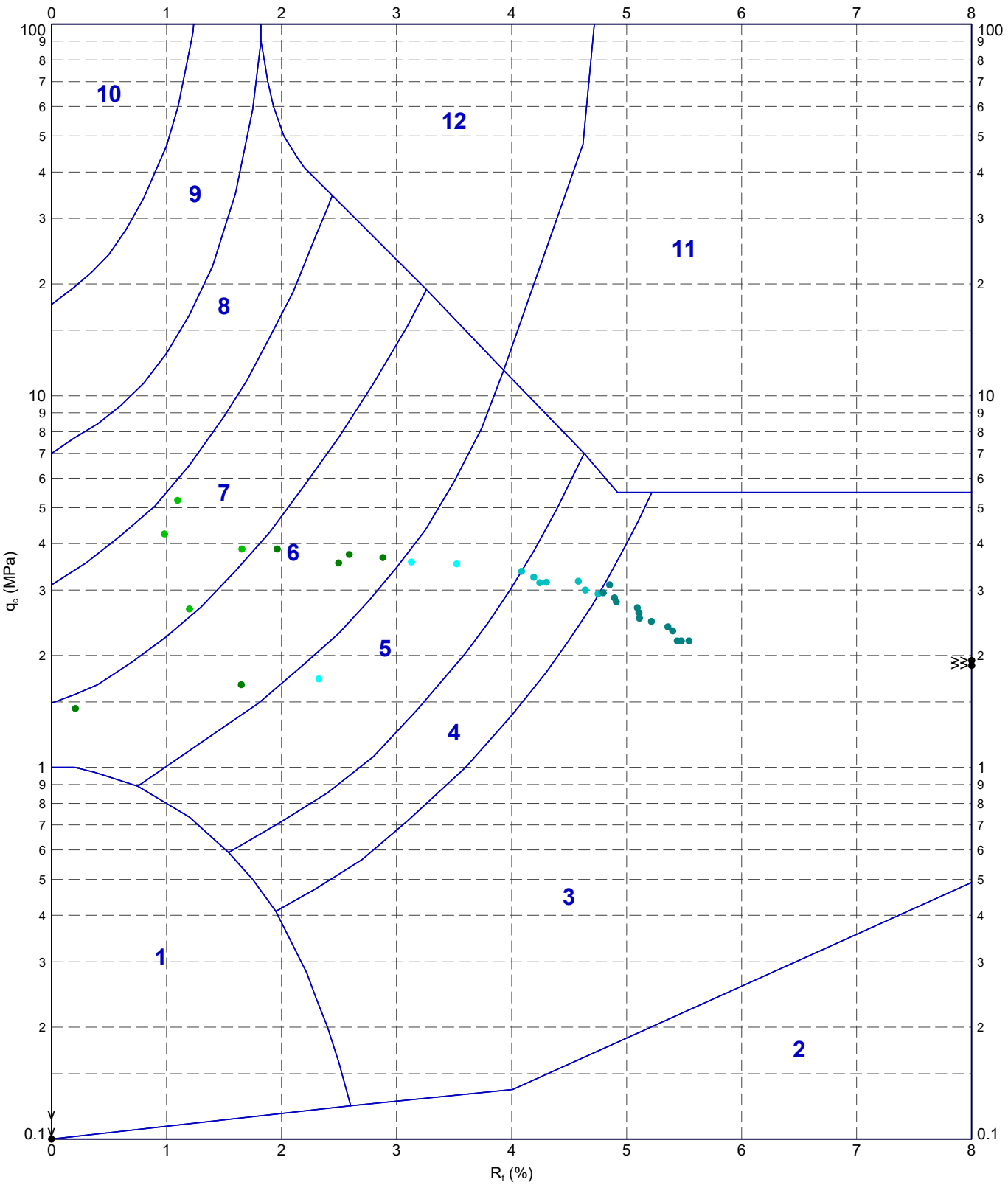
PointID
CPT2301B

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>234 mV</td><td>236 mV</td><td>0.023 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>223 mV</td><td>222 mV</td><td>-0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>273 mV</td><td>274 mV</td><td>0 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2318 mV</td><td>2276 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	236 mV	0.023 MPa	Sleeve	223 mV	222 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	273 mV	274 mV	0 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2318 mV	2276 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	234 mV	236 mV	0.023 MPa																																									
Sleeve	223 mV	222 mV	-0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	273 mV	274 mV	0 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2318 mV	2276 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LUB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF APF 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:46 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



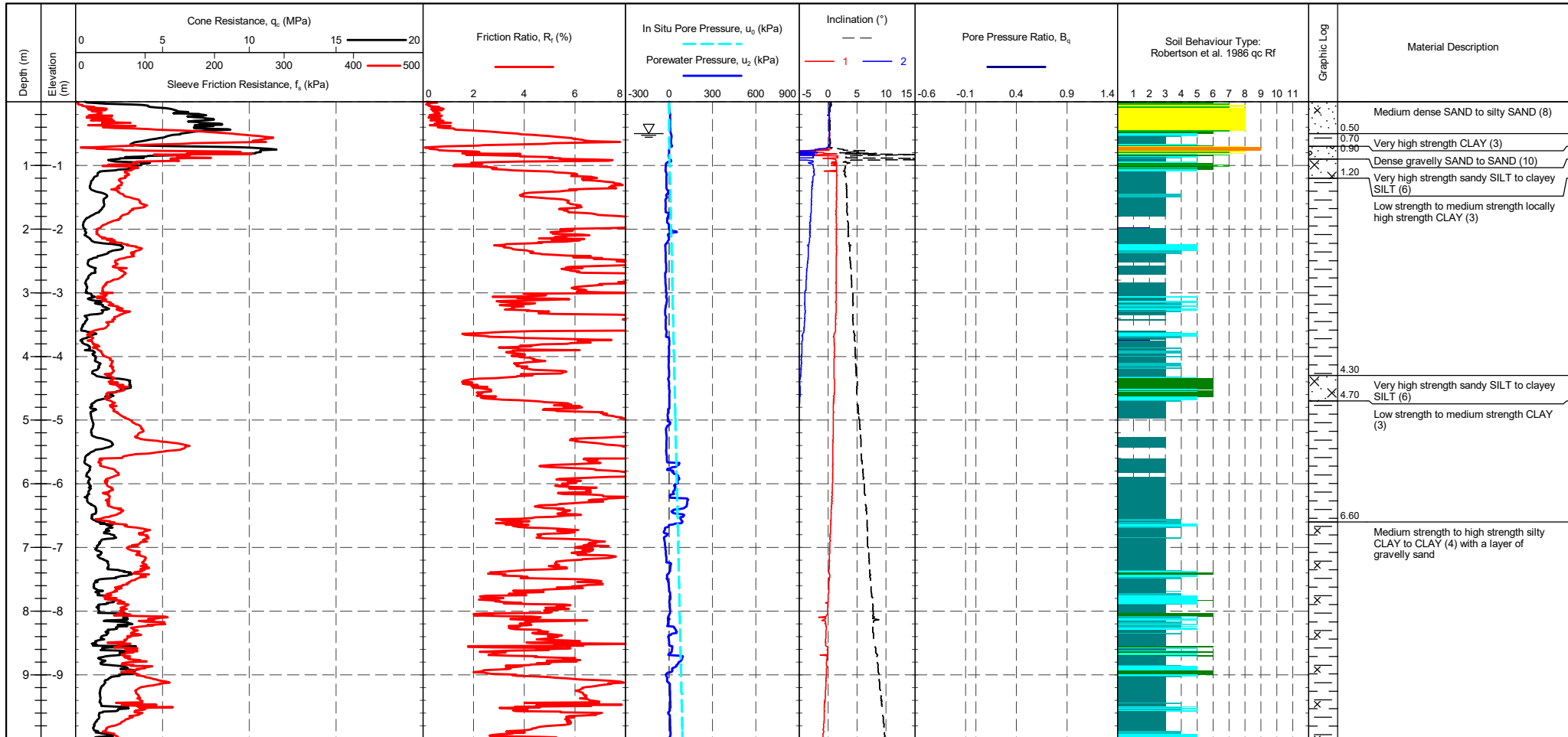
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield TIPS Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2301B		20/06/2023
		CHECKED	DATE
			20/06/2023
		SCALE	Not To Scale
		PROJECT No	1230268
		FIGURE No	A4

PointID	CPT2302
---------	----------------

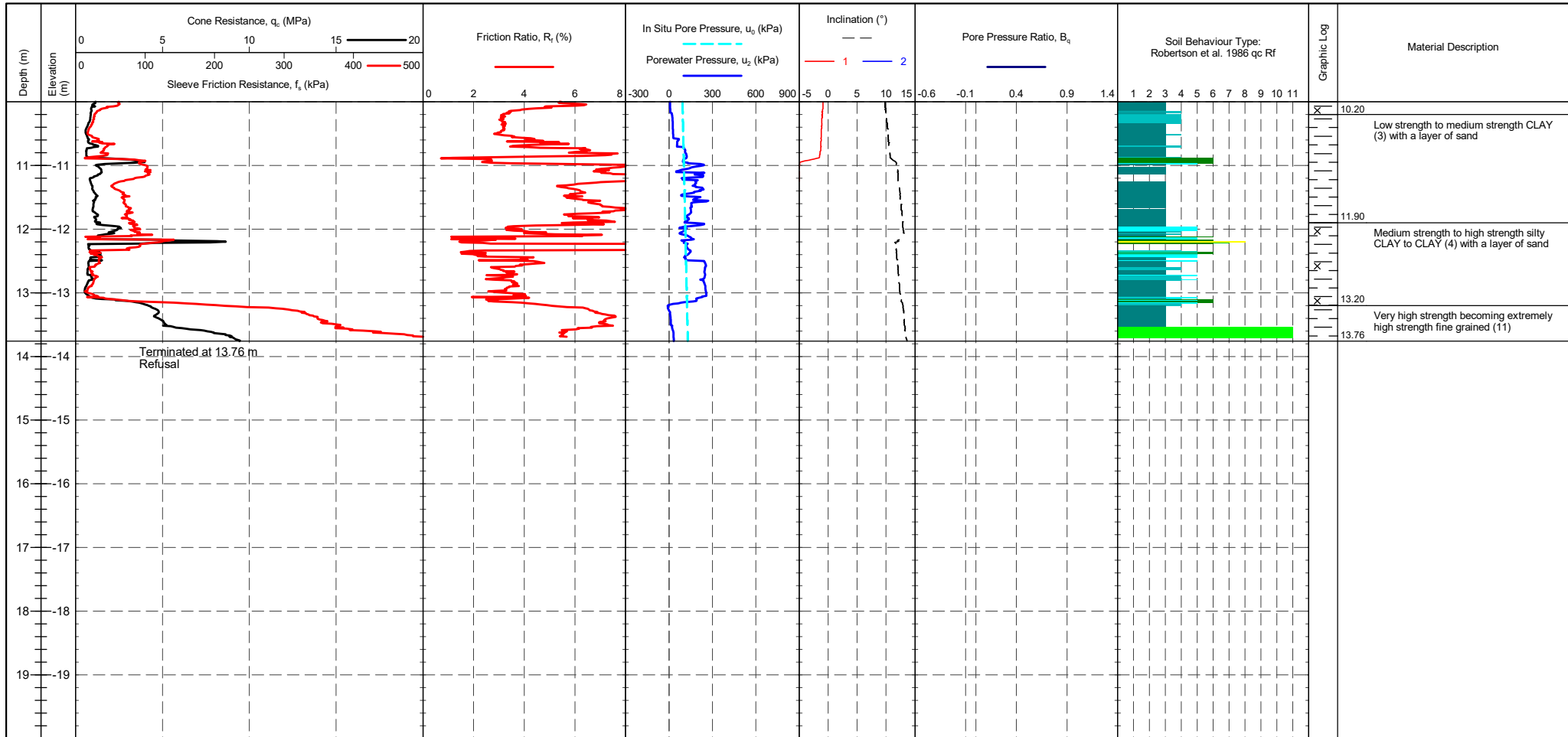
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Tip 235 mV 238 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve 229 mV 231 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 302 mV 412 mV 0.029 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2446 mV 2449 mV	METHOD : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2302
---------	----------------

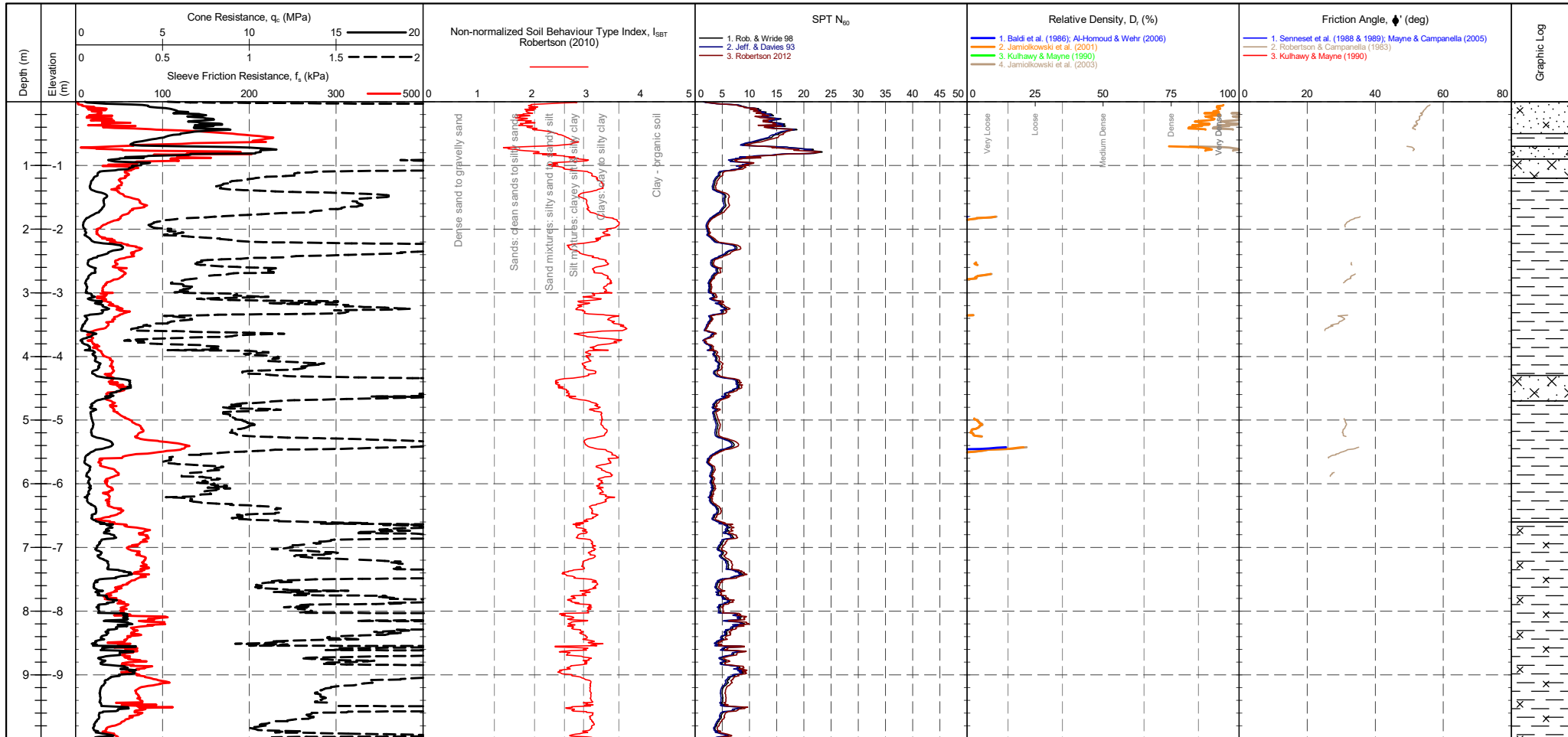
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 235 mV 238 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve 229 mV 231 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 302 mV 412 mV 0.029 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2446 mV 2449 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2302
---------	----------------

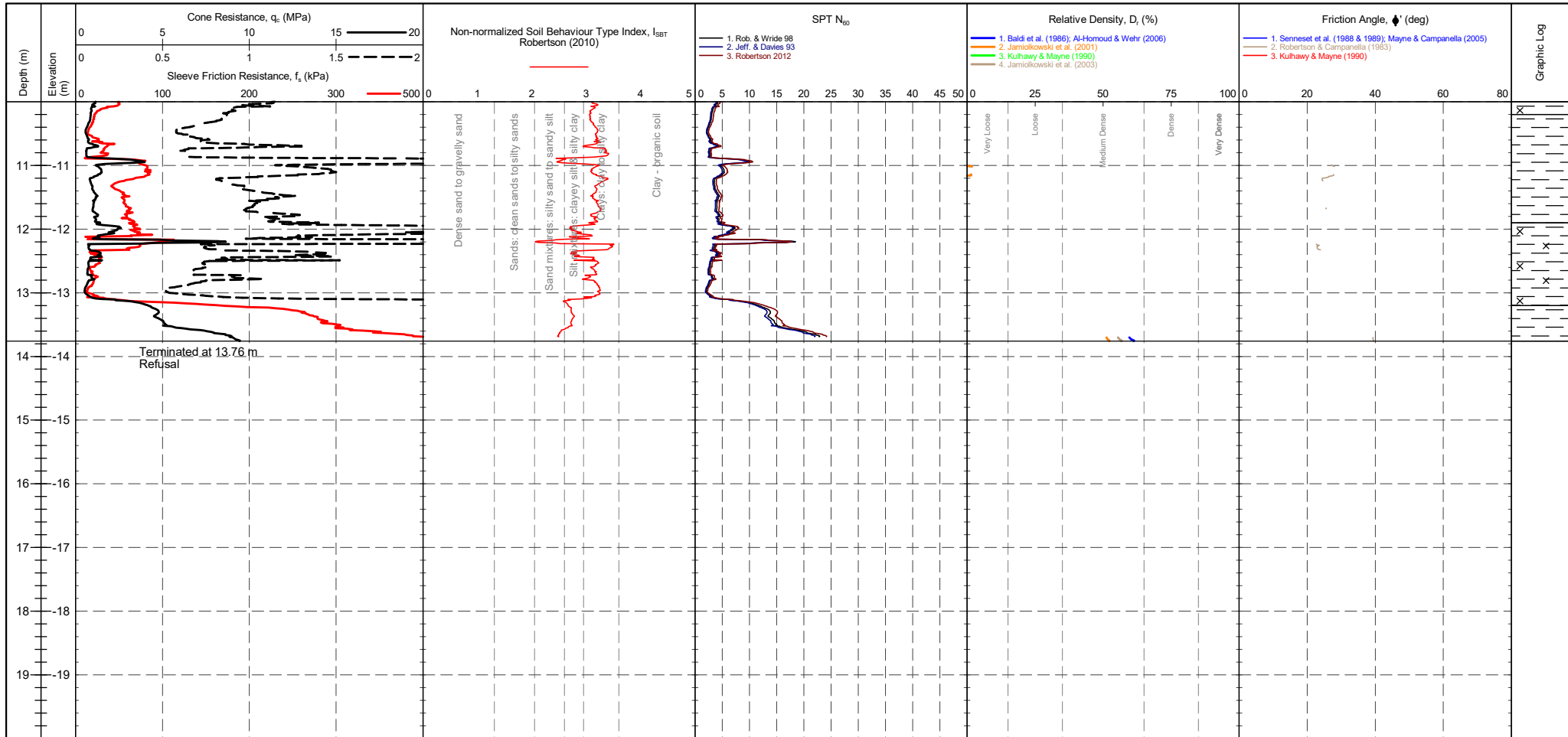
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 235 mV / 238 mV Sleeve: 229 mV / 231 mV Pore Pressure 2: 302 mV / 412 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2446 mV / 2449 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre Post Difference Tip: 235 mV 238 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve: 229 mV 231 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 302 mV 412 mV 0.029 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2446 mV 2449 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID	CPT2302
---------	----------------

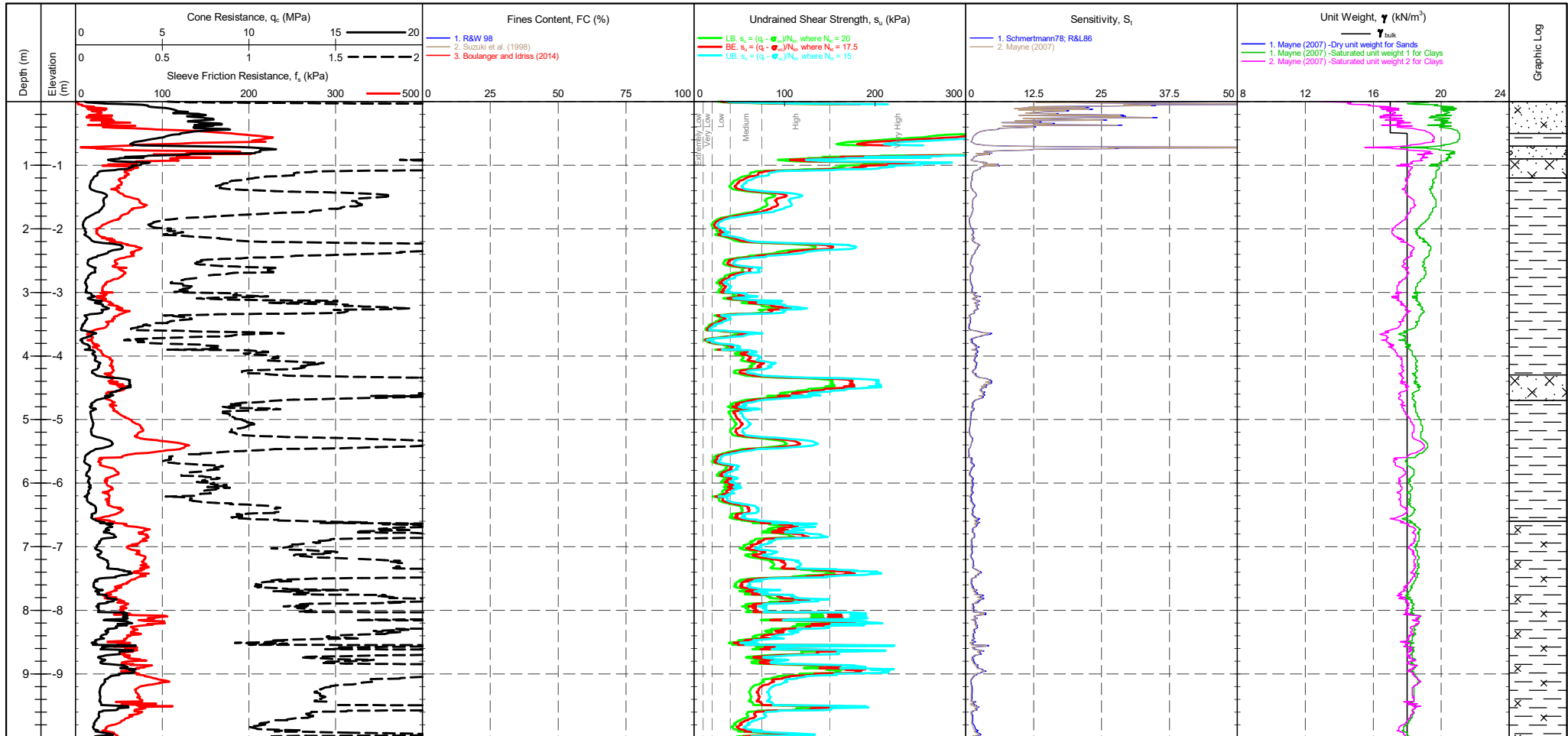
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 235 mV 238 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve 229 mV 231 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 302 mV 412 mV 0.029 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2446 mV 2449 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I_c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D_r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I_c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D_r (%)																																			
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																			
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																			
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																			
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																			
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																			

PointID
CPT2302

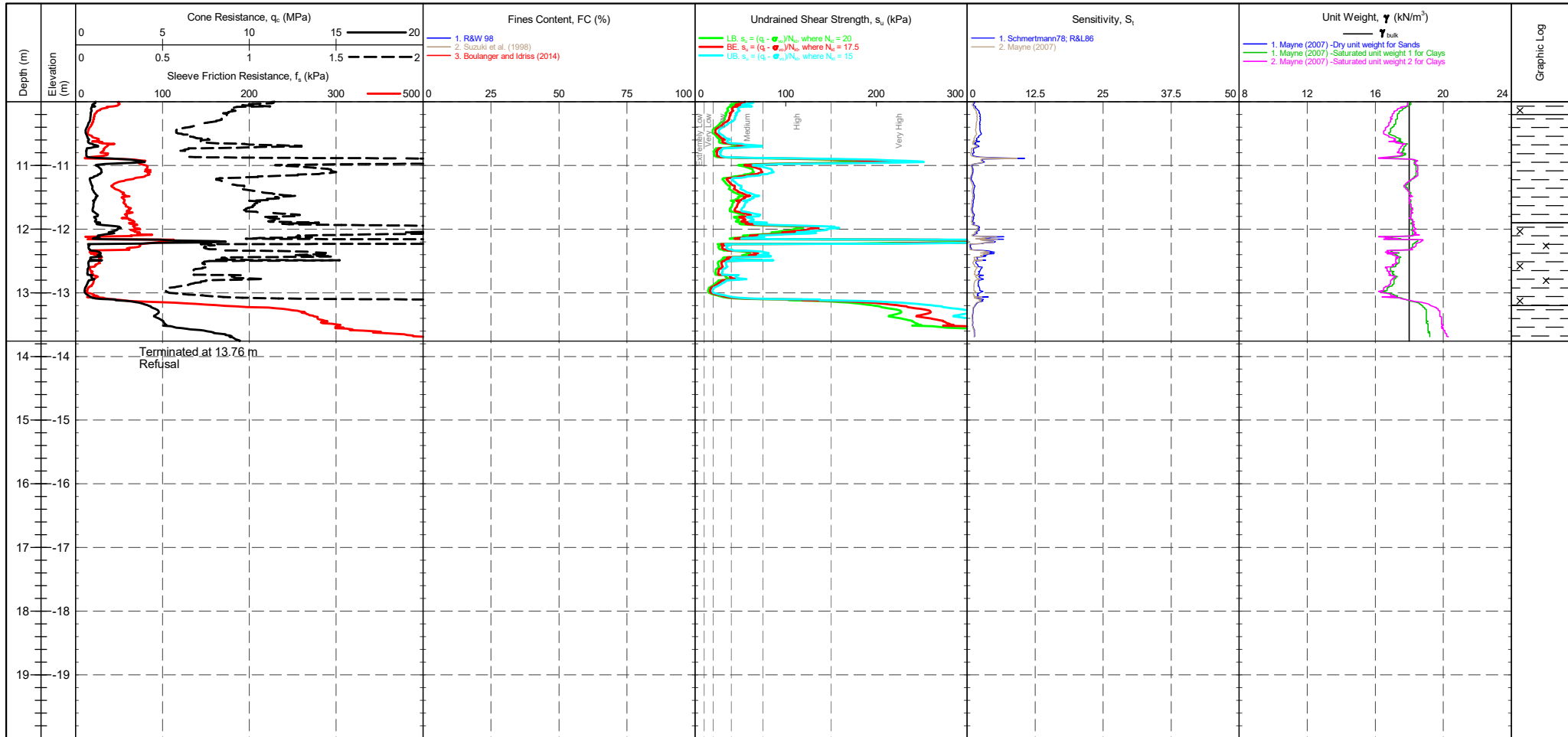
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 235 mV Sleeve: 229 mV Pore Pressure 2: 302 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2446 mV Post 238 mV 231 mV 412 mV 2449 mV Difference 0.035 MPa 0.001 kPa 0.029 kPa	CPTU ZERO VALUES Term based on measurement Extremely low strength Very low strength Low strength	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 su (kPa) <10 10-20 20-40	Term based on measurement Medium strength High strength Very high strength Extremely high strength	su (kPa) 40-75 75-150 150-300 >300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

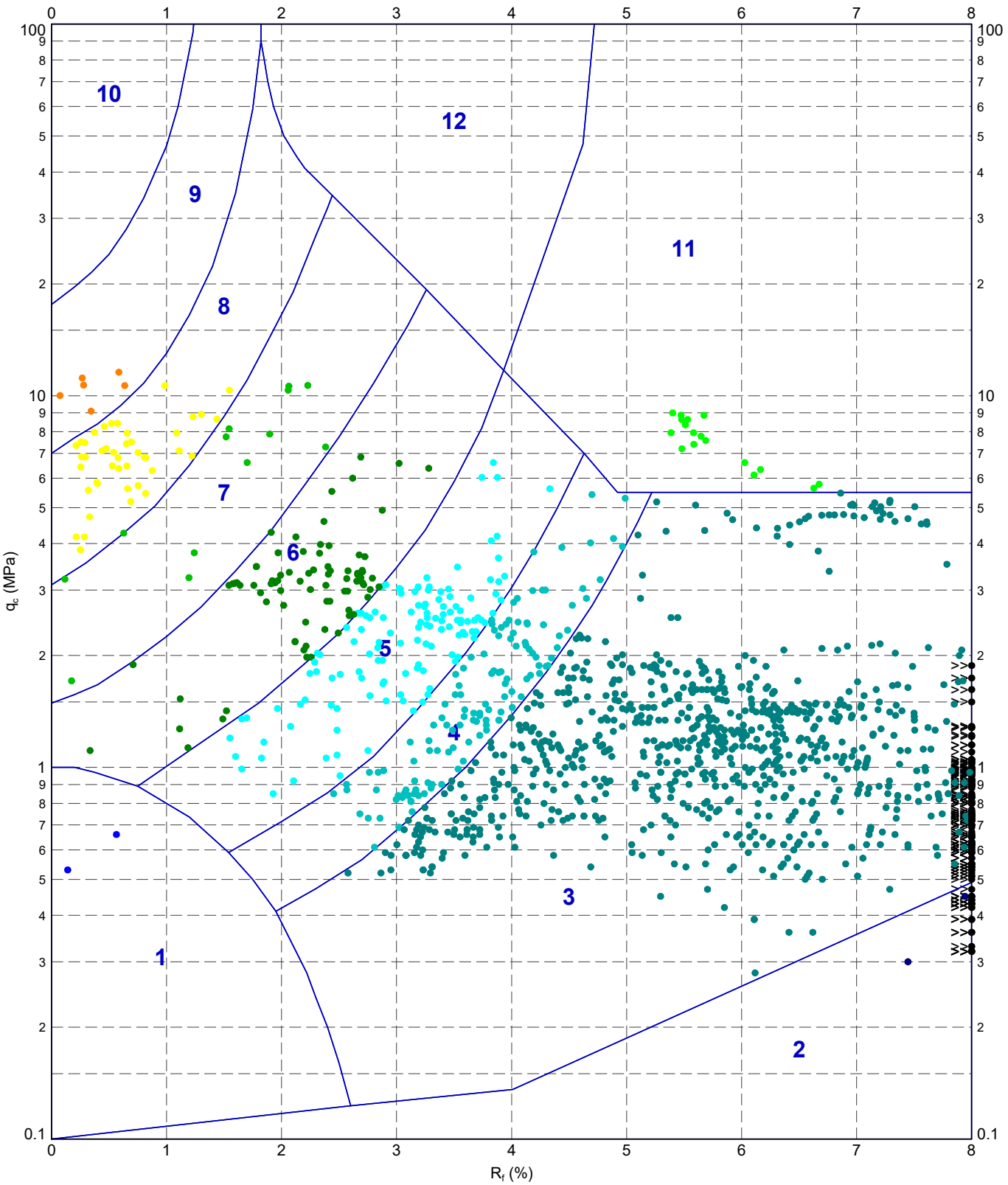
PointID
CPT2302

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>235 mV</td><td>238 mV</td><td>0.035 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>229 mV</td><td>231 mV</td><td>0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>302 mV</td><td>412 mV</td><td>0.029 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2446 mV</td><td>2449 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	235 mV	238 mV	0.035 MPa	Sleeve	229 mV	231 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	302 mV	412 mV	0.029 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2446 mV	2449 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>s_u (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>s_u (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)	Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	235 mV	238 mV	0.035 MPa																																									
Sleeve	229 mV	231 mV	0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	302 mV	412 mV	0.029 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2446 mV	2449 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)	Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:47 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: in Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



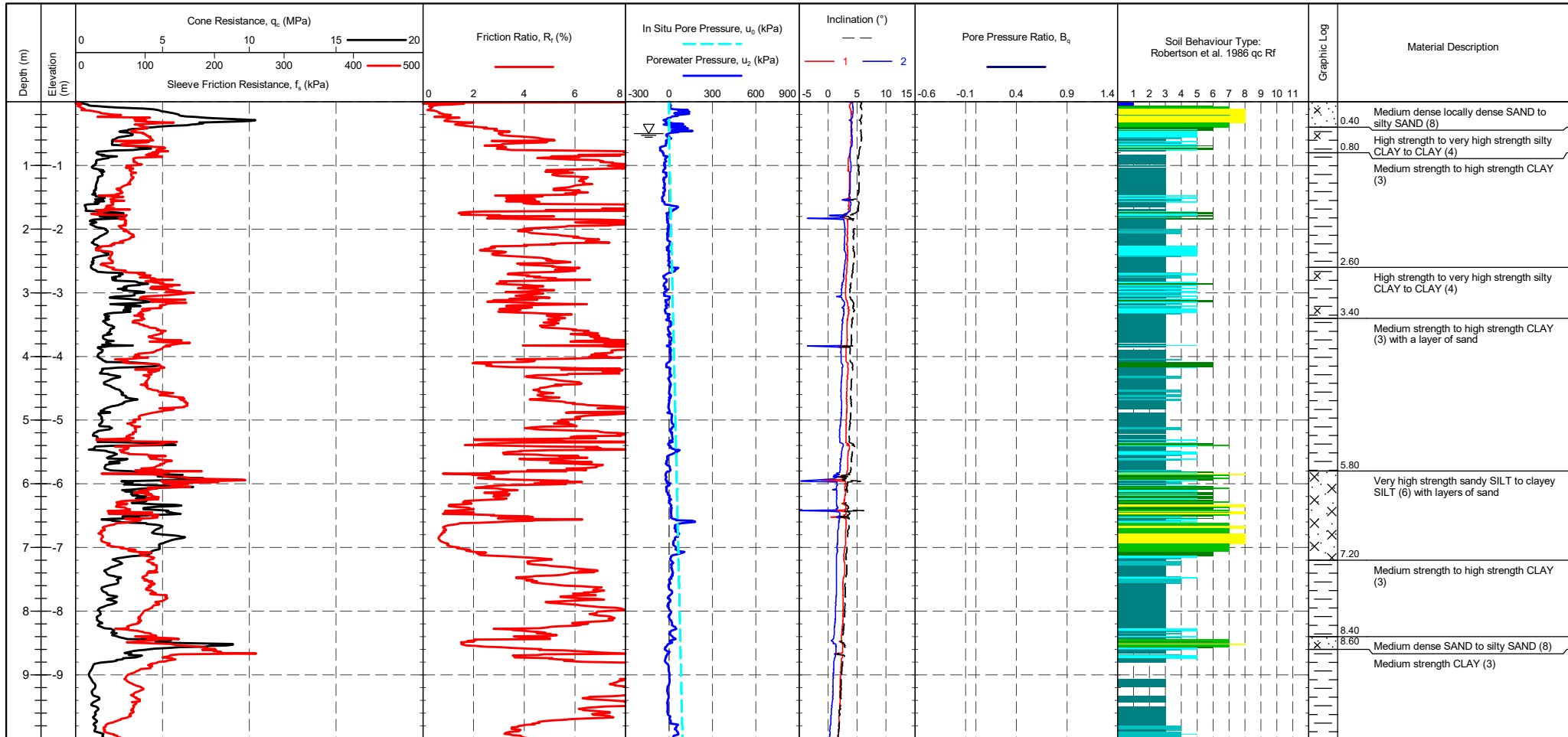
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<p>TITLE</p> <p>Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2302</p>	DRAWN	DATE	20/06/2023	
		CHECKED	DATE	20/06/2023	
		SCALE		Not To Scale	A4
		PROJECT No	FIGURE No		
		1230268			

PointID	CPT2303
---------	----------------

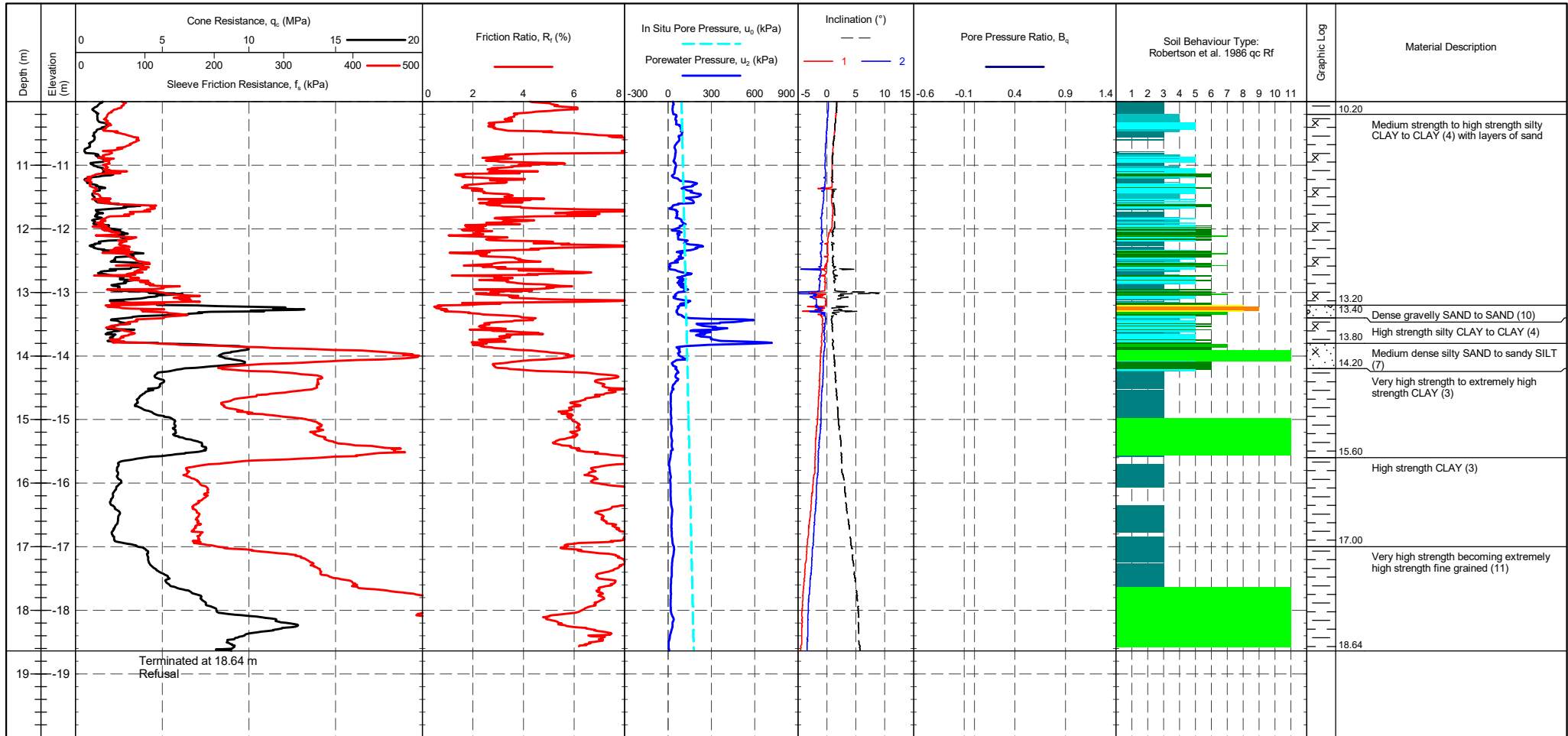
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Tip : 235 mV / 239 mV / 0.046 MPa Sleeve : 230 mV / 231 mV / 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 264 mV / 337 mV / 0.019 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2824 mV / 2764 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2303
---------	----------------

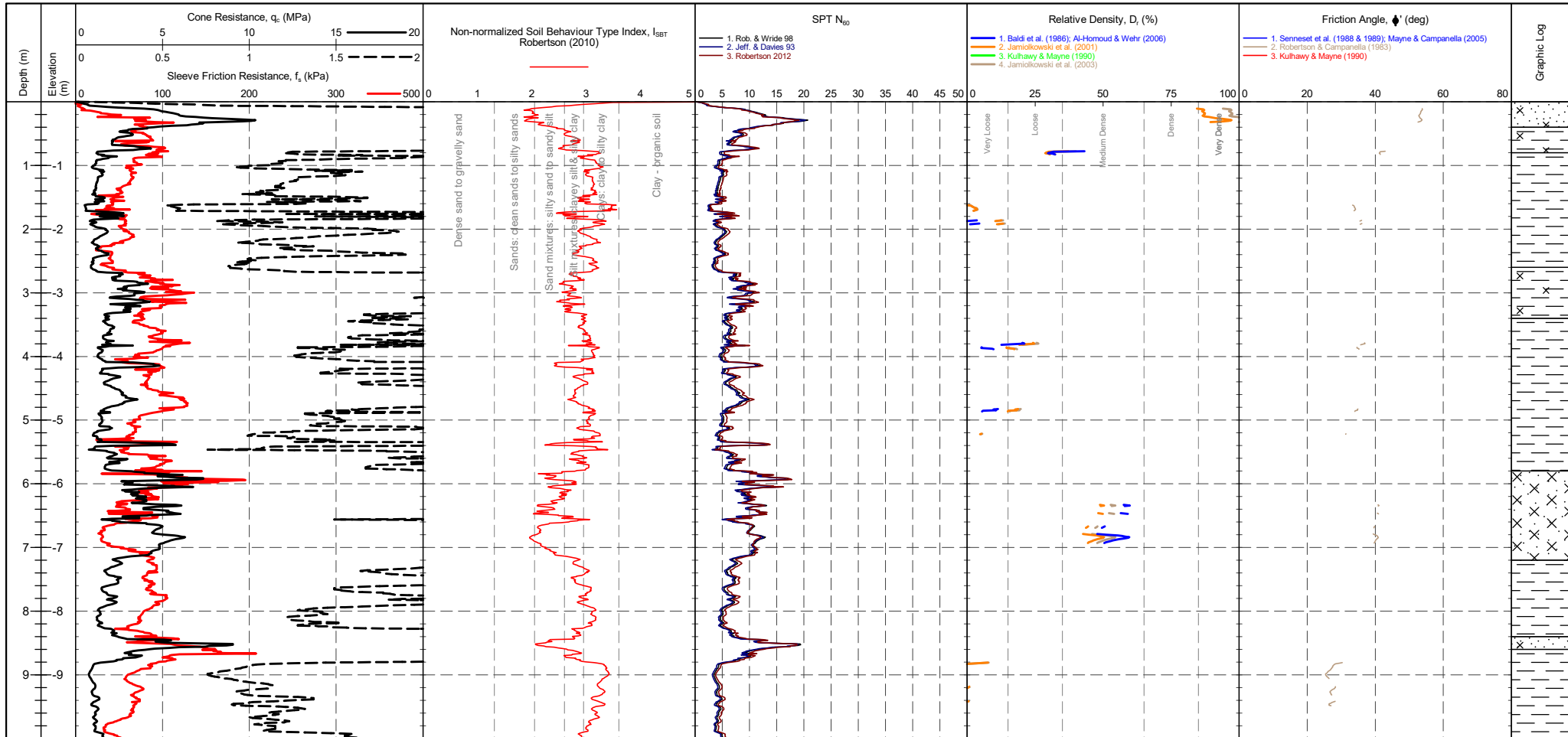
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer : Pre Post Difference Tip : 235 mV 239 mV 0.046 MPa Sleeve : 230 mV 231 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 264 mV 337 mV 0.019 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2824 mV 2764 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2303
---------	----------------

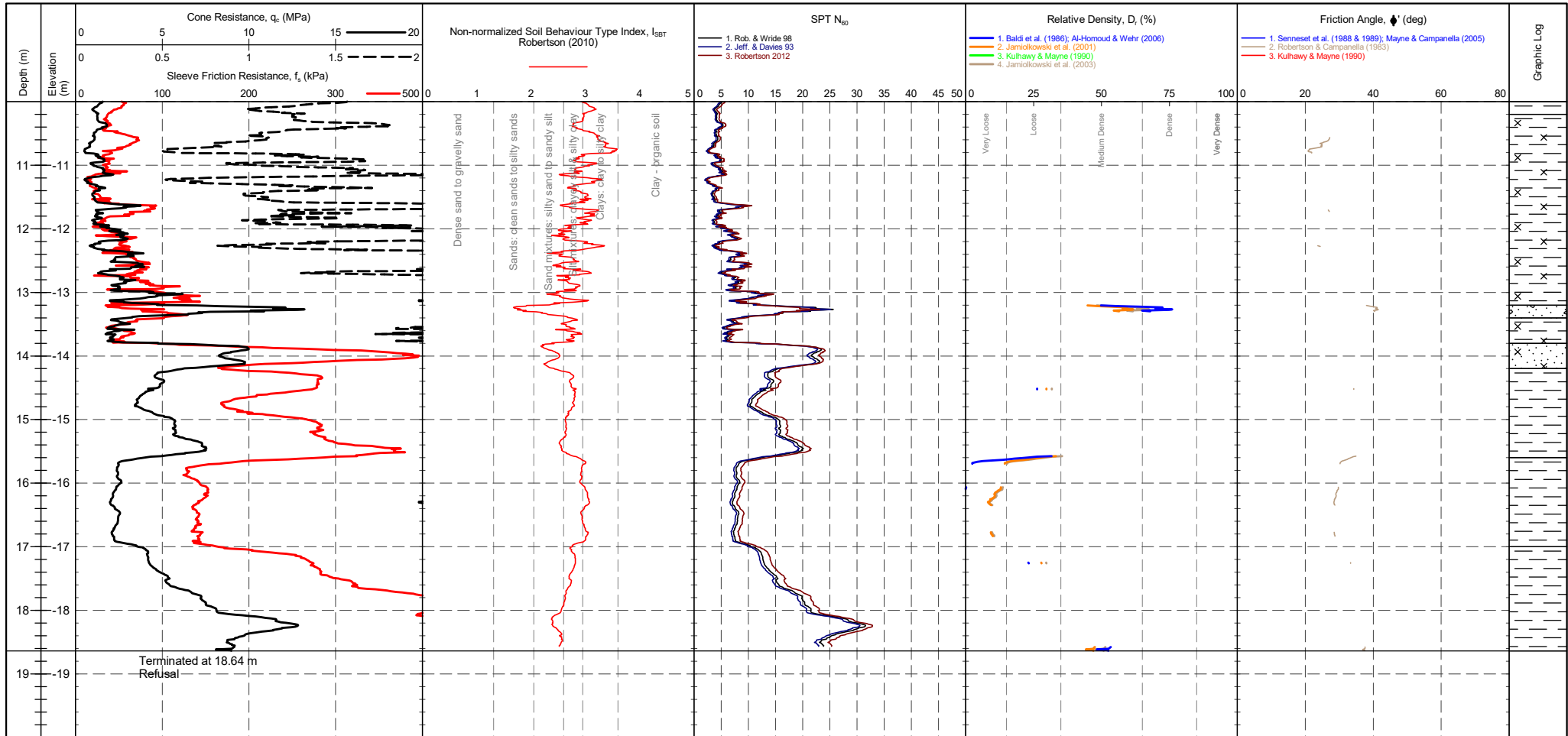
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 235 mV Sleeve: 230 mV Pore Pressure 2: 264 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2824 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 239 mV Difference: 0.046 MPa 231 mV 0.001 kPa 337 mV 0.019 kPa 2764 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I_c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D_r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I_c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D_r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID
CPT2303

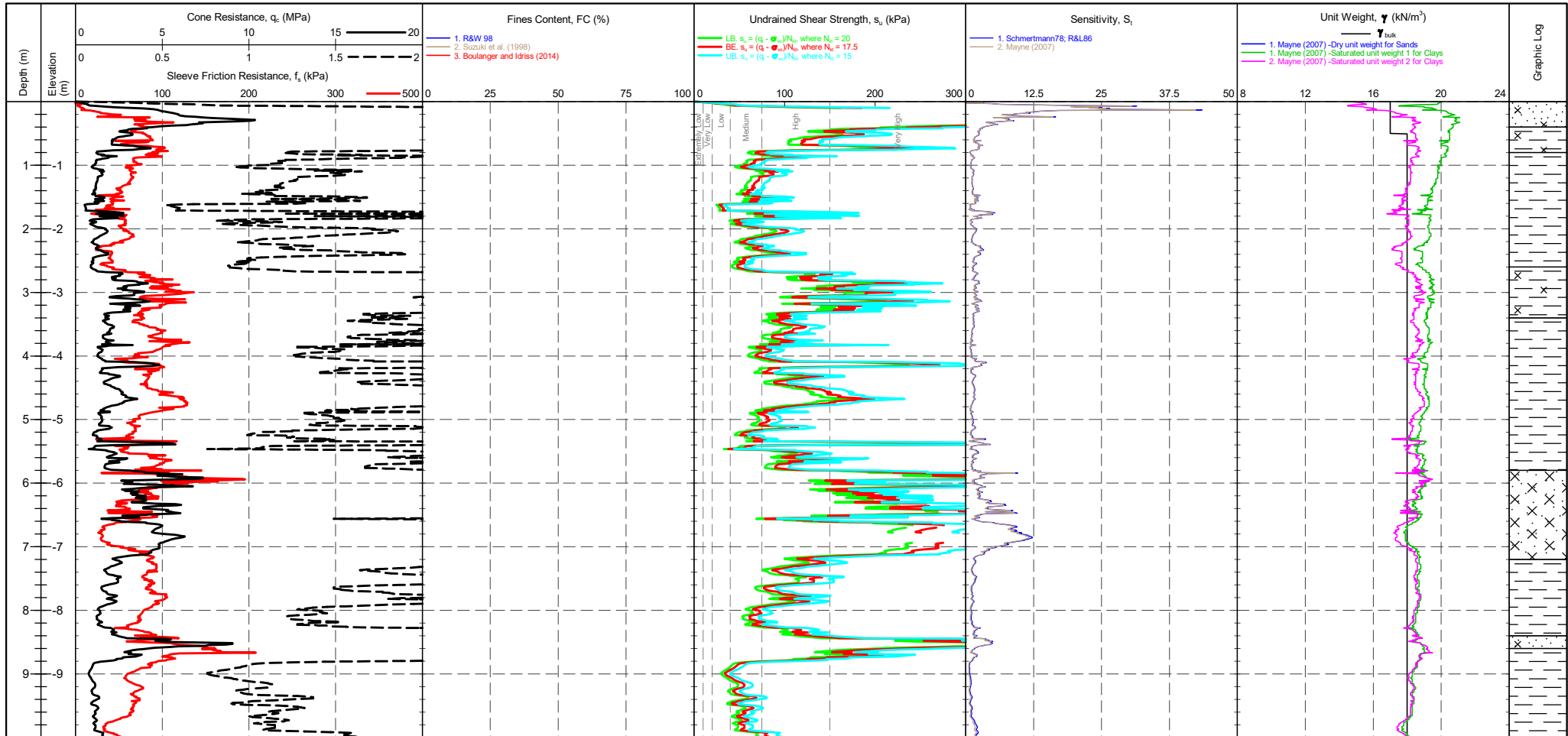
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 235 mV Sleeve: 230 mV Pore Pressure 2: 264 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2824 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 239 mV Post: 231 mV Difference: 0.046 MPa 0.001 kPa 0.019 kPa 2764 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID
CPT2303

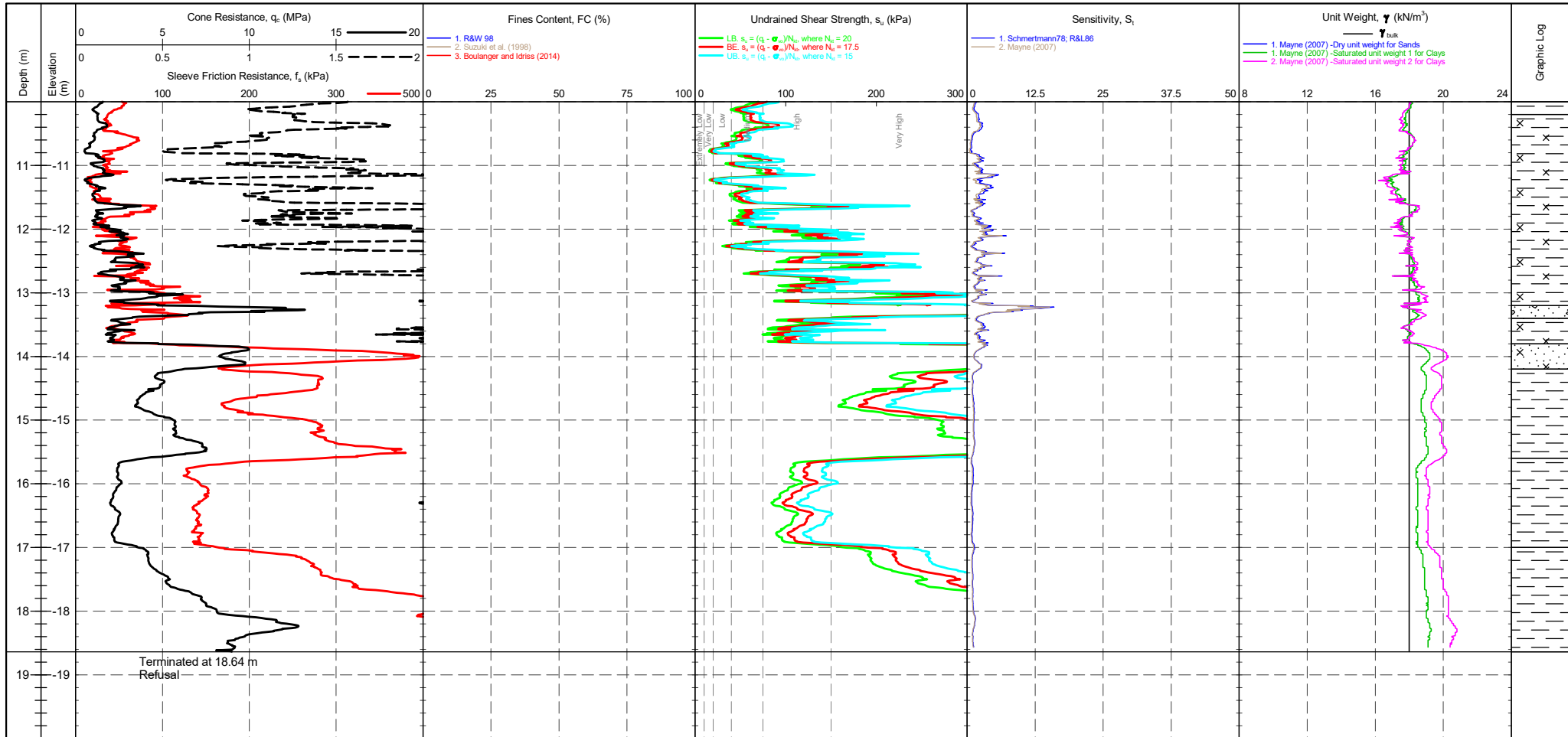
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>235 mV</td> <td>239 mV</td> <td>0.046 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>230 mV</td> <td>231 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>264 mV</td> <td>337 mV</td> <td>0.019 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2824 mV</td> <td>2764 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	235 mV	239 mV	0.046 MPa	Sleeve	230 mV	231 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	264 mV	337 mV	0.019 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2824 mV	2764 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▭ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	235 mV	239 mV	0.046 MPa																																									
Sleeve	230 mV	231 mV	0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	264 mV	337 mV	0.019 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2824 mV	2764 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

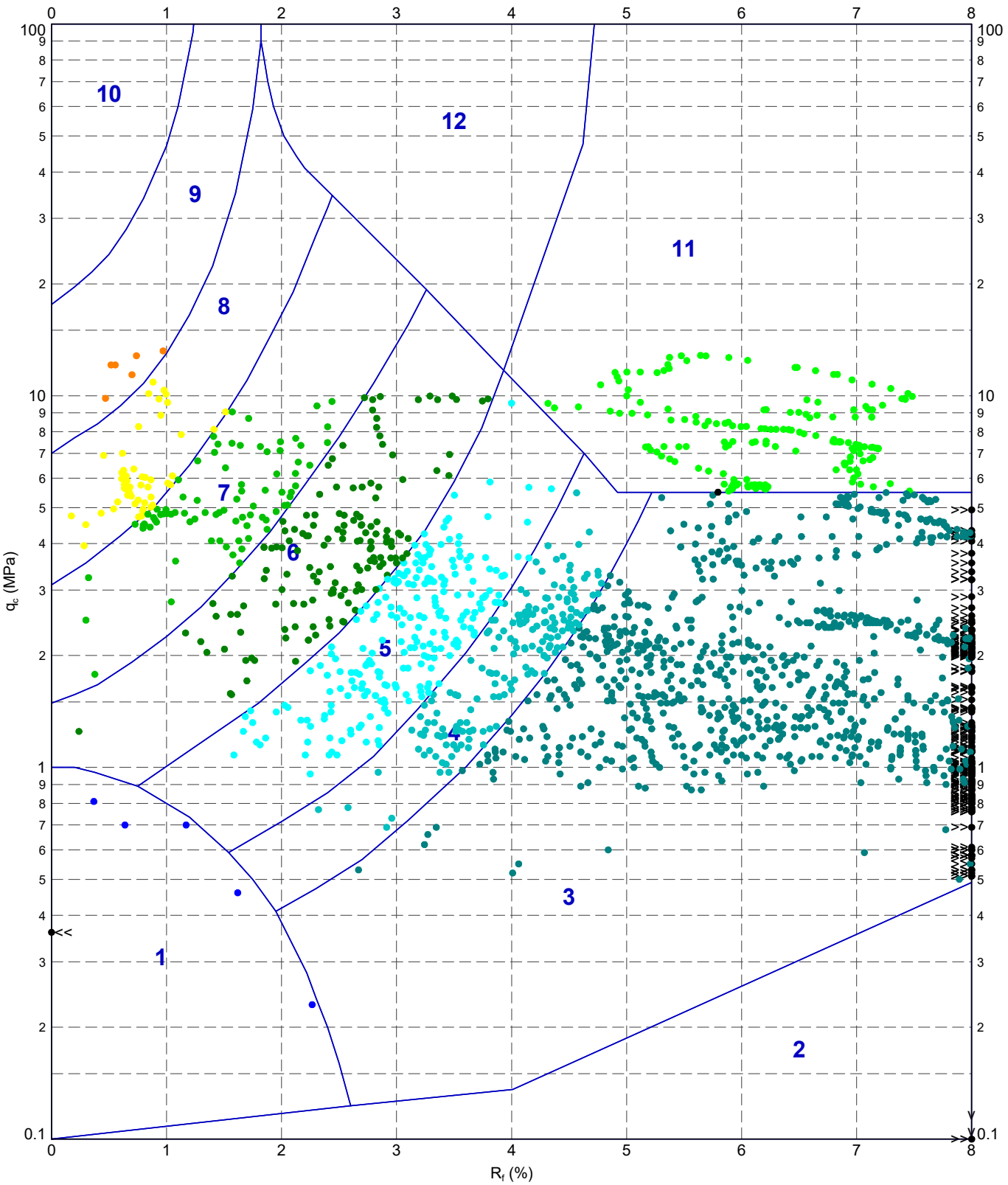
PointID	CPT2303
---------	----------------

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 235 mV Sleeve: 230 mV Pore Pressure 2: 264 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2824 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 239 mV Difference: 0.046 MPa 231 mV 0.001 kPa 337 mV 0.019 kPa 2764 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 Term based on measurement su (kPa) Extremely low strength <10 Very low strength 10-20 Low strength 20-40	Term based on measurement su (kPa) Medium strength 40-75 High strength 75-150 Very high strength 150-300 Extremely high strength >300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	---	---------------------------------------

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:49 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10



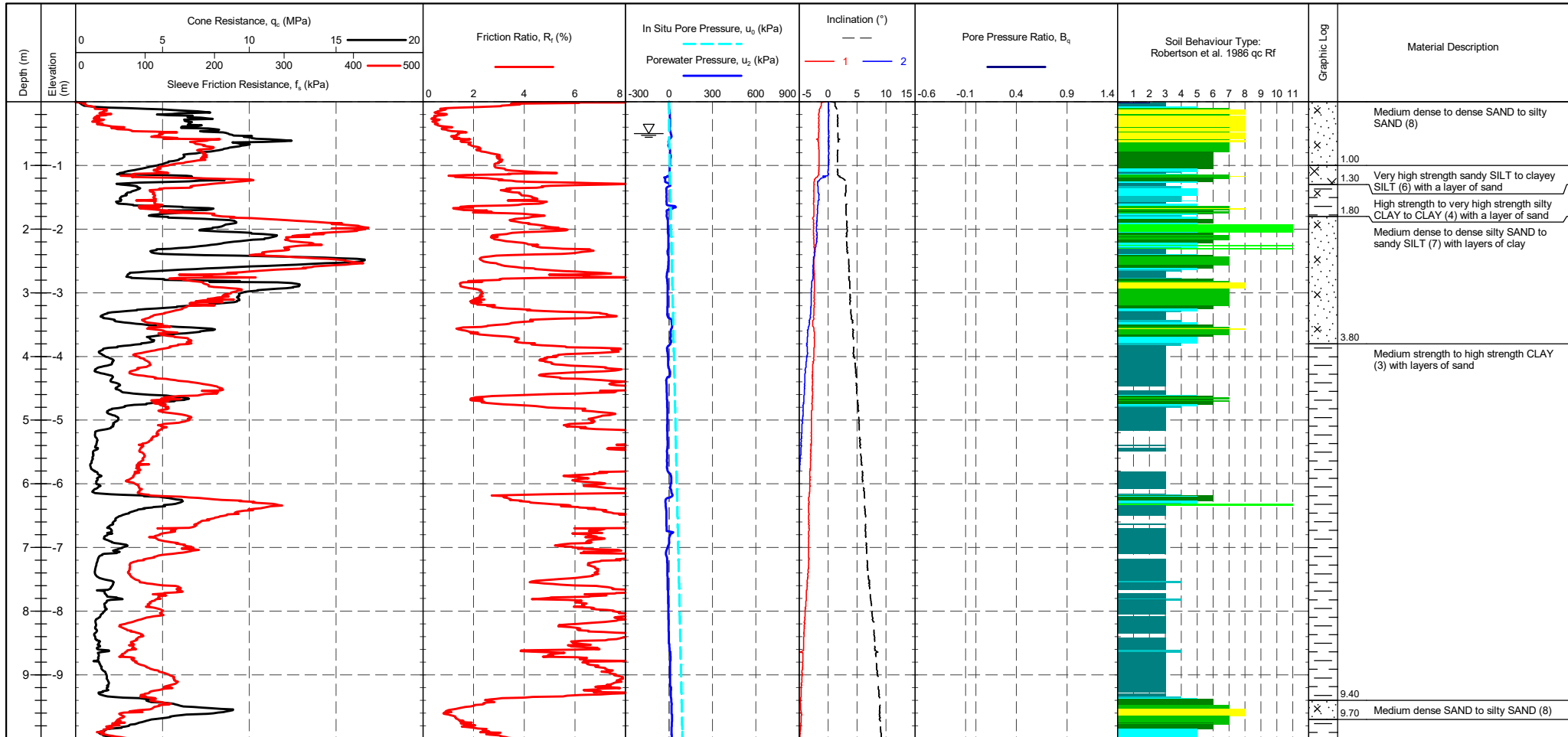
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot		20/06/2023
	Whitepit and Heathfield Tips	CHECKED	DATE
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2303		20/06/2023
	SCALE	Not To Scale	
	PROJECT No	FIGURE No	
	1230268	A4	

PointID	CPT2304
---------	----------------

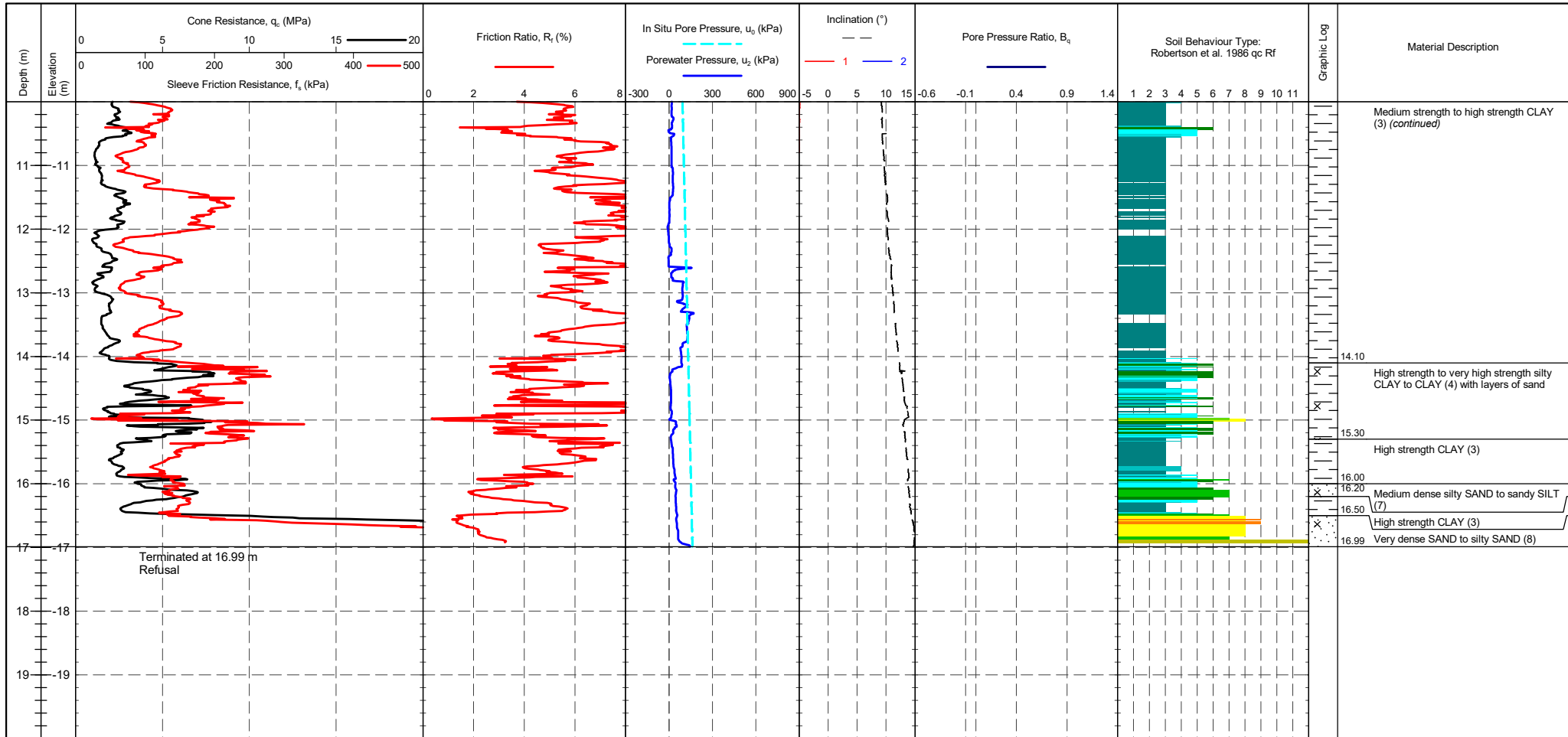
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer : Pre Post Difference Tip : 234 mV 237 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve : 218 mV 222 mV 0.003 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 238 mV 440 mV 0.054 kPa X-Y Inclinator : 2346 mV 2326 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2304
---------	----------------

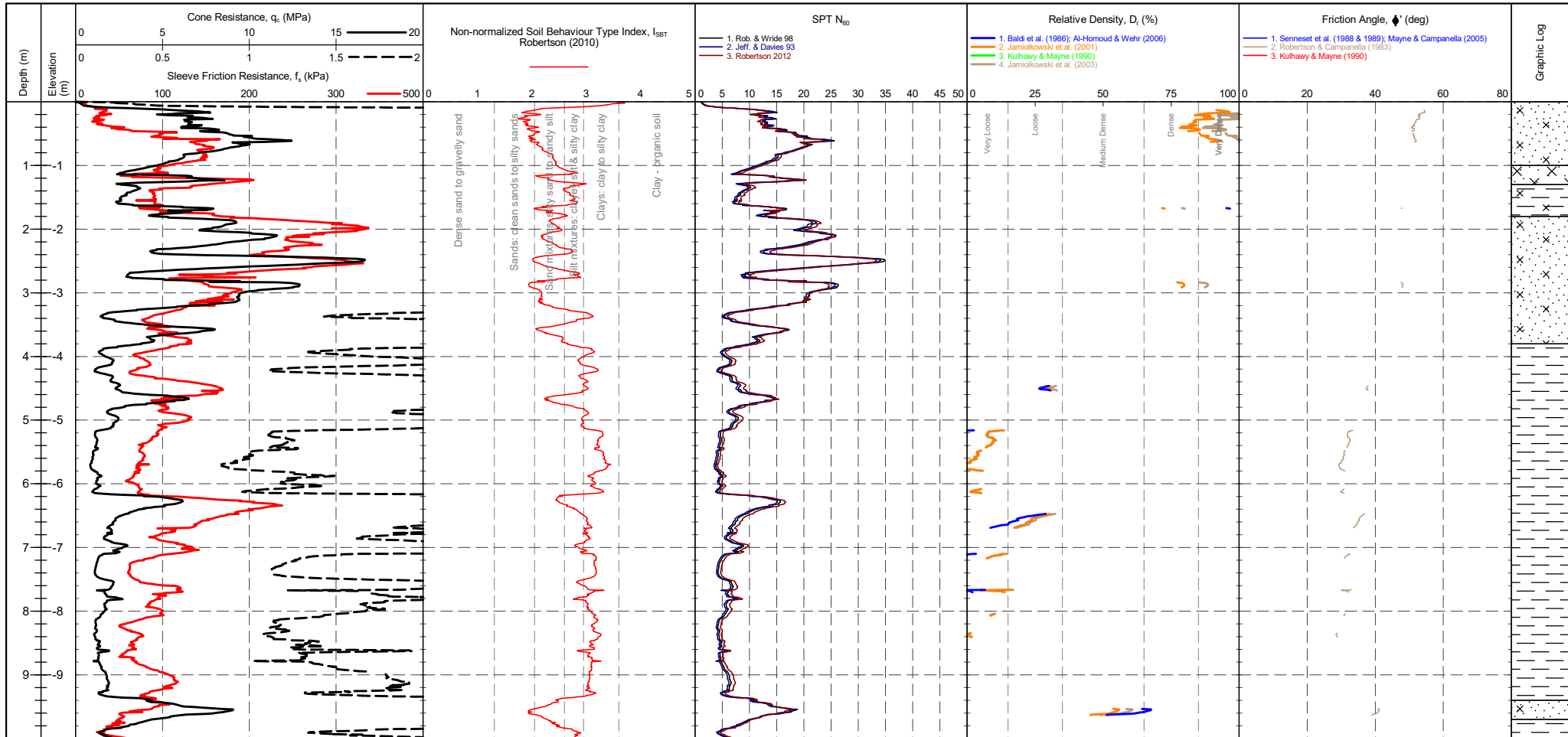
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Tip 234 mV 237 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve 218 mV 222 mV 0.003 kPa Pore Pressure 2 238 mV 440 mV 0.054 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2346 mV 2326 mV	METHOD : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clay SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2304
---------	----------------

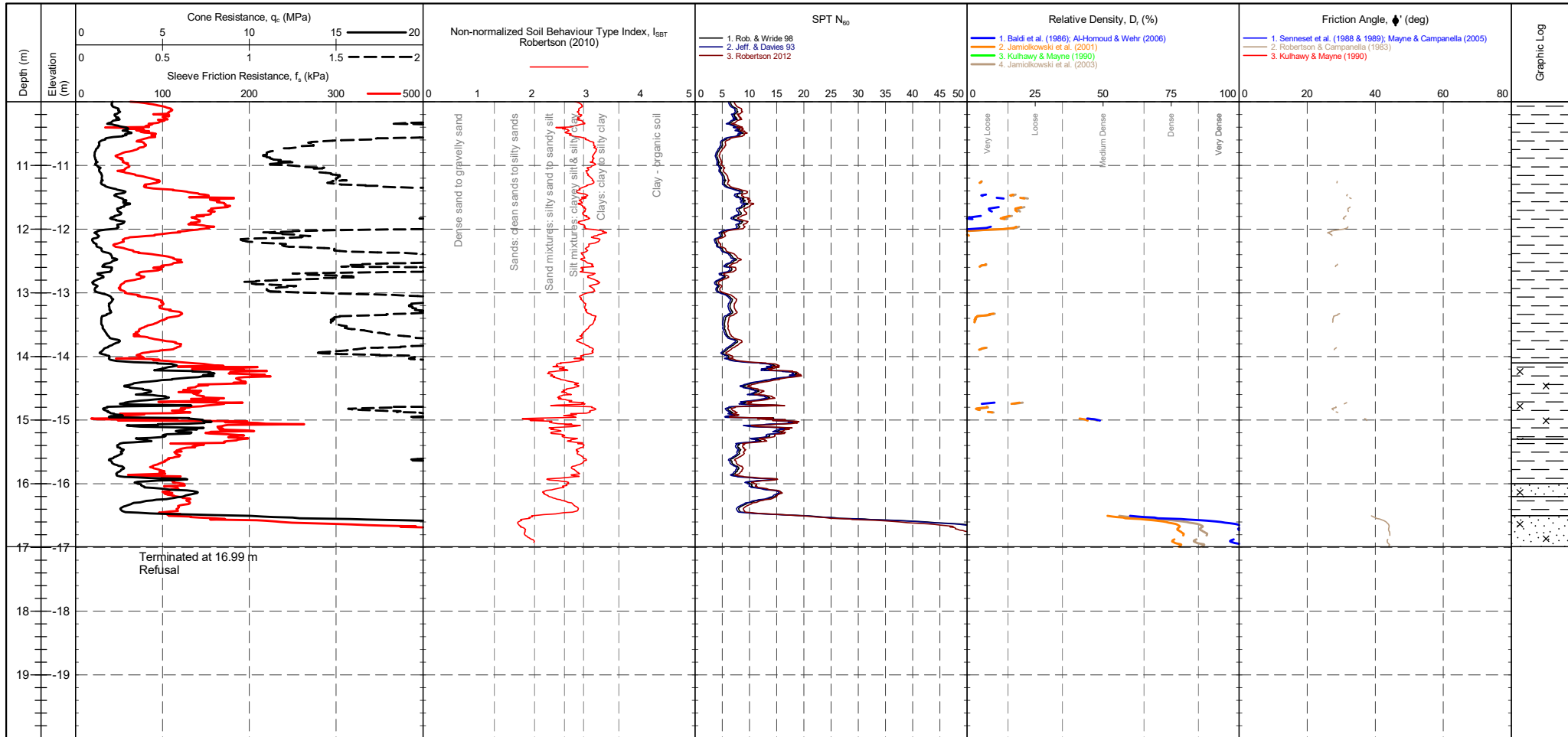
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV / 237 mV Sleeve: 218 mV / 222 mV Pore Pressure 2: 238 mV / 440 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2346 mV / 2326 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 234 mV, Post: 237 mV, Difference: 0.035 MPa Pre: 218 mV, Post: 222 mV, Difference: 0.003 kPa Pre: 238 mV, Post: 440 mV, Difference: 0.054 kPa	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID	CPT2304
---------	----------------

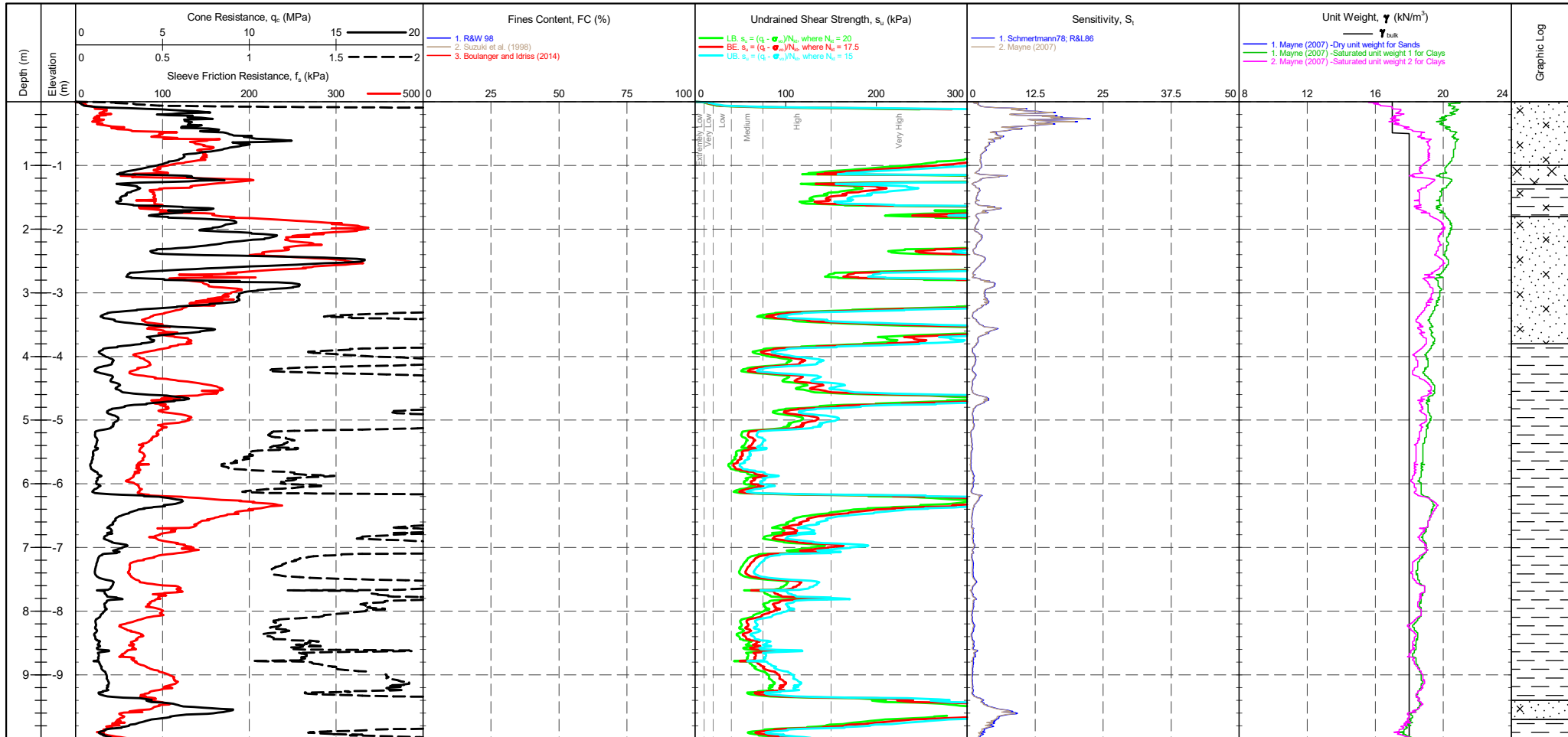
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>237 mV</td> <td>0.035 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>218 mV</td> <td>222 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>440 mV</td> <td>0.054 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2346 mV</td> <td>2326 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa	Sleeve	218 mV	222 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	440 mV	0.054 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2346 mV	2326 mV		GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																																									
Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa																																																									
Sleeve	218 mV	222 mV	0.003 kPa																																																									
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	440 mV	0.054 kPa																																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2346 mV	2326 mV																																																										
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																																							
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																																							
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																																							
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																																							
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																																							
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																																							

PointID	CPT2304
---------	----------------

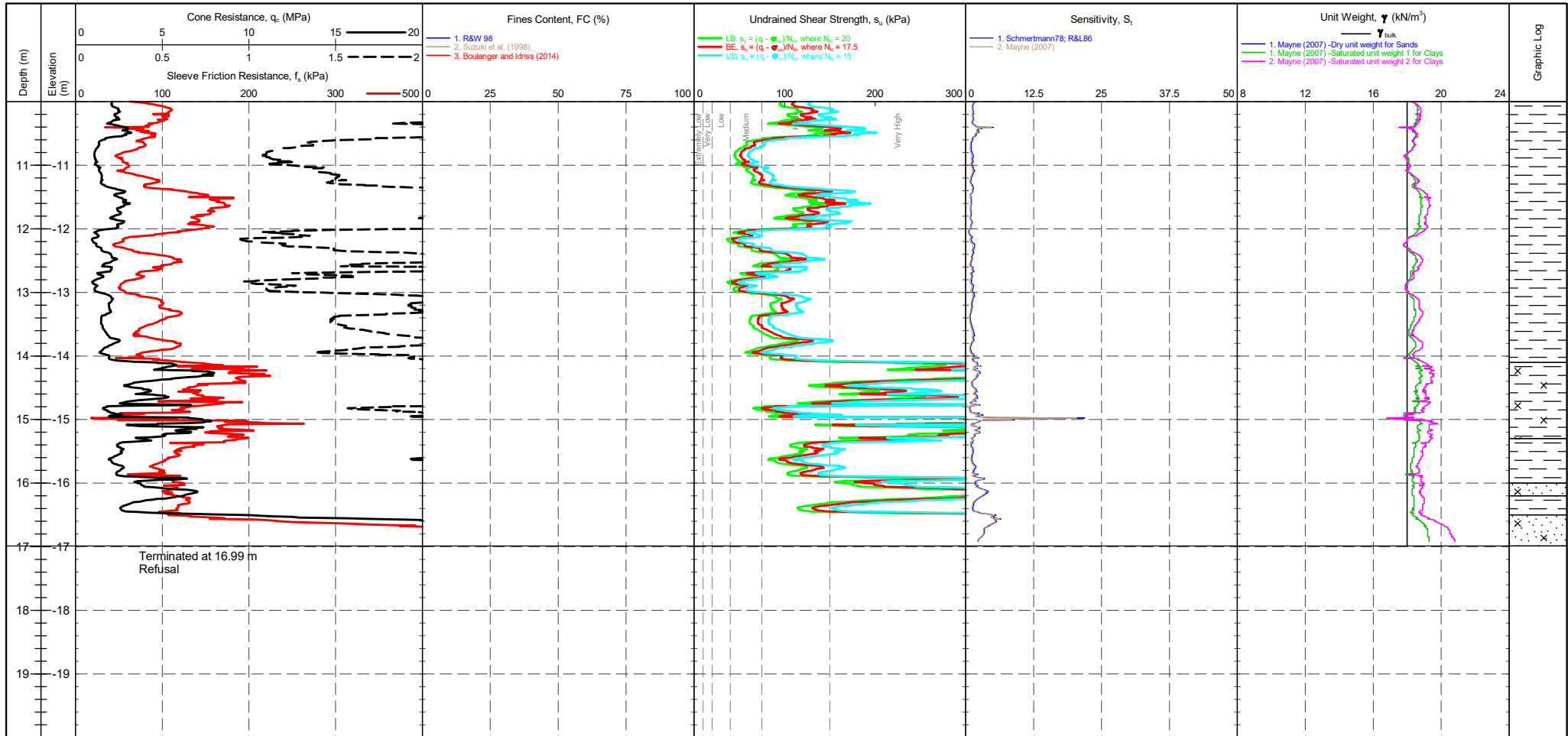
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>237 mV</td> <td>0.035 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>218 mV</td> <td>222 mV</td> <td>0.003 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>238 mV</td> <td>440 mV</td> <td>0.054 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2346 mV</td> <td>2326 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa	Sleeve	218 mV	222 mV	0.003 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	440 mV	0.054 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2346 mV	2326 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa																																									
Sleeve	218 mV	222 mV	0.003 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	238 mV	440 mV	0.054 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2346 mV	2326 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

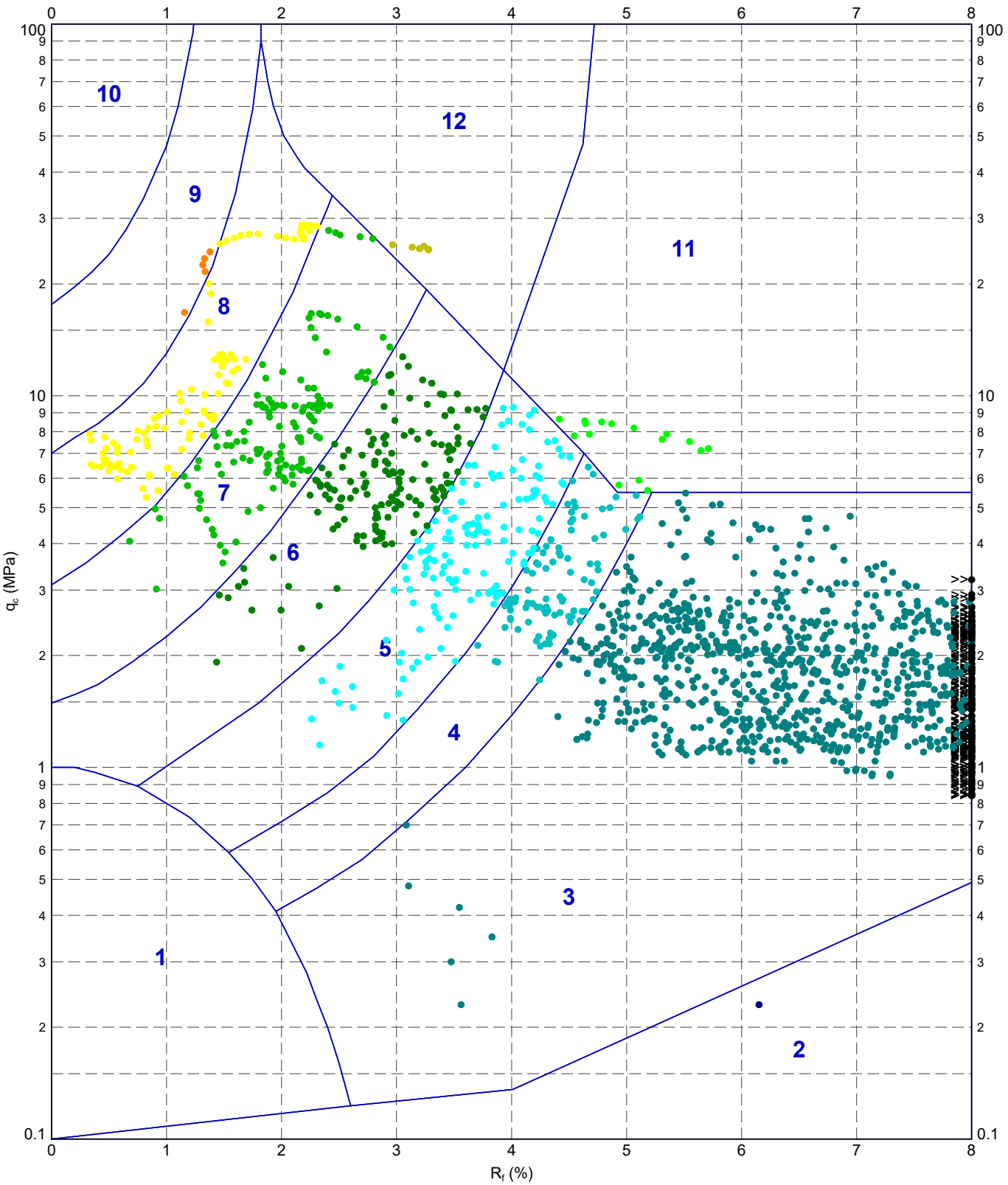
PointID
CPT2304

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 218 mV Pore Pressure 2: 238 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2346 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 237 mV Difference: 222 mV 0.035 MPa 0.003 kPa 440 mV 0.054 kPa 2326 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 Term based on measurement su (kPa) Extremely low strength <10 Very low strength 10-20 Low strength 20-40	Term based on measurement su (kPa) Medium strength 40-75 High strength 75-150 Very high strength 150-300 Extremely high strength >300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	---	---

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:50 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



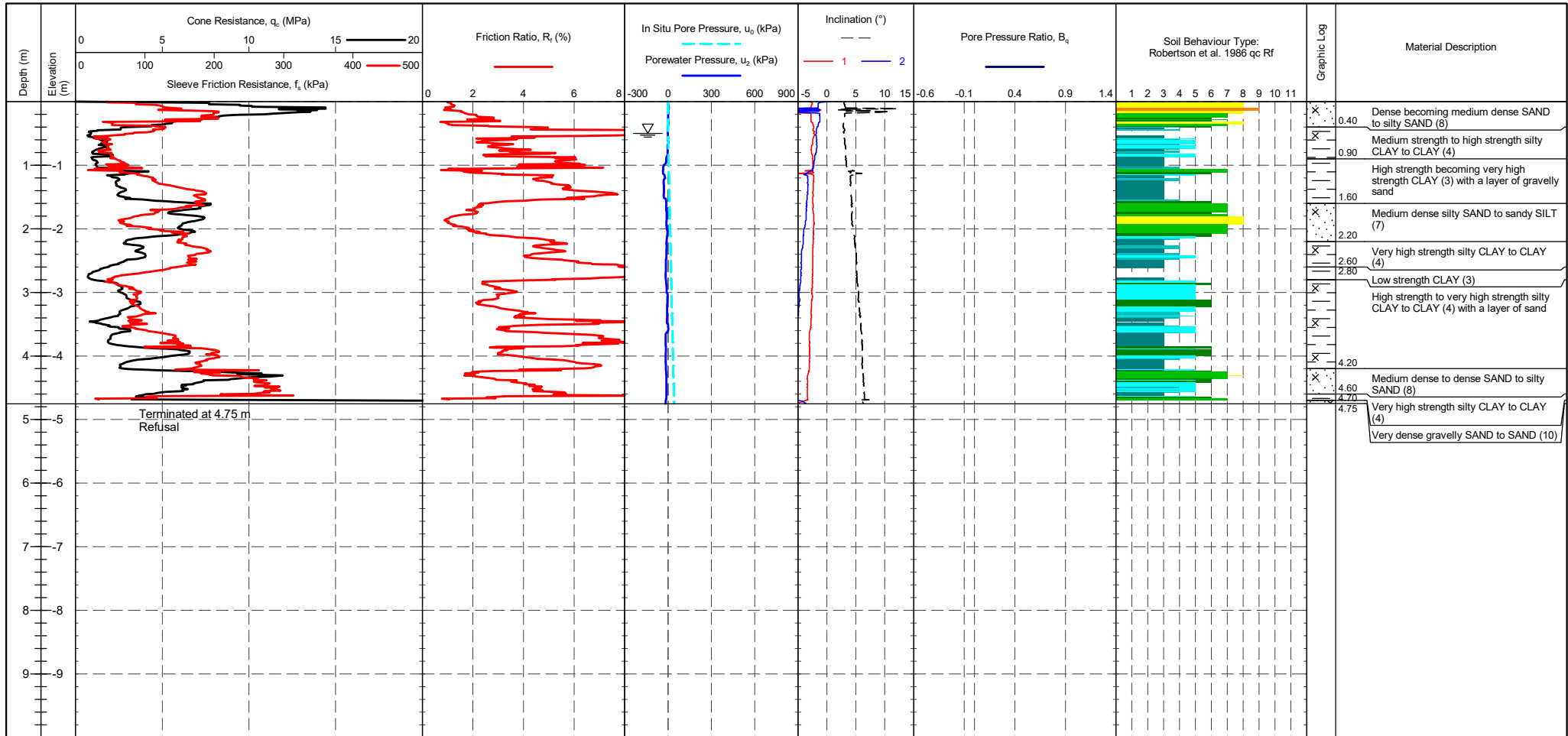
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

1 - Sensitive fine grained material	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
2 - Organic material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	11 - Very stiff fine grained
3 - CLAY	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	9 - SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	<p style="text-align: center;">Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2304</p>	CHECKED	DATE
		SCALE	FIGURE No
		PROJECT No	
		1230268	
		Not To Scale	A4

PointID	CPT2305
---------	----------------

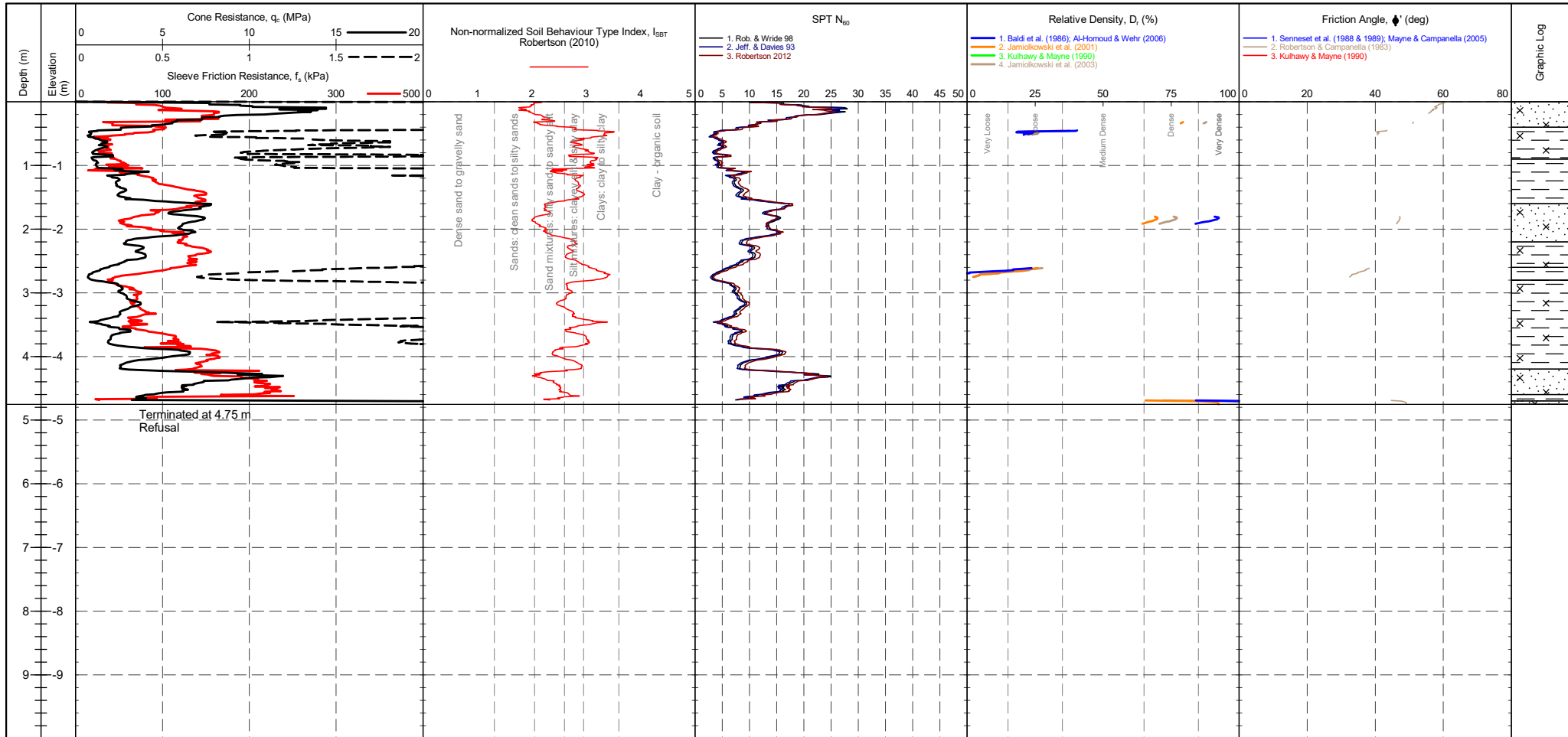
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 233 mV 243 mV 0.115 MPa Sleeve 219 mV 256 mV 0.028 kPa Pore Pressure 2 334 mV 307 mV -0.007 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2074 mV 2117 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2305
---------	----------------

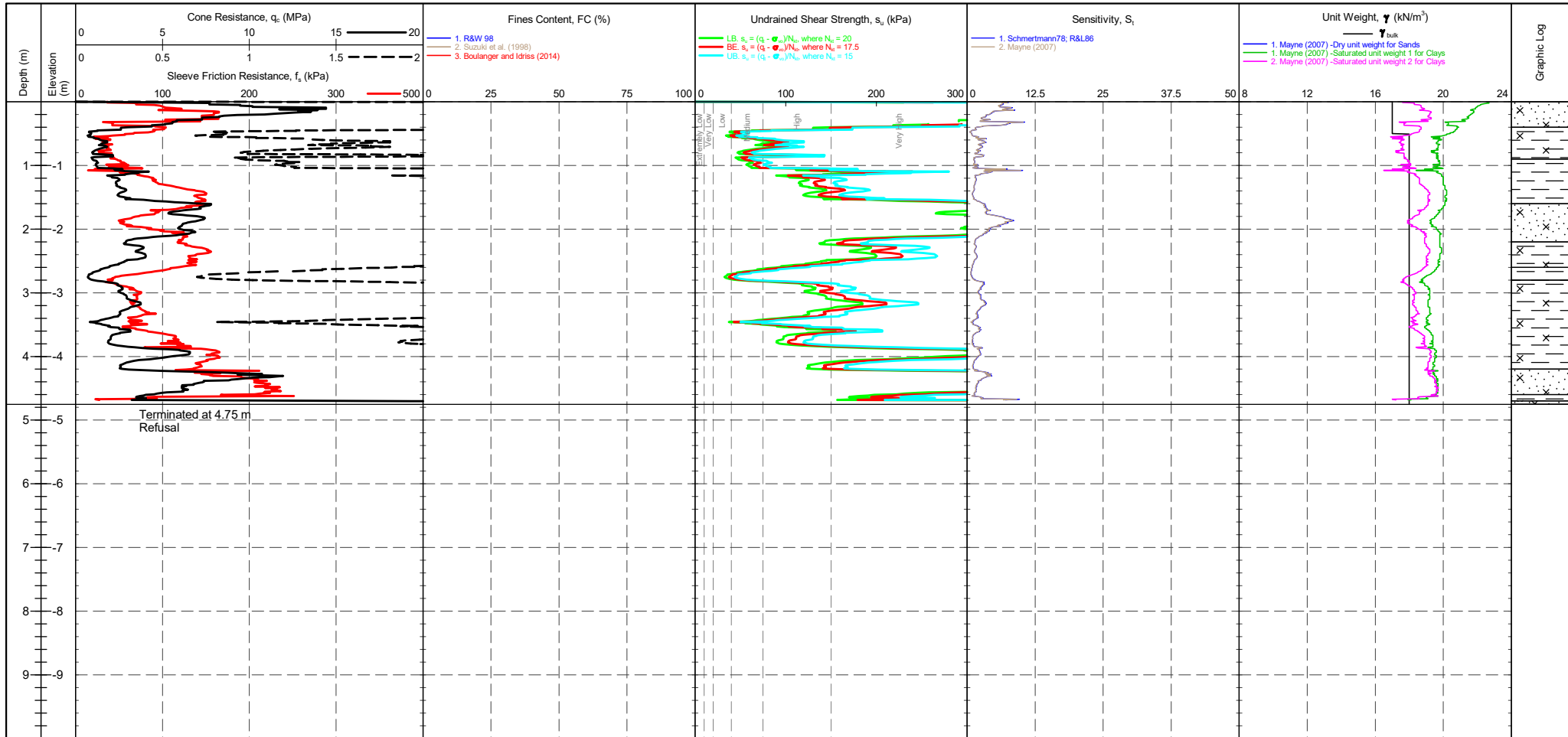
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip : 233 mV / 243 mV Sleeve : 219 mV / 256 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 334 mV / 307 mV X-Y Inclinator : 2074 mV / 2117 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre : 233 mV / 219 mV / 334 mV / 2074 mV Post : 243 mV / 256 mV / 307 mV / 2117 mV Difference : 0.115 MPa / 0.028 kPa / -0.007 kPa	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

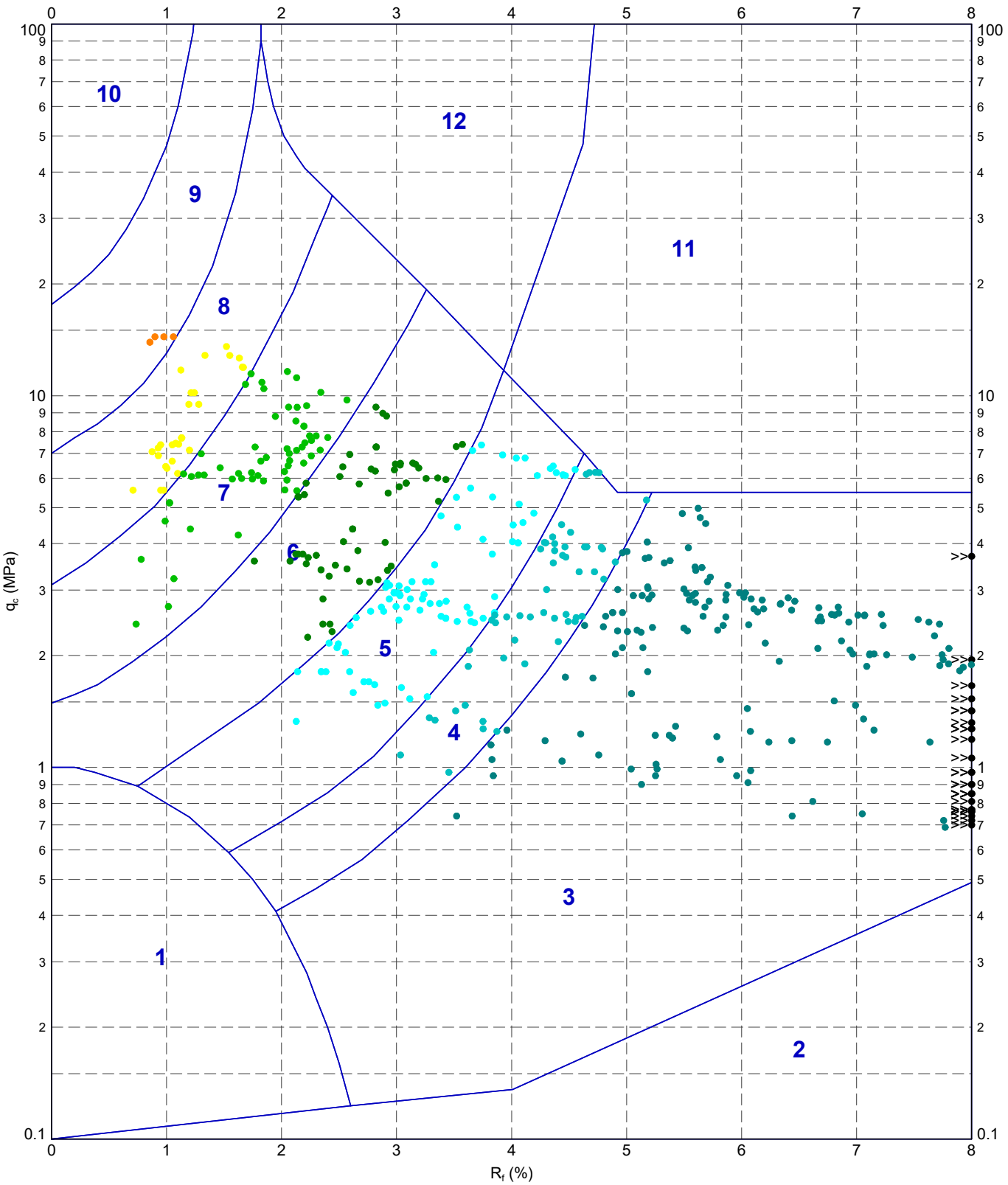
PointID
CPT2305

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 233 mV / 243 mV / 0.115 MPa Sleeve: 219 mV / 256 mV / 0.028 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 334 mV / 307 mV / -0.007 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2074 mV / 2117 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 233 mV, Post: 243 mV, Difference: 0.115 MPa Pre: 219 mV, Post: 256 mV, Difference: 0.028 kPa Pre: 334 mV, Post: 307 mV, Difference: -0.007 kPa Pre: 2074 mV, Post: 2117 mV, Difference: -0.007 kPa	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 Term based on measurement su (kPa) Extremely low strength <10 Very low strength 10-20 Low strength 20-40	Term based on measurement su (kPa) Medium strength 40-75 High strength 75-150 Very high strength 150-300 Extremely high strength >300	▽ Groundwater Level ▩ Dissipation Test
--	---	--	---	--	---	---

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:51 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



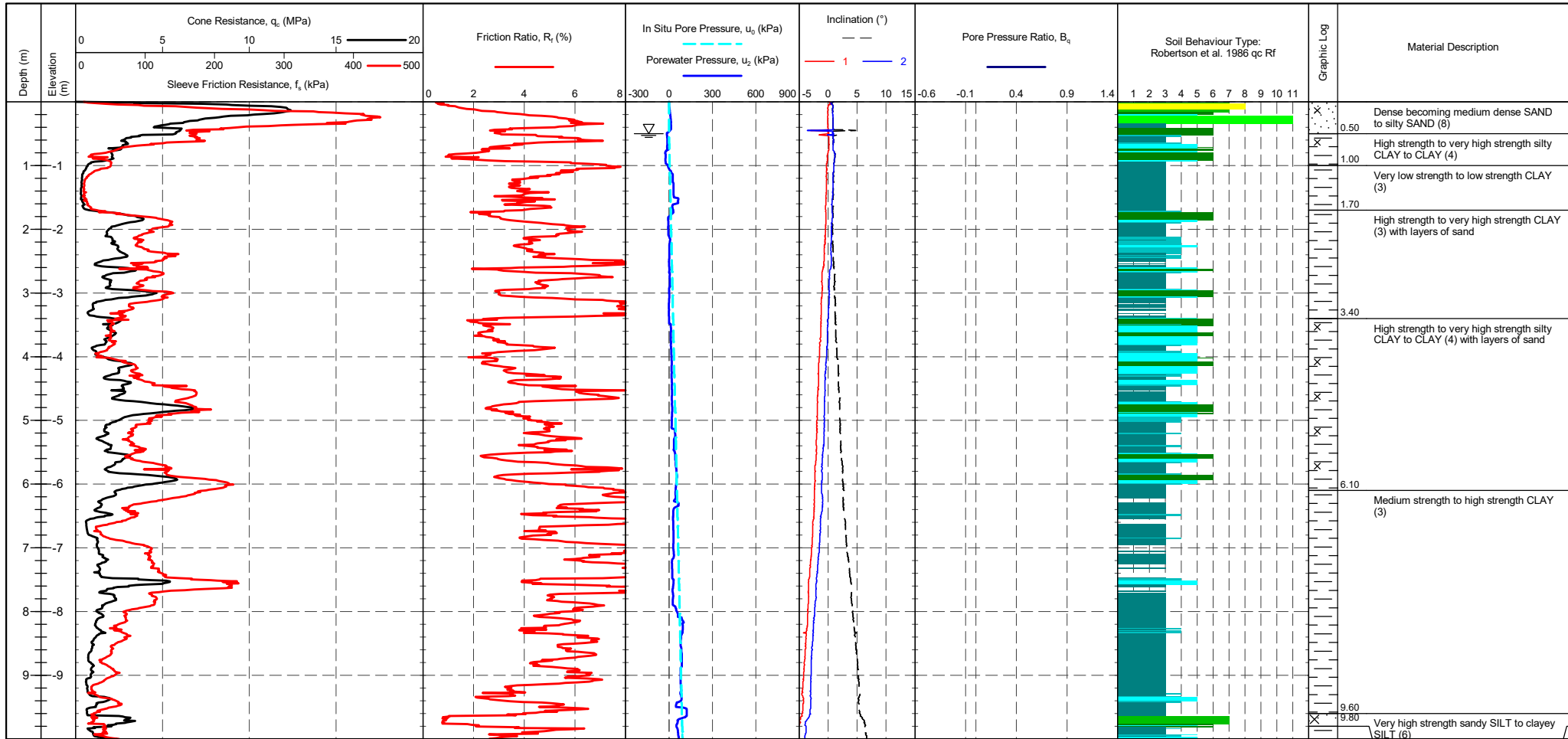
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	<p>TITLE</p> <p>Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2305</p>	DRAWN	DATE	20/06/2023	
		CHECKED	DATE	20/06/2023	
		SCALE	Not To Scale		A4
		PROJECT No	1230268		
		FIGURE No			

PointID	CPT2306
---------	----------------

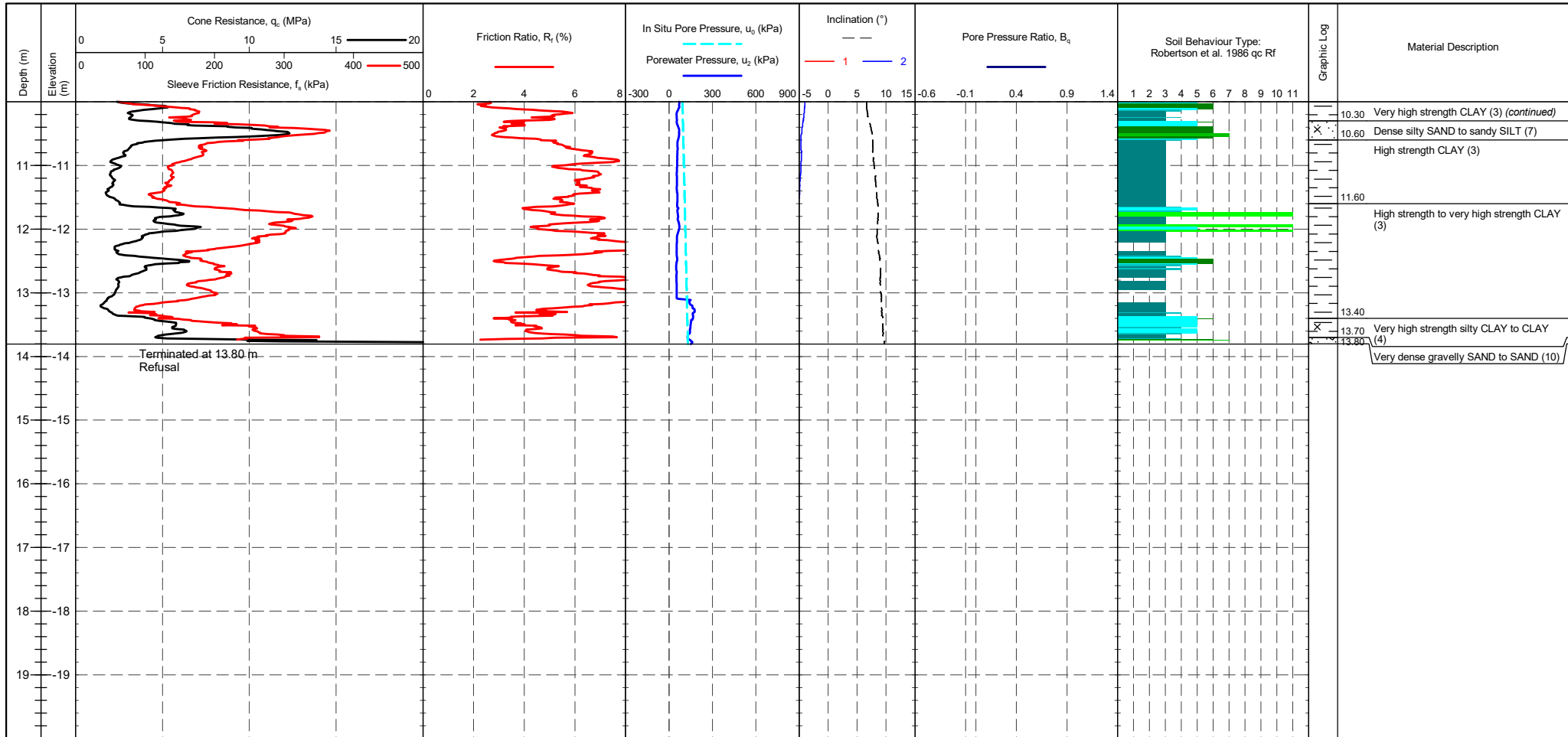
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 233 mV 242 mV 0.104 MPa Sleeve 218 mV 225 mV 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2 280 mV 449 mV 0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2399 mV 2459 mV	METHOD : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2306
---------	----------------

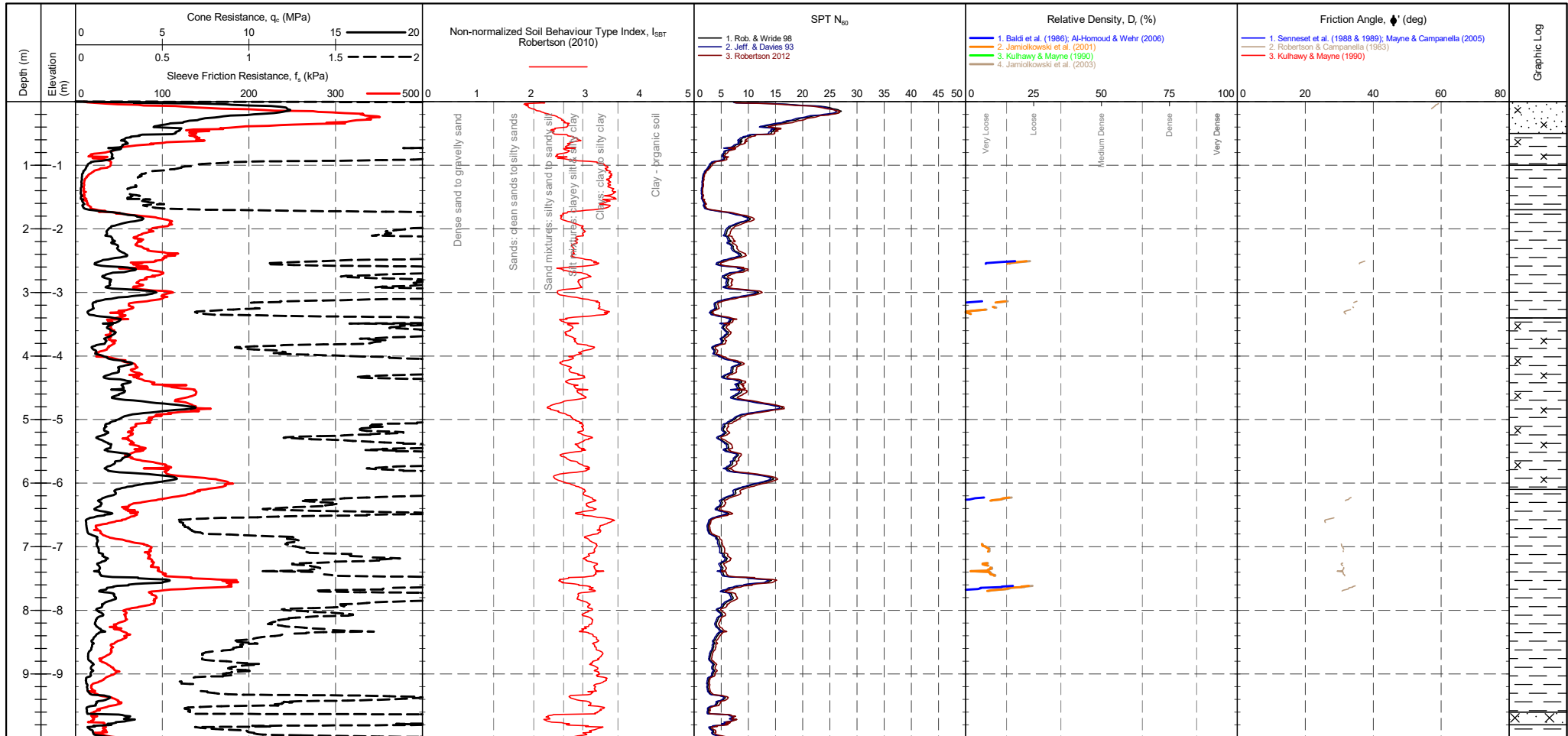
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 233 mV 242 mV 0.104 MPa Sleeve 218 mV 225 mV 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2 280 mV 449 mV 0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2399 mV 2459 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2306
---------	----------------

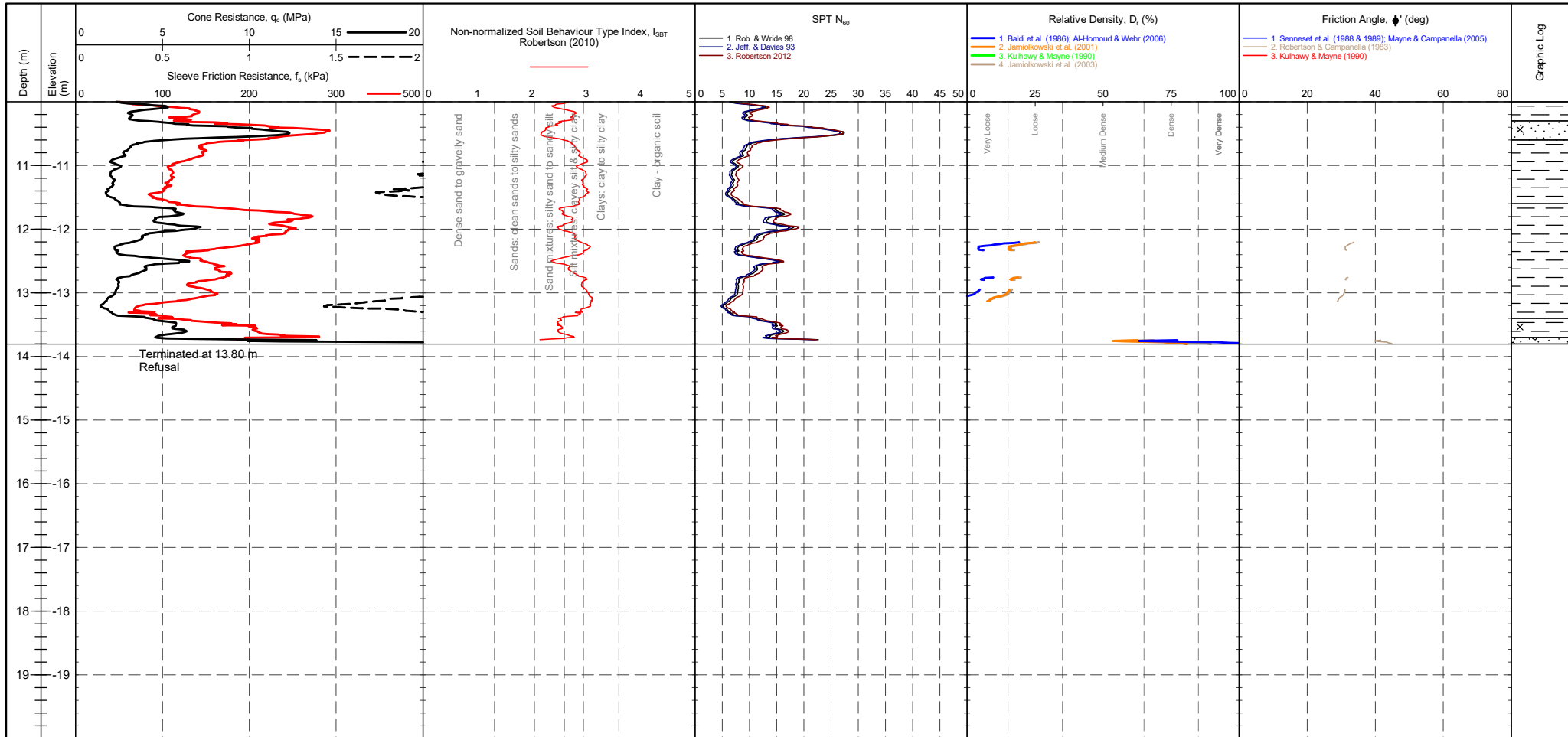
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 233 mV / 242 mV / 0.104 MPa Sleeve: 218 mV / 225 mV / 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 280 mV / 449 mV / 0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2399 mV / 2459 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 233 mV, Post: 242 mV, Difference: 0.104 MPa Pre: 218 mV, Post: 225 mV, Difference: 0.005 kPa Pre: 280 mV, Post: 449 mV, Difference: 0.045 kPa Pre: 2399 mV, Post: 2459 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID	CPT2306
---------	----------------

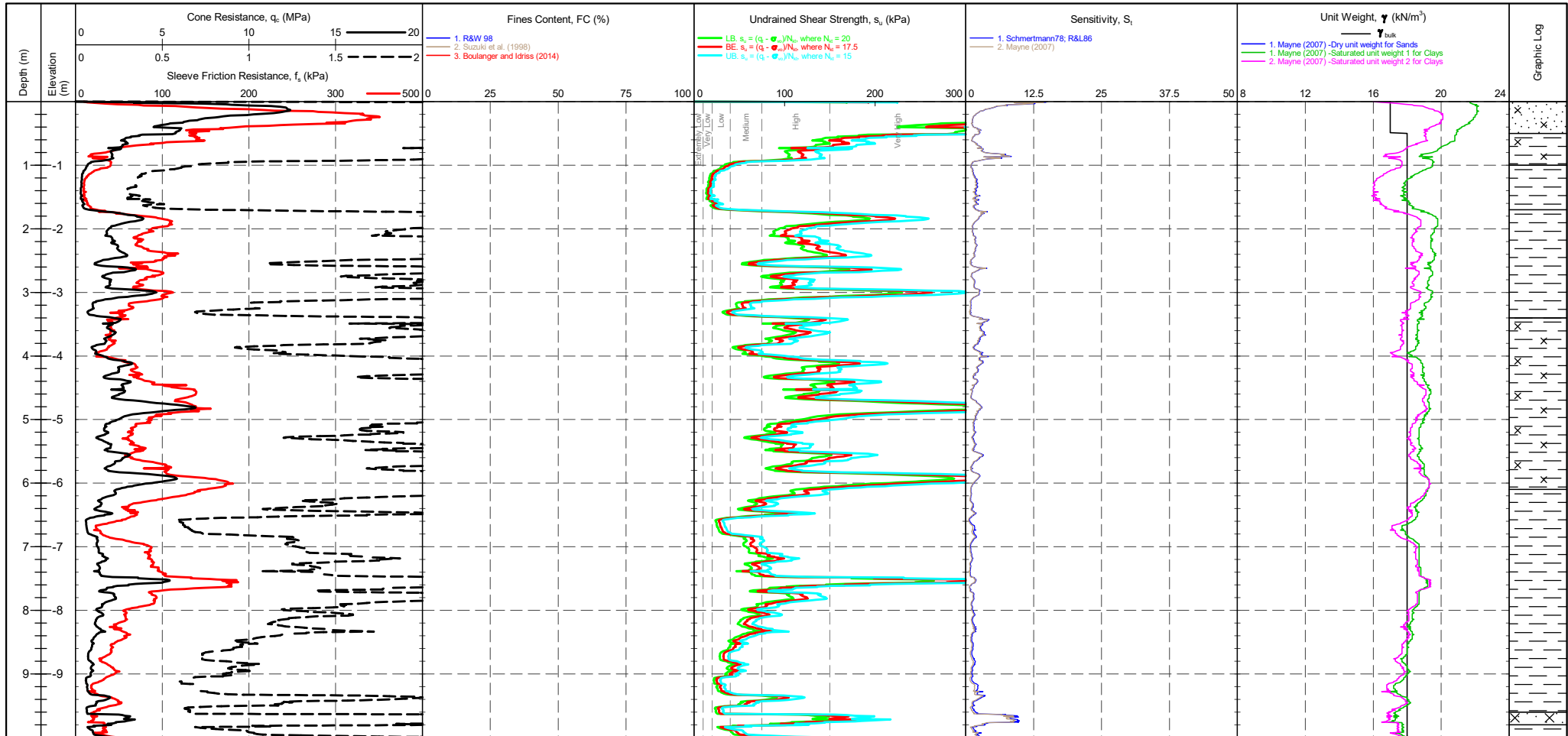
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip : 233 mV Sleeve : 218 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 225 mV X-Y Inclinator : 280 mV Post : 242 mV Difference : 0.104 MPa 0.005 kPa 0.045 kPa 2399 mV 2459 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																			
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																			
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																			
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																			
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																			
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																			

PointID
CPT2306

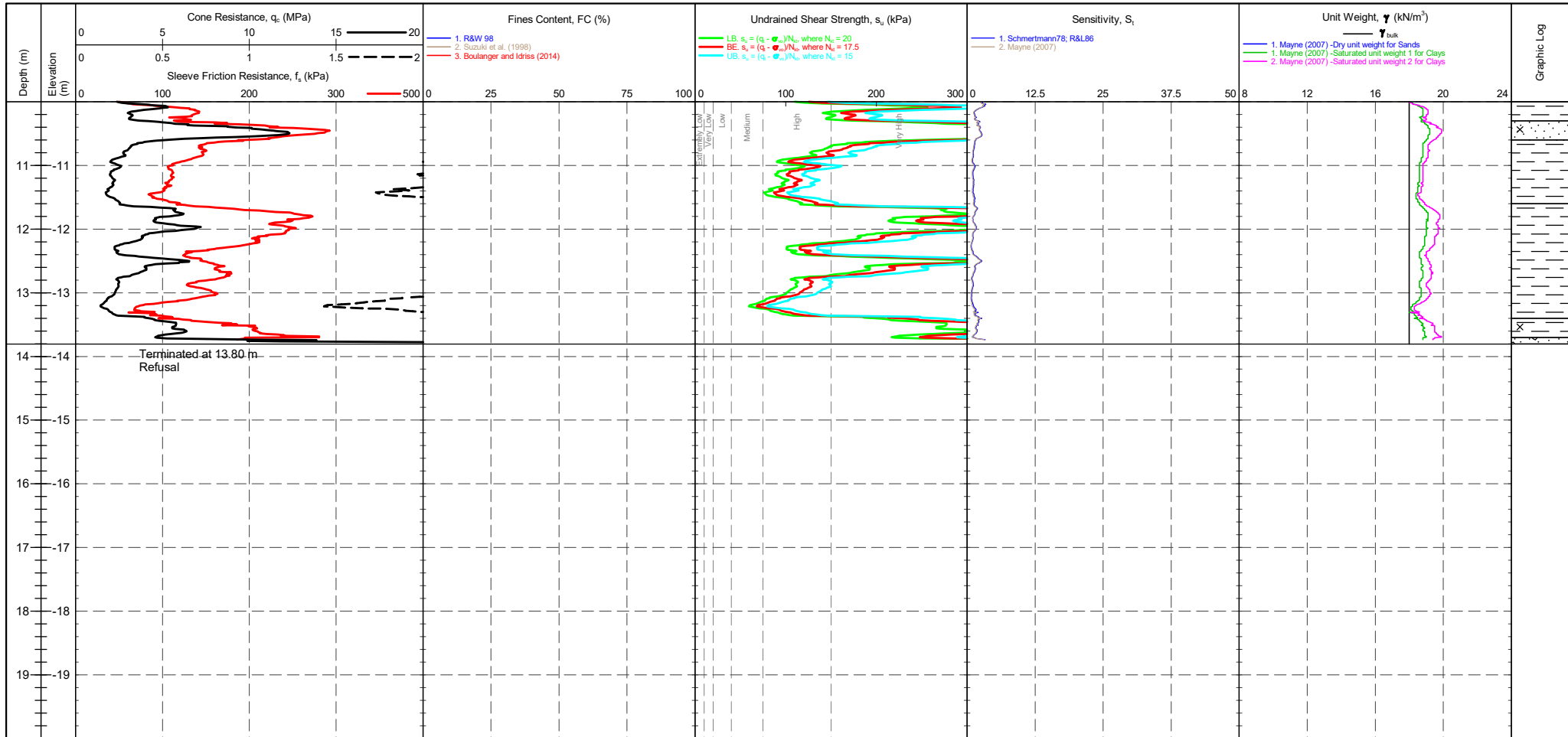
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 233 mV / 242 mV / 0.104 MPa Sleeve: 218 mV / 225 mV / 0.005 kPa Pore Pressure 2: 280 mV / 449 mV / 0.045 kPa X-Y Inclinator: 2399 mV / 2459 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 233 mV / 242 mV / 0.104 MPa Post: 218 mV / 225 mV / 0.005 kPa Difference: 280 mV / 449 mV / 0.045 kPa	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▭ Dissipation Test
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																						
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																						
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																						
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																						
		Extremely high strength	>300																						

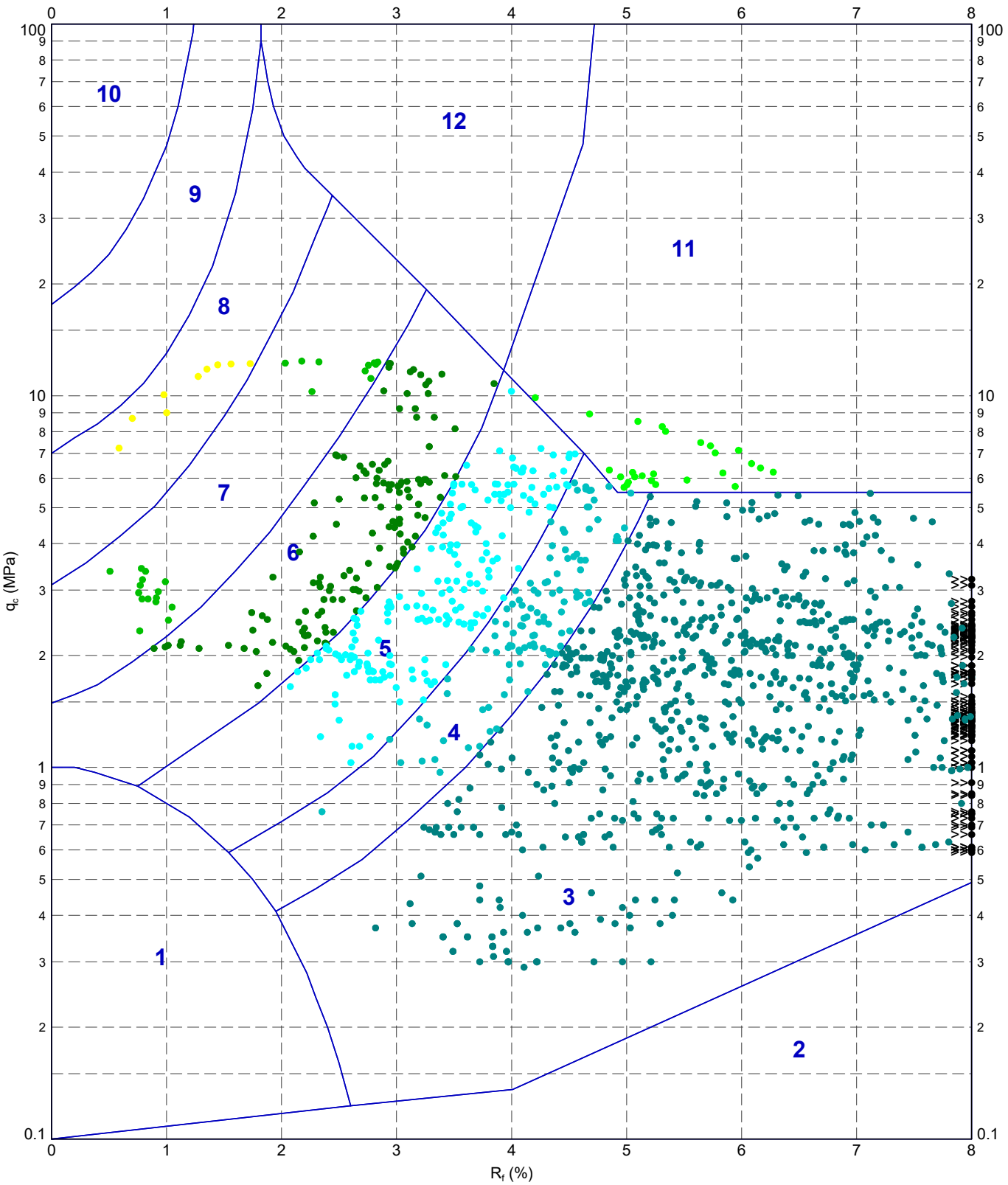
PointID
CPT2306

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 15/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>233 mV</td><td>242 mV</td><td>0.104 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>218 mV</td><td>225 mV</td><td>0.005 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>280 mV</td><td>449 mV</td><td>0.045 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2399 mV</td><td>2459 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	233 mV	242 mV	0.104 MPa	Sleeve	218 mV	225 mV	0.005 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	280 mV	449 mV	0.045 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2399 mV	2459 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	233 mV	242 mV	0.104 MPa																																									
Sleeve	218 mV	225 mV	0.005 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	280 mV	449 mV	0.045 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2399 mV	2459 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile> 2006/2023 16:52: 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD | Lib: in Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10 Pj: In Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10



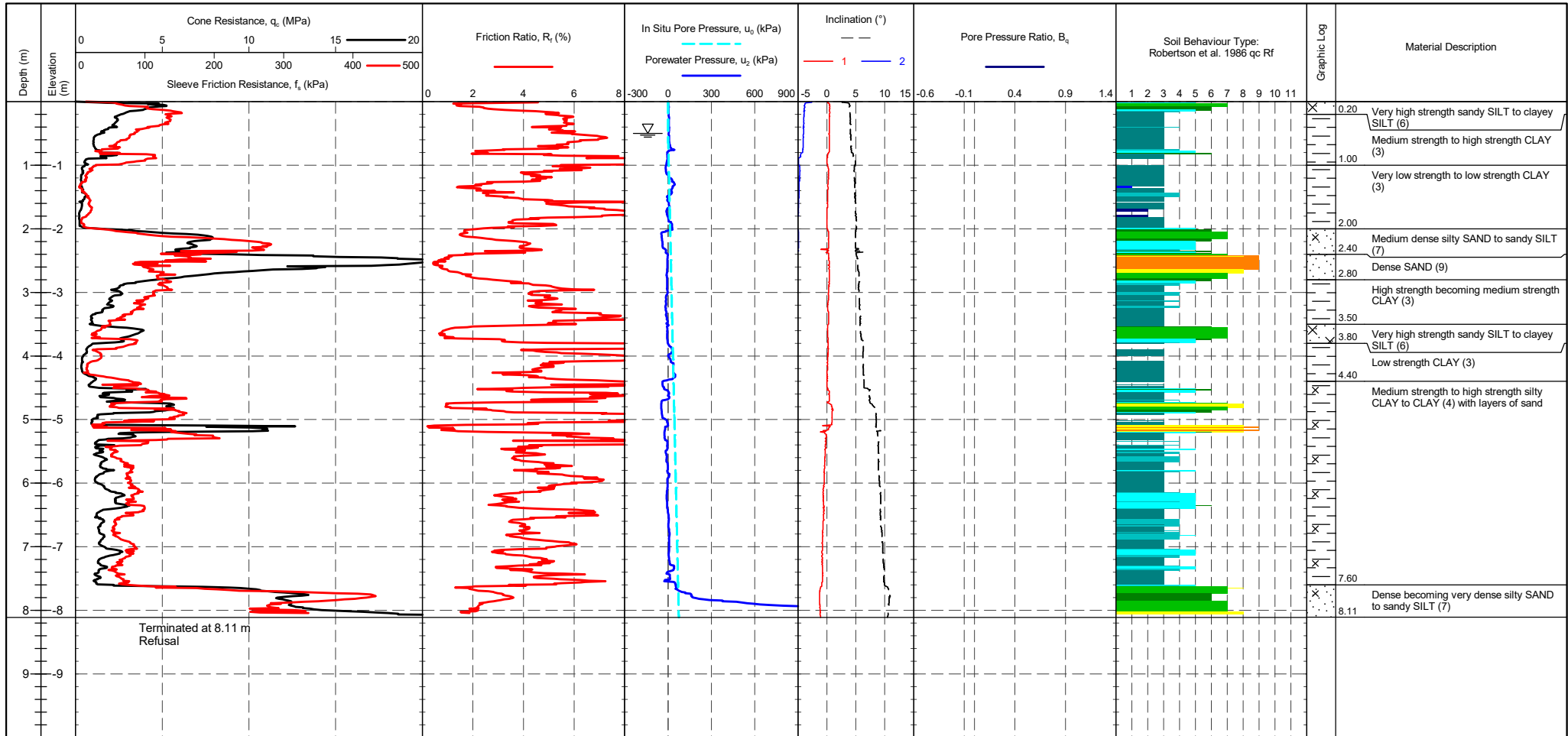
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot	CHECKED	20/06/2023
	Whitepit and Heathfield TIPS Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2306	SCALE	Not To Scale
	PROJECT No 1230268	FIGURE No	A4

PointID	CPT2307
---------	----------------

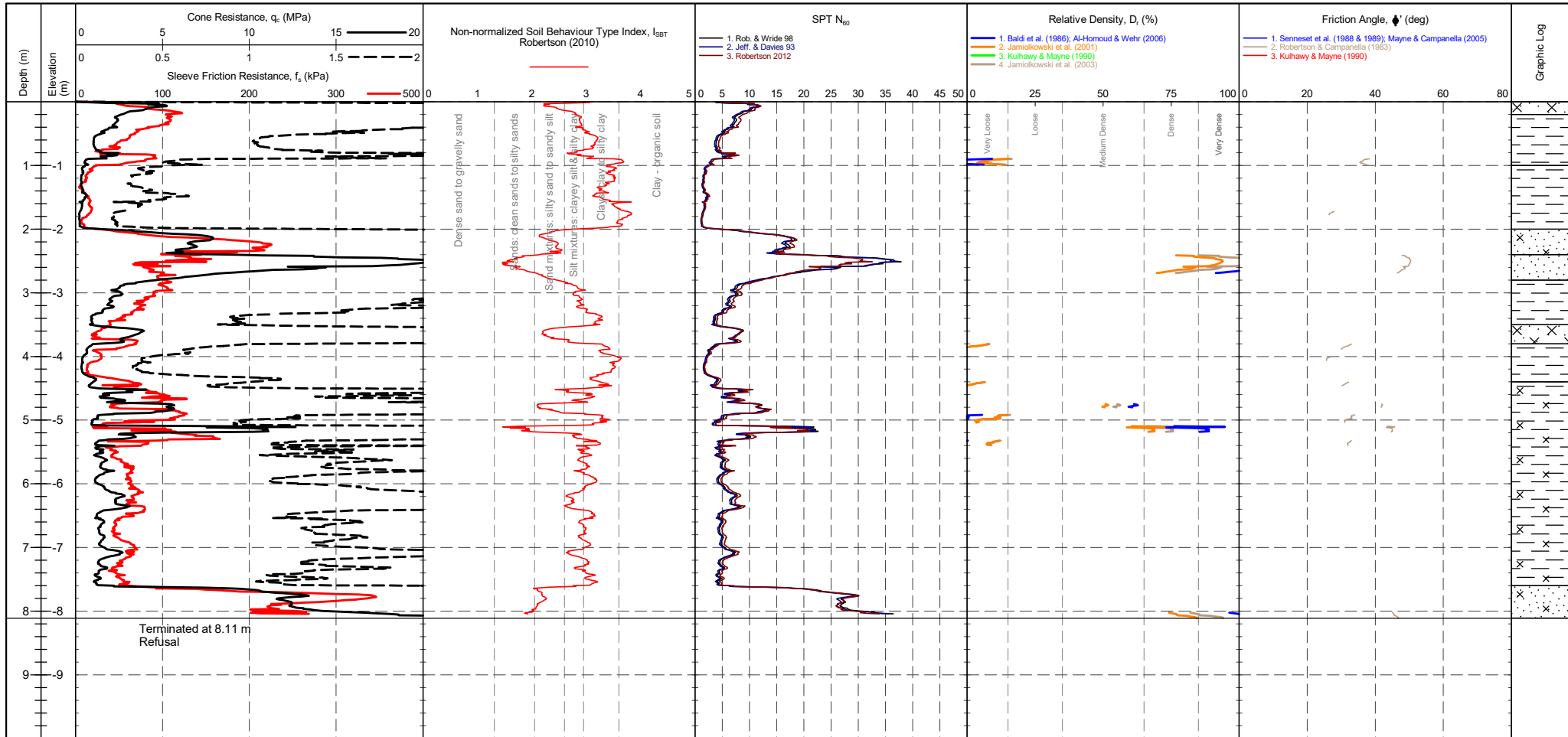
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 233 mV 236 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve 217 mV 218 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 315 mV 372 mV 0.015 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2413 mV 2415 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2307
---------	----------------

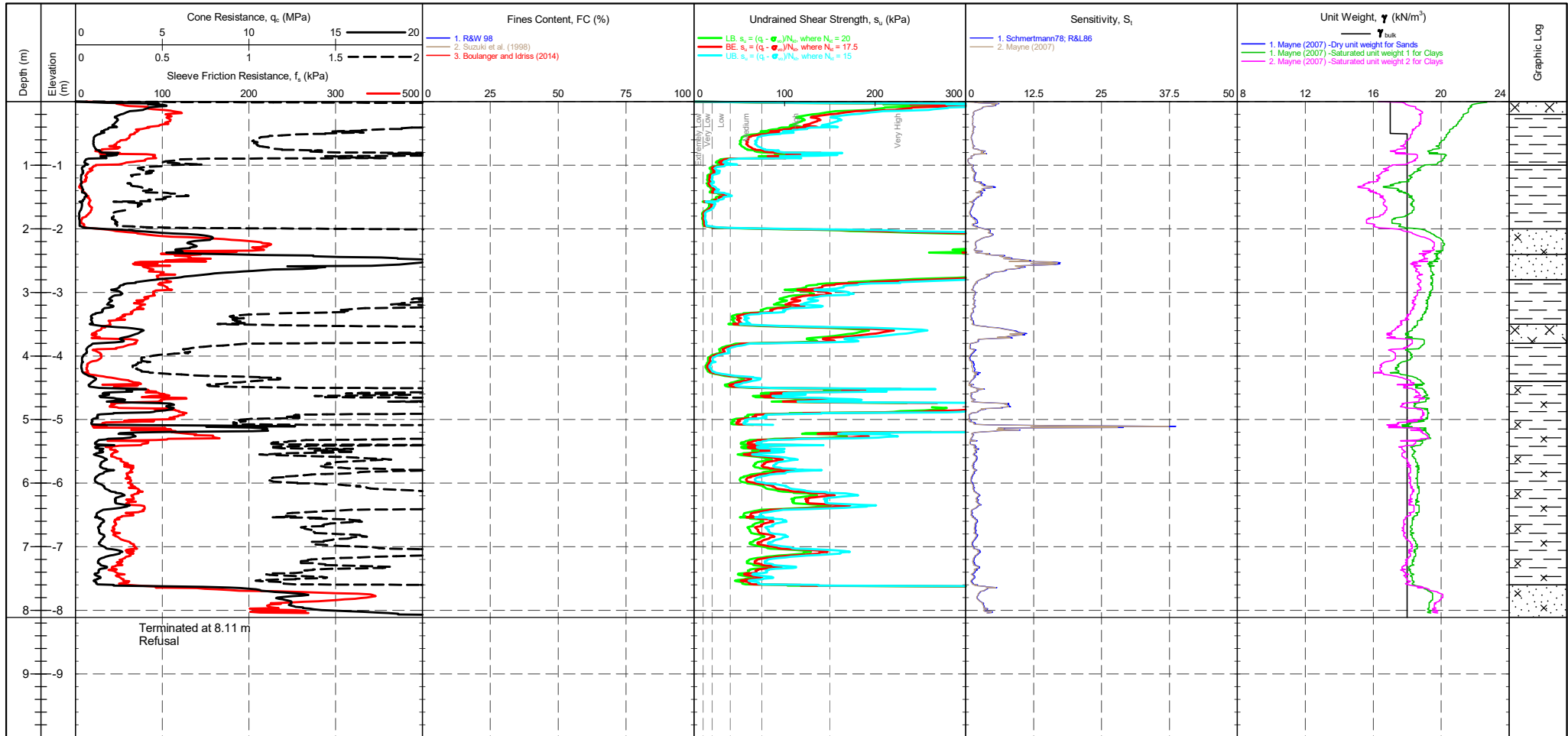
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip : 233 mV Sleeve : 217 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 315 mV X-Y Inclinator : 2413 mV	Post : 236 mV Difference : 0.035 MPa 0.001 kPa 0.015 kPa 2415 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Difference 0.035 MPa 0.001 kPa 0.015 kPa	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																					
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																					
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																					
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																					
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																					
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																					

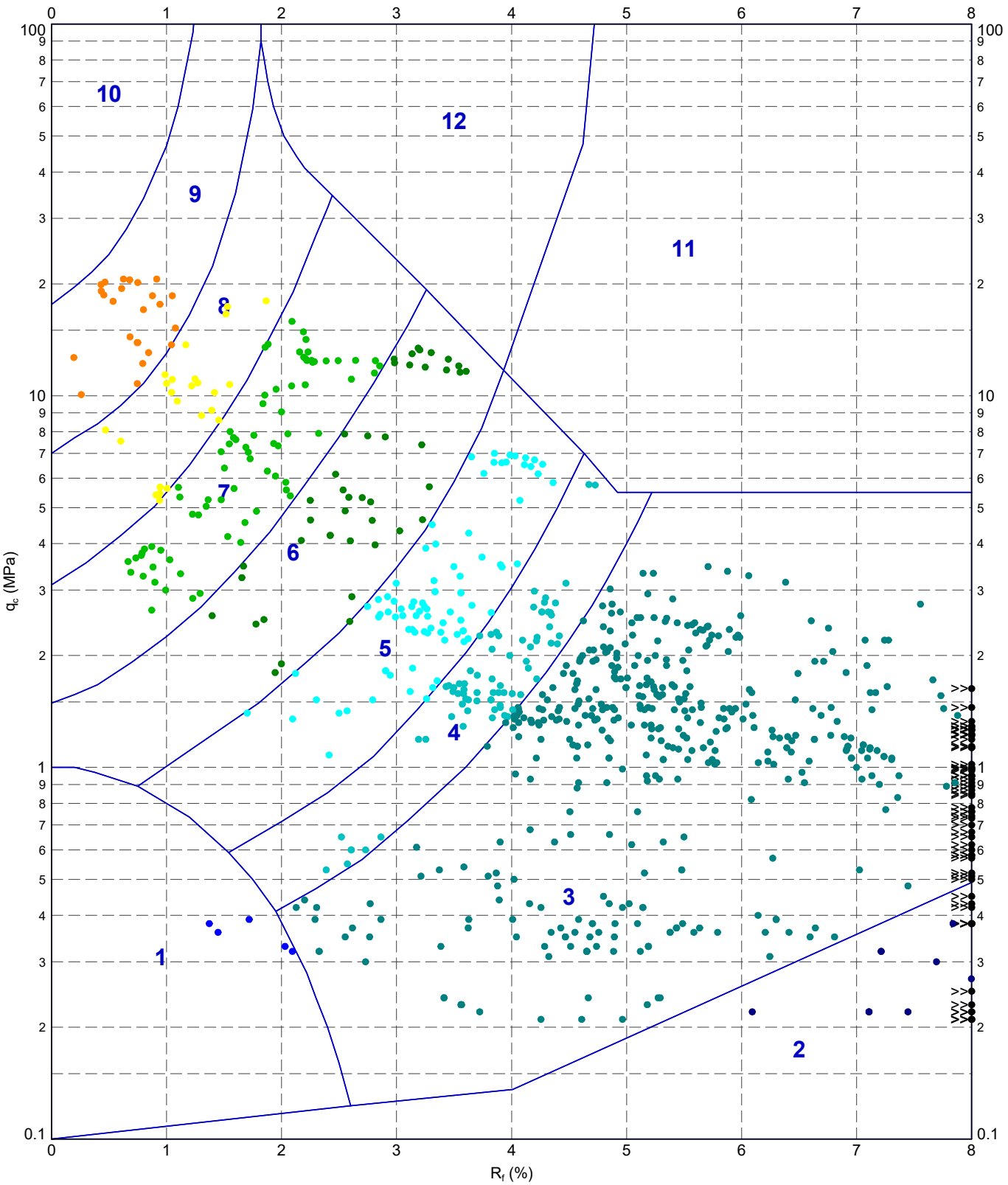
PointID
CPT2307

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 233 mV Sleeve: 217 mV Pore Pressure 2: 315 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2413 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 236 mV Difference: 0.035 MPa 0.001 kPa 372 mV 2415 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 Term based on measurement su (kPa) Extremely low strength <10 Very low strength 10-20 Low strength 20-40	Term based on measurement su (kPa) Medium strength 40-75 High strength 75-150 Very high strength 150-300 Extremely high strength >300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	--	---	---

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <<Drawingfile>> 20/06/2023 16:53 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pjt: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



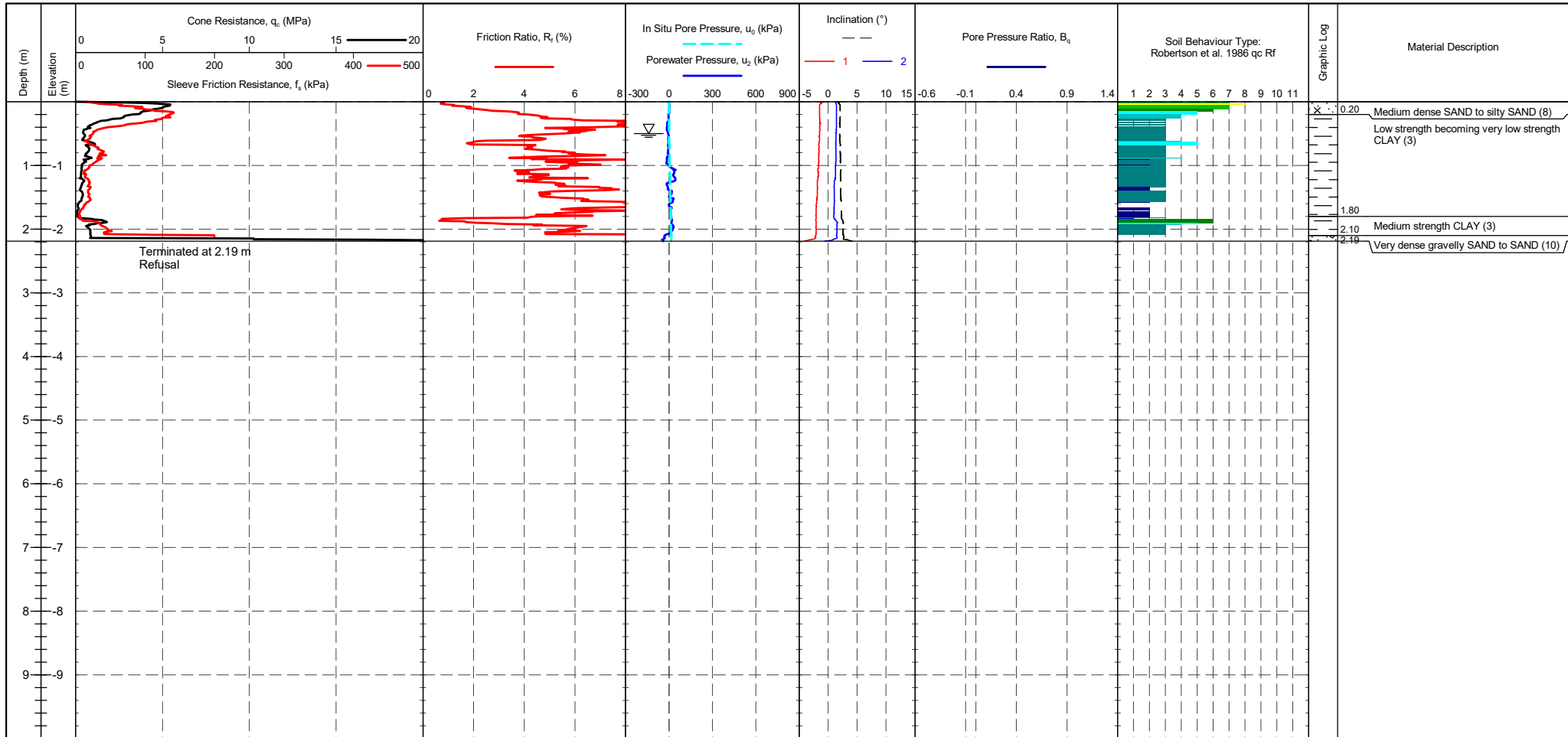
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

1 - Sensitive fine grained material	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
2 - Organic material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	11 - Very stiff fine grained
3 - CLAY	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	9 - SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	<p style="text-align: center;">Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2307</p>	CHECKED	DATE
		SCALE	FIGURE No
		PROJECT No	
		20/06/2023	20/06/2023
		Not To Scale	A4
		1230268	

PointID	CPT2308
---------	----------------

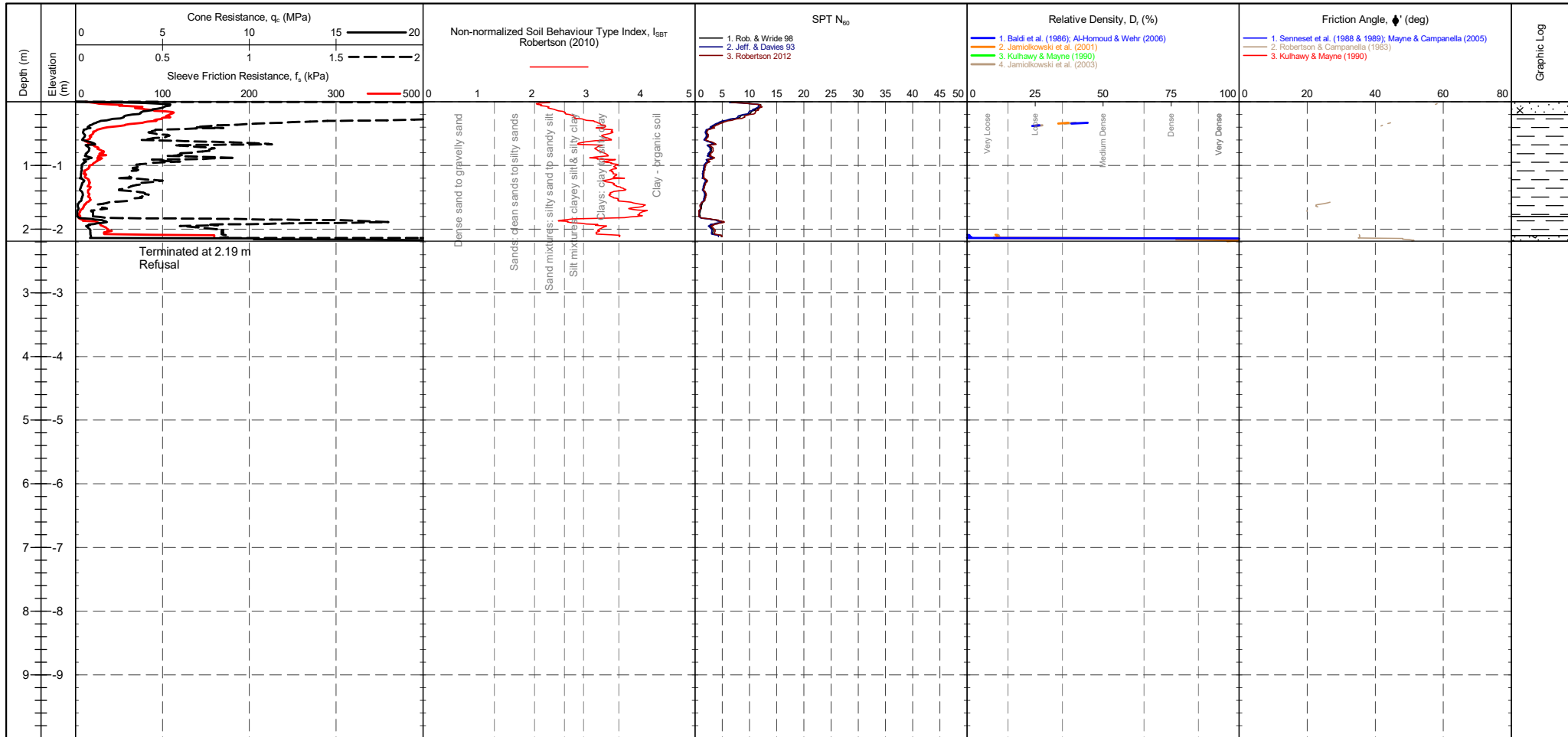
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 237 mV 0.035 MPa Sleeve 219 mV 218 mV -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 305 mV 301 mV -0.001 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 2316 mV 2346 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2308
---------	----------------

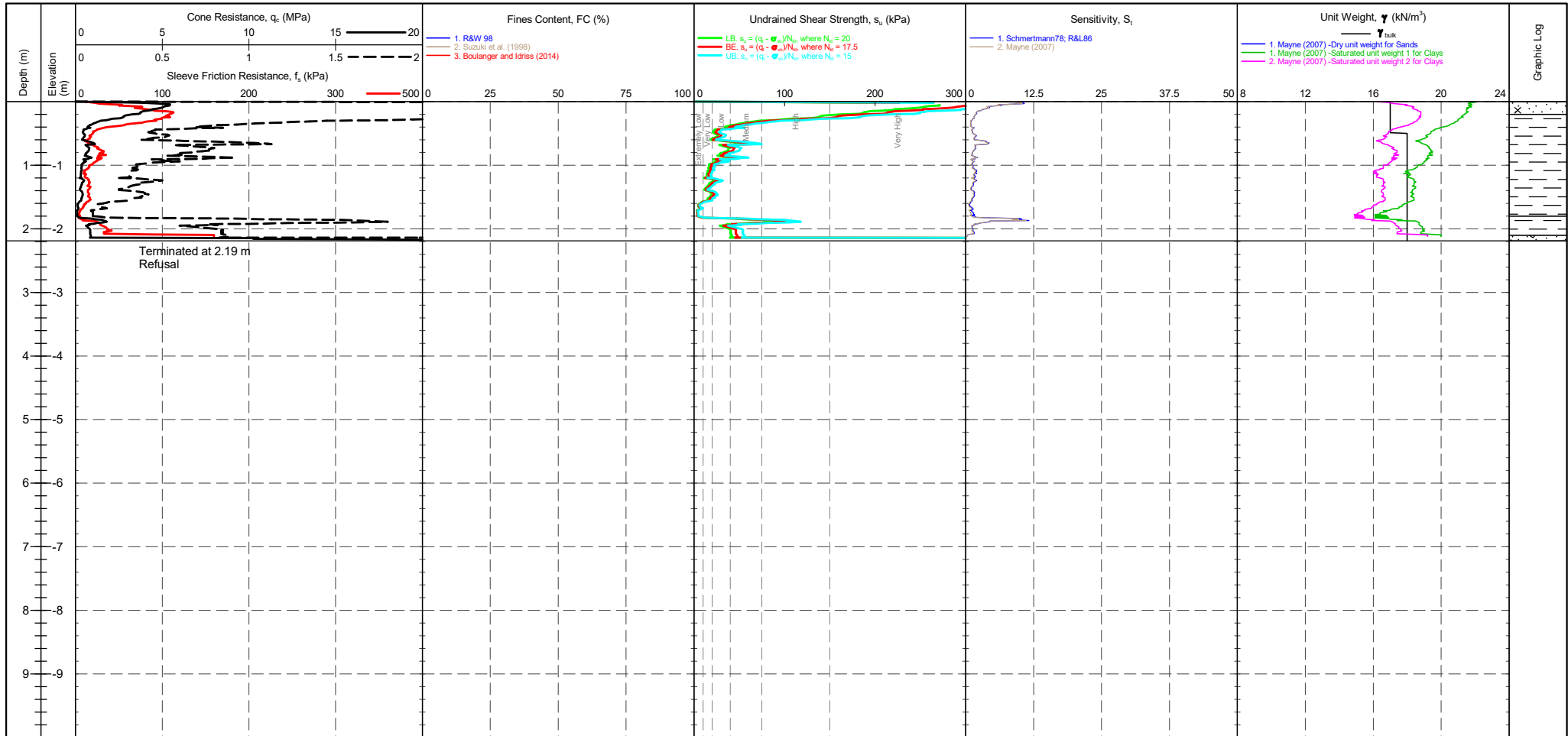
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>237 mV</td> <td>0.035 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>219 mV</td> <td>218 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>305 mV</td> <td>301 mV</td> <td>-0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2316 mV</td> <td>2346 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa	Sleeve	219 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	305 mV	301 mV	-0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2316 mV	2346 mV		GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																																									
Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa																																																									
Sleeve	219 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa																																																									
Pore Pressure 2	305 mV	301 mV	-0.001 kPa																																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2316 mV	2346 mV																																																										
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																																							
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																																							
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																																							
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																																							
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																																							
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																																							

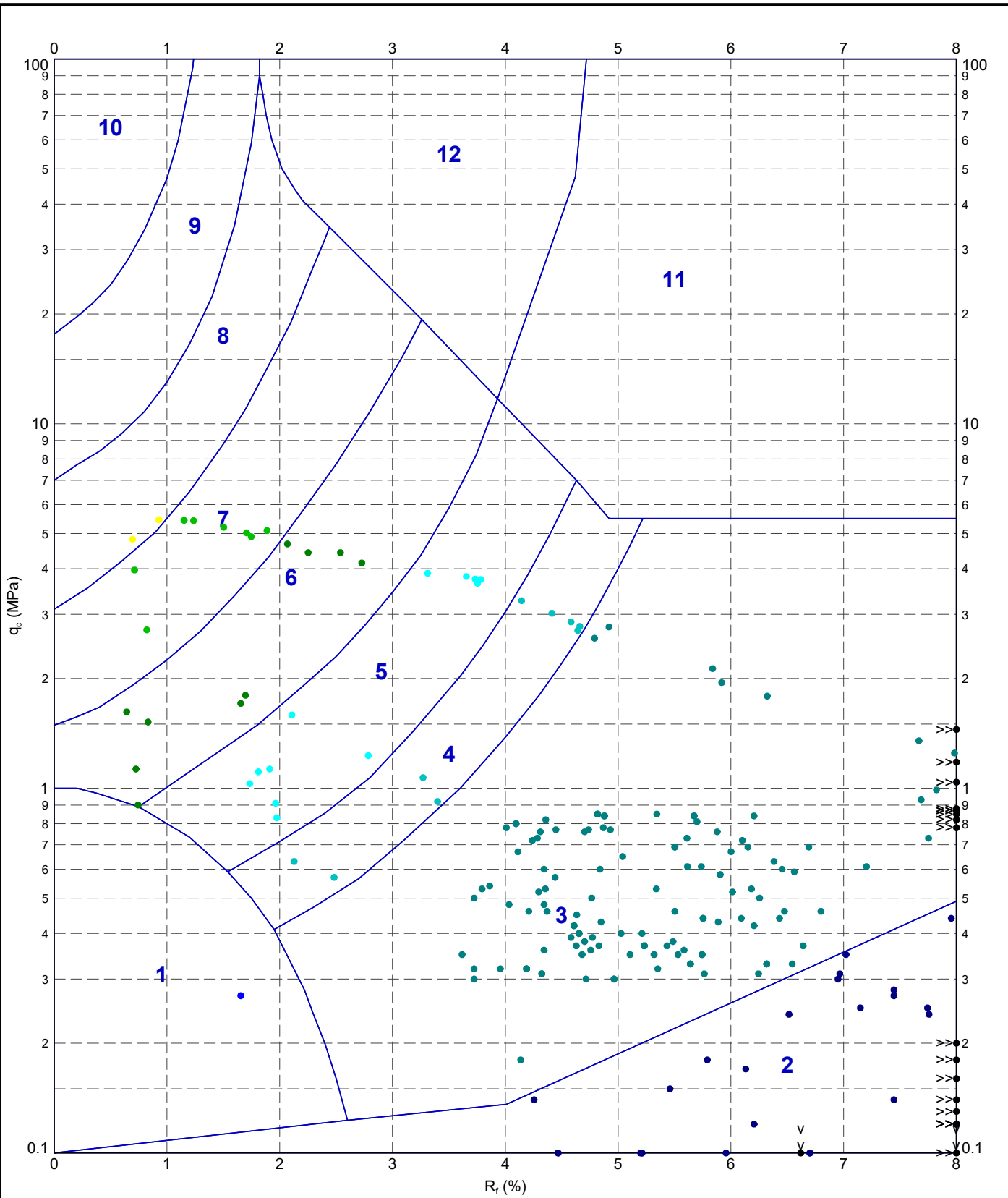
PointID
CPT2308

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>234 mV</td><td>237 mV</td><td>0.035 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>219 mV</td><td>218 mV</td><td>-0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>305 mV</td><td>301 mV</td><td>-0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2316 mV</td><td>2346 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa	Sleeve	219 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	305 mV	301 mV	-0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2316 mV	2346 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	234 mV	237 mV	0.035 MPa																																									
Sleeve	219 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	305 mV	301 mV	-0.001 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2316 mV	2346 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86 QC VS. RF MAP: 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS.GPJ <-Drawingfile>> 20/06/2023 16:54: 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND



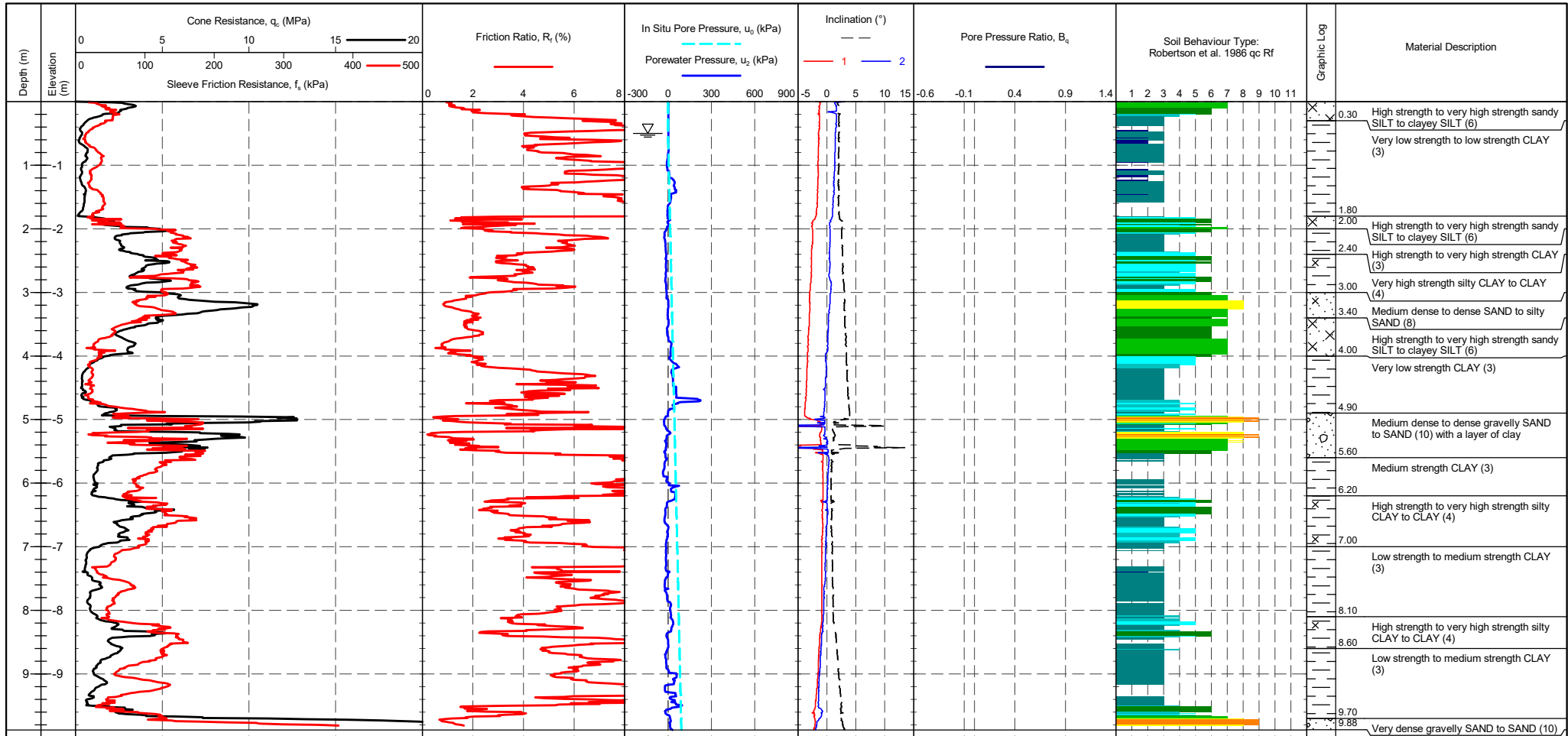
TITLE

Sibelco
Newton Abbot
Whitepit and Heathfield Tips
Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2308

DRAWN	DATE	20/06/2023
CHECKED	DATE	20/06/2023
SCALE	Not To Scale	
PROJECT No	1230268	
FIGURE No	A4	

PointID	CPT2308A
---------	-----------------

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---

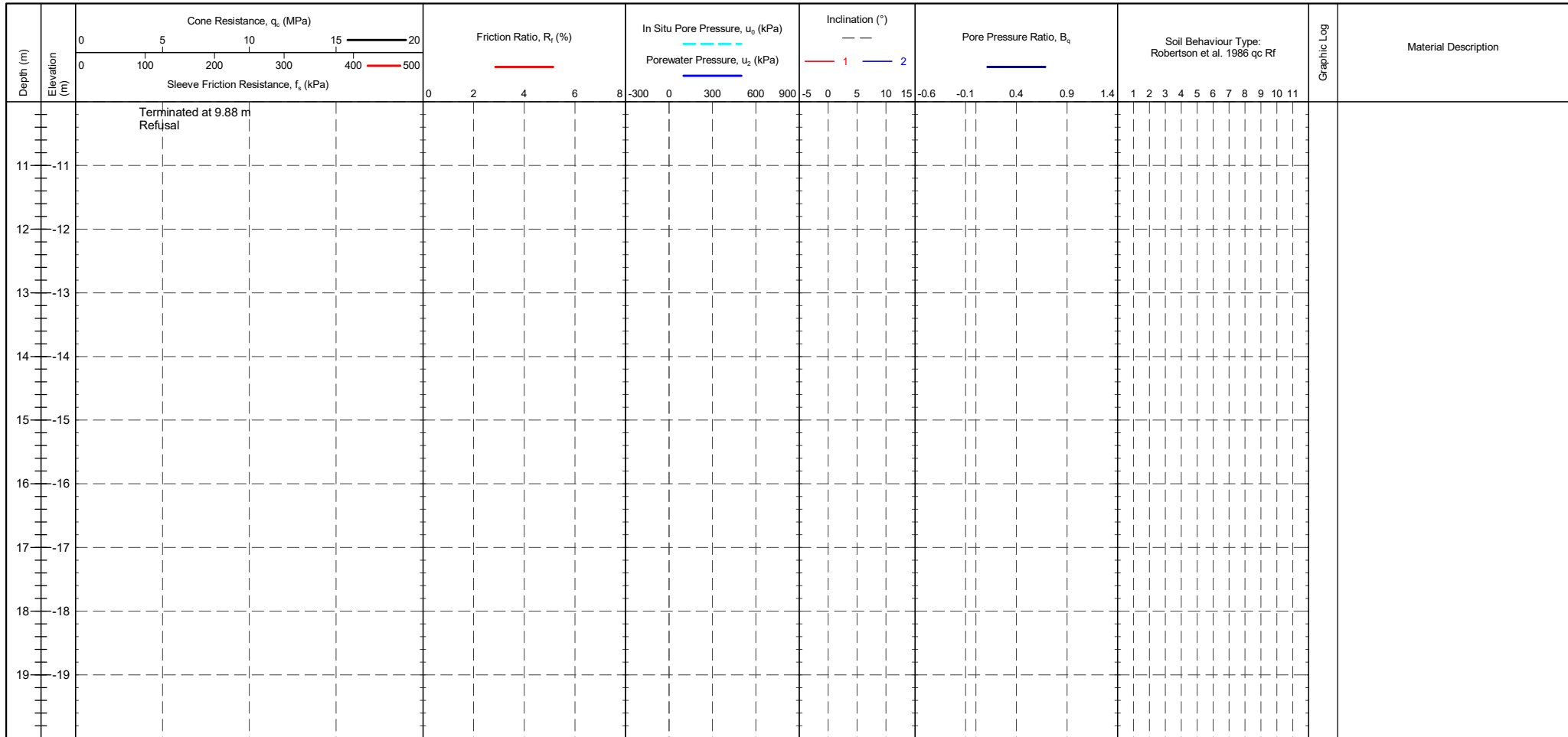


CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer : Pre Post Difference Tip : 236 mV 234 mV -0.023 MPa Sleeve : 217 mV 217 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : 293 mV 379 mV 0.023 kPa X-Y Inclinometer : 2287 mV 2266 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------



PointID
CPT2308A

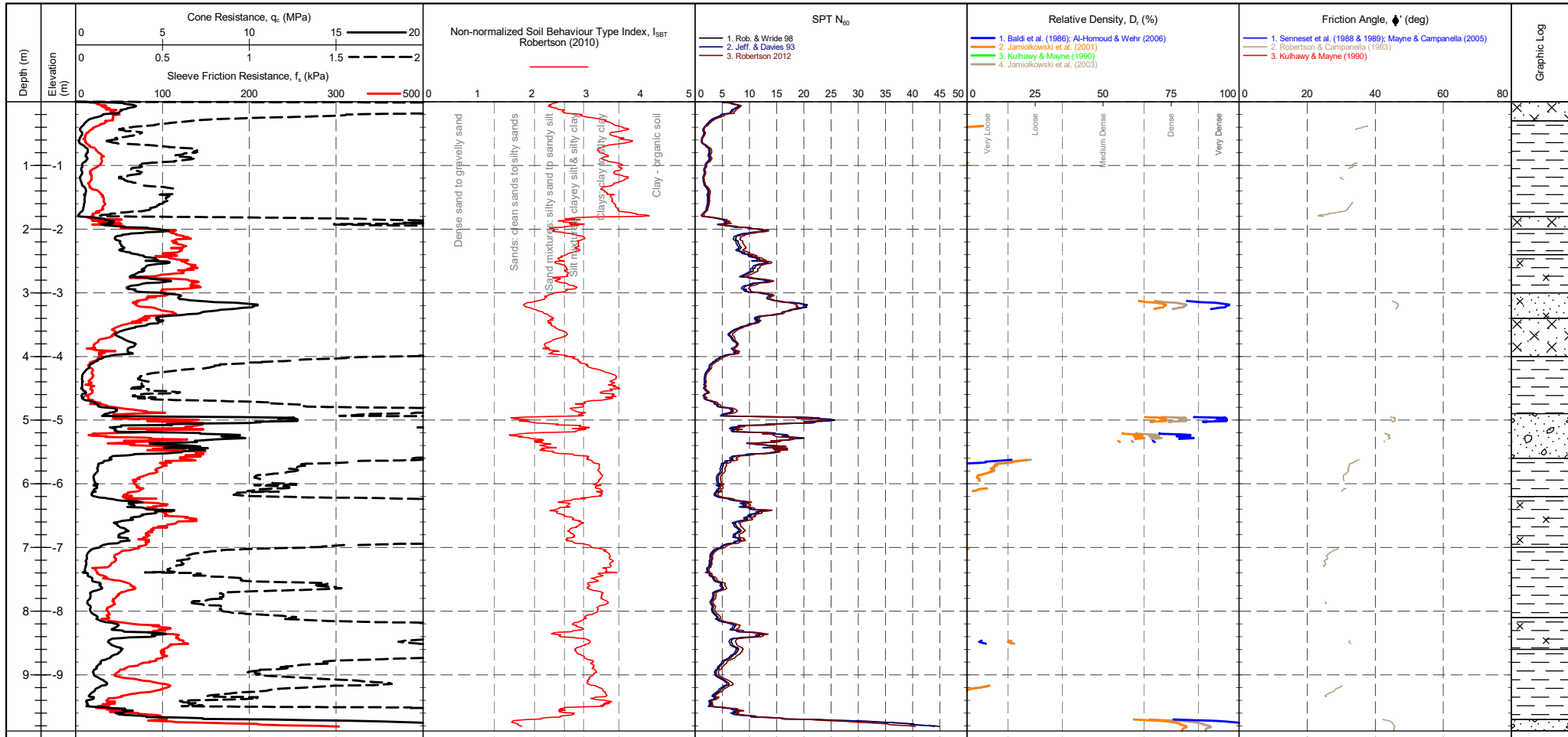
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 236 mV 234 mV -0.023 MPa Sleeve 217 mV 217 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 293 mV 379 mV 0.023 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2287 mV 2266 mV	METHOD : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2308A
---------	-----------------

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--

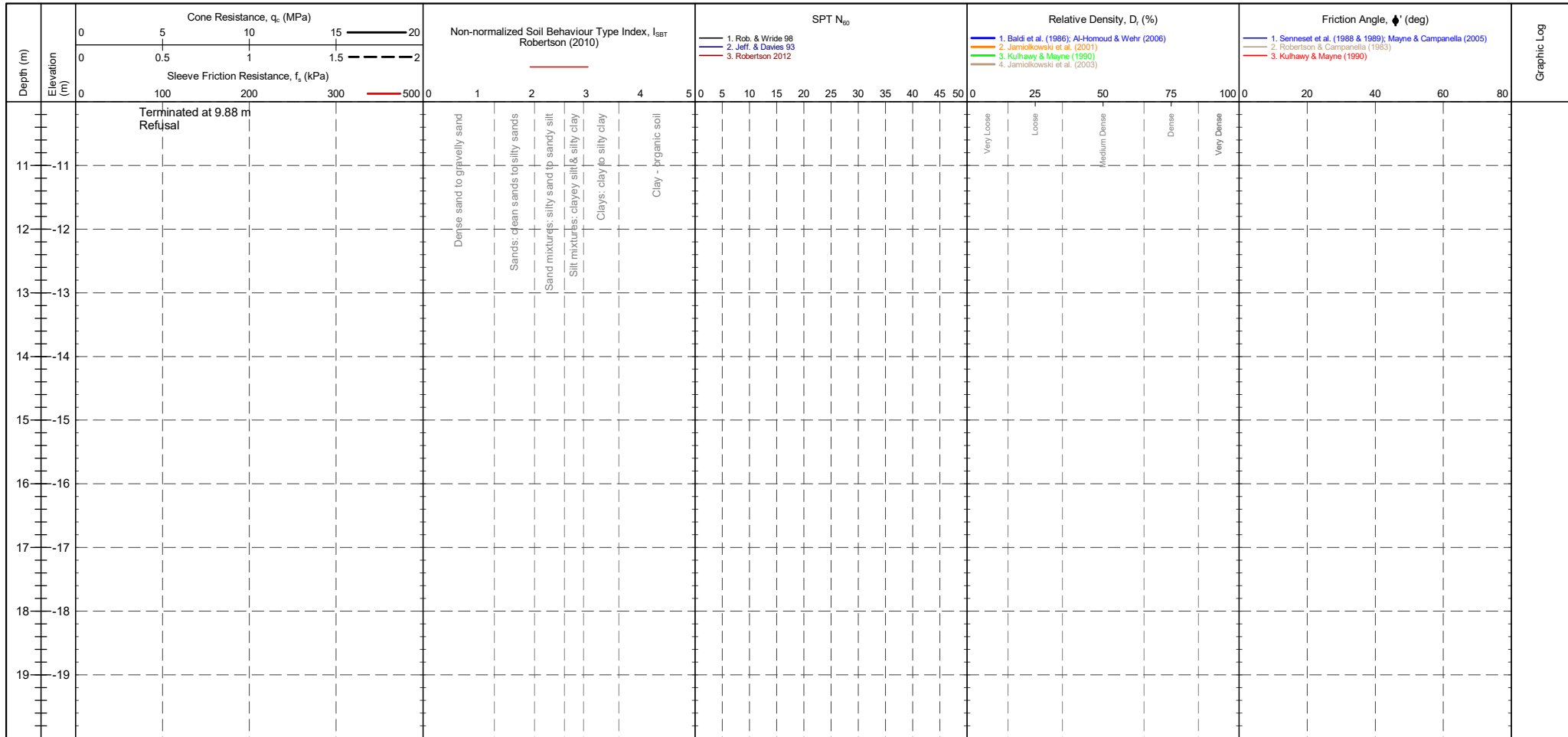


CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 236 mV Sleeve: 217 mV Pore Pressure 2: 293 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2287 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 234 mV Difference: -0.023 MPa 0 kPa 379 mV 0.023 kPa 2266 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I_c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D_r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I_c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D_r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				



PointID
CPT2308A

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--

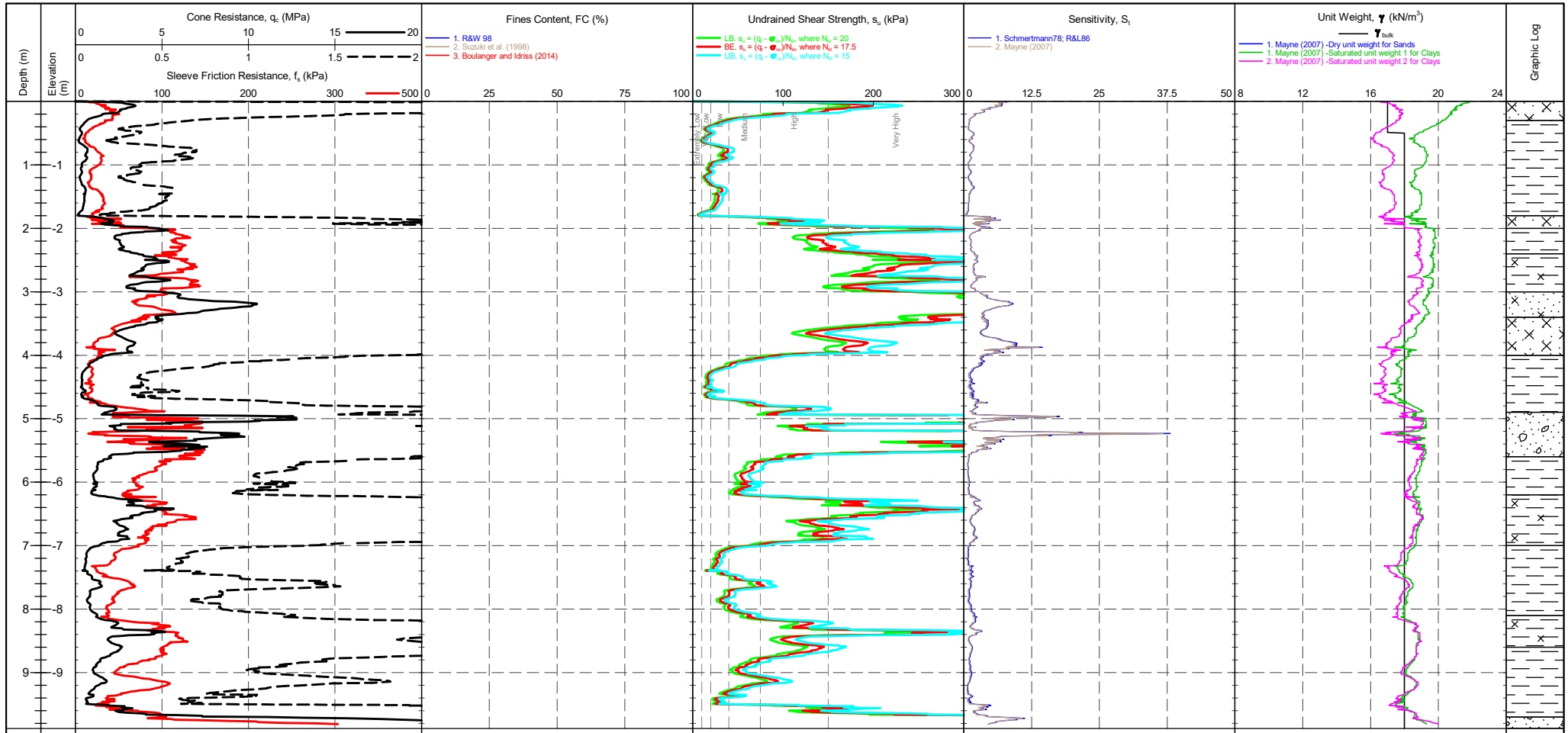


CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 236 mV Sleeve: 217 mV Pore Pressure 2: 293 mV X-Y Inclinometer: 2287 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 234 mV Post: 217 mV Difference: 0 kPa 0.023 MPa 0.023 kPa 2266 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID

CPT2308A

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 236 mV Sleeve: 217 mV Pore Pressure 2: 293 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2287 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 234 mV Difference: -0.023 MPa 217 mV 0 kPa 379 mV 0.023 kPa 2266 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 Term based on measurement su (kPa) Extremely low strength <10 Very low strength 10-20 Low strength 20-40	Term based on measurement su (kPa) Medium strength 40-75 High strength 75-150 Very high strength 150-300 Extremely high strength >300	▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	--	---	---



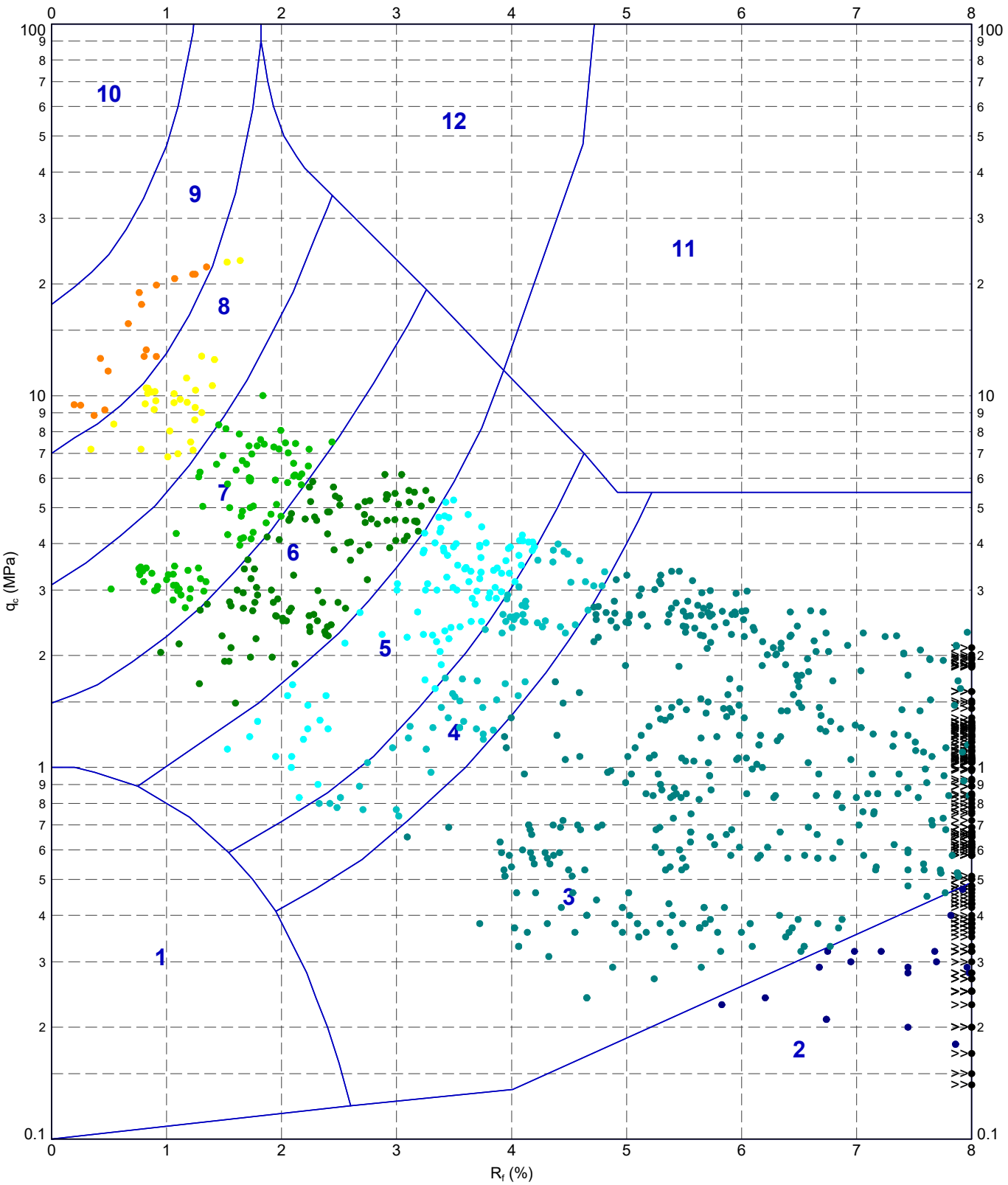
PointID
CPT2308A

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>236 mV</td><td>234 mV</td><td>-0.023 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>217 mV</td><td>217 mV</td><td>0 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>293 mV</td><td>379 mV</td><td>0.023 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2287 mV</td><td>2266 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	236 mV	234 mV	-0.023 MPa	Sleeve	217 mV	217 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	293 mV	379 mV	0.023 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2287 mV	2266 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	236 mV	234 mV	-0.023 MPa																																									
Sleeve	217 mV	217 mV	0 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	293 mV	379 mV	0.023 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2287 mV	2266 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile> 2006/2023 16:55 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10

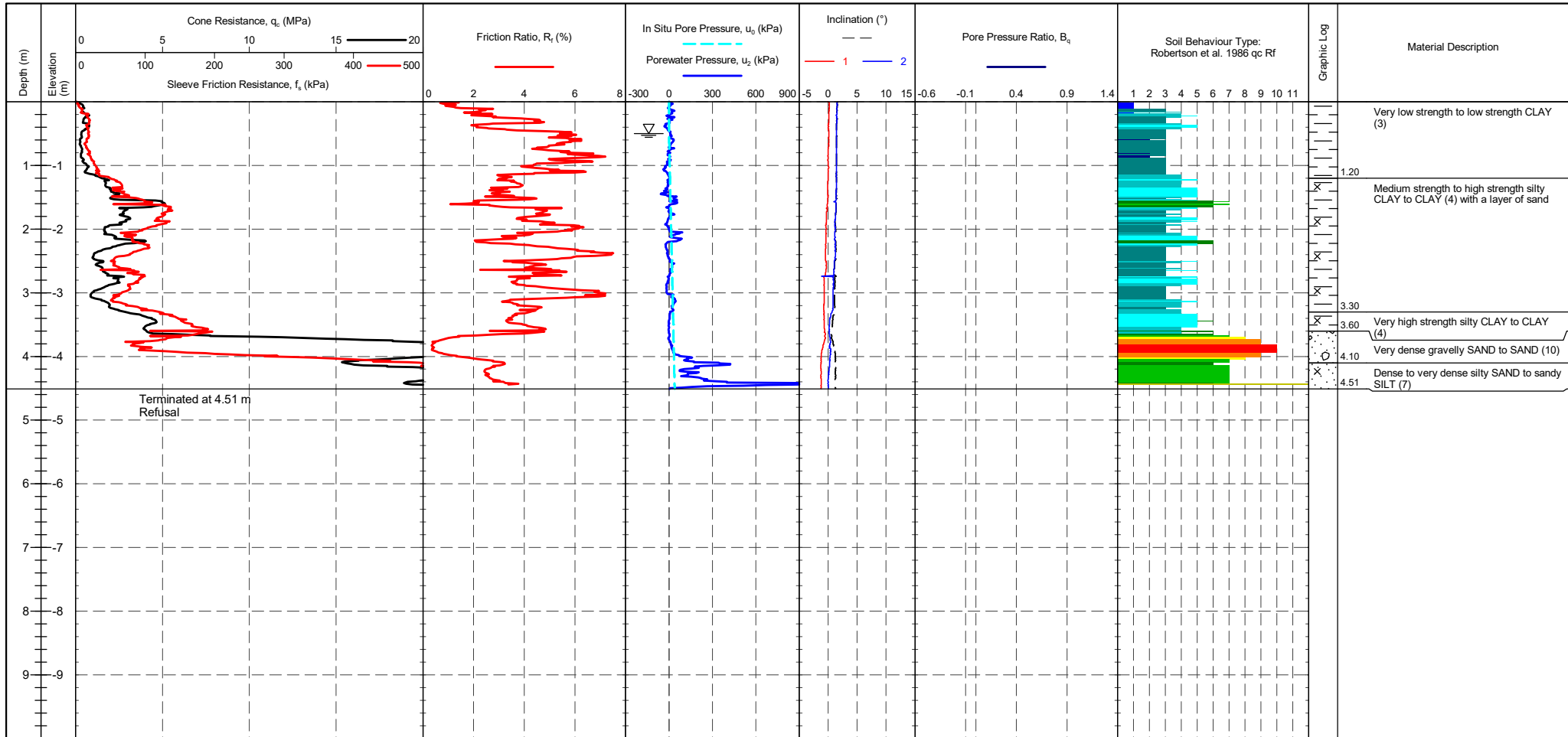


- METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf**
- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
 - 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
 - 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
 - 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
 - 2 - Organic material
 - 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
 - 8 - SAND to silty SAND
 - 11 - Very stiff fine grained
 - 3 - CLAY
 - 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
 - 9 - SAND
 - 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot		20/06/2023
	Whitepit and Heathfield Tips	CHECKED	DATE
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2308A		20/06/2023
	SCALE	PROJECT No	FIGURE No
	Not To Scale	1230268	A4

PointID	CPT2309
---------	----------------

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	---	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175	TEST TYPE : TE2
CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022	APPLICATION CLASS : 2
CONE MODEL : Subtraction	RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen
CONE AREA : 15cm ²	OPERATOR : AC
CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79	FRICITION REDUCER : None
FILTER POSITION : u2	WEATHER : Overcast & Mild
FILTER TYPE : HDPE	GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes

CPTU ZERO VALUES			
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference
Tip	235 mV	234 mV	-0.012 MPa
Sleeve	220 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa
Pore Pressure 2	278 mV	276 mV	-0.001 kPa
X-Y Inclinometer	2382 mV	2406 mV	

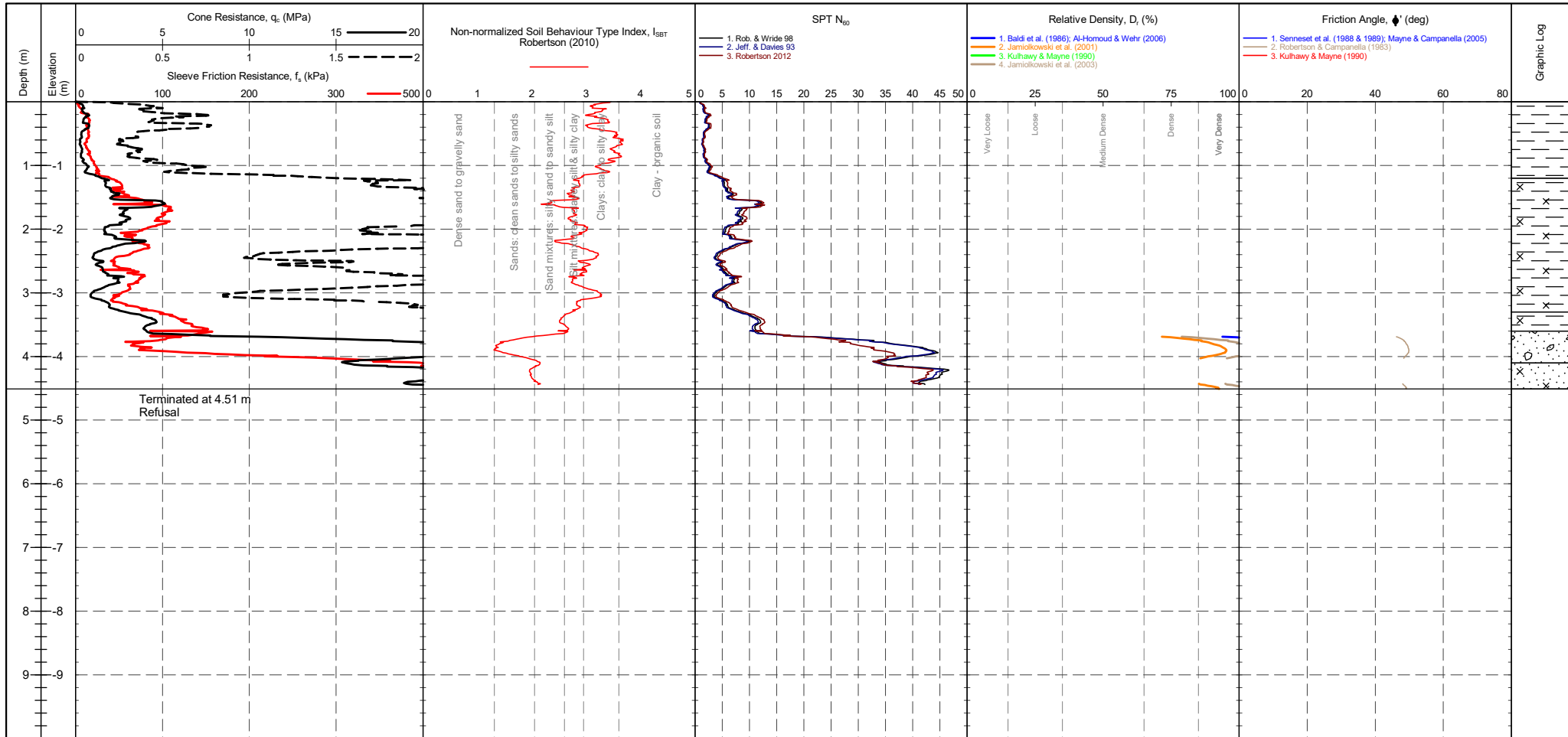
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	1 - Sensitive fine grained material		5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY		9 - SAND
	2 - Organic material		6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT		10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
	3 - CLAY		7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT		11 - Very stiff fine grained
	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY		8 - SAND to silty SAND		12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	Groundwater Level
	Dissipation Test

PointID	CPT2309
---------	----------------

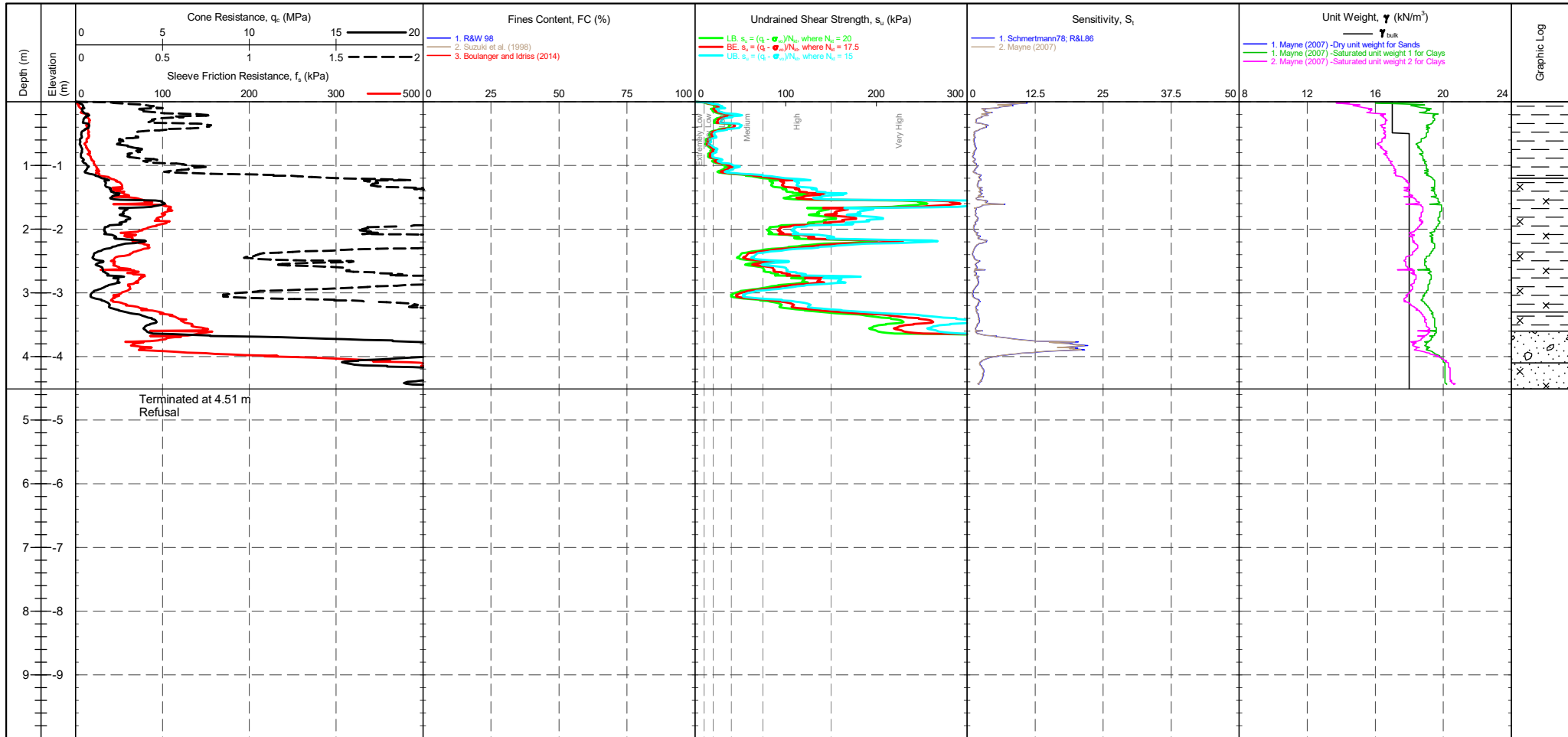
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip : 235 mV Sleeve : 220 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 278 mV X-Y Inclinator : 2382 mV	Post : 234 mV Difference : -0.012 MPa Sleeve : 218 mV Pore Pressure 2 : 276 mV 2406 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Difference : -0.012 MPa Sleeve : -0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 : -0.001 kPa	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																					
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																					
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																					
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																					
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																					
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																					

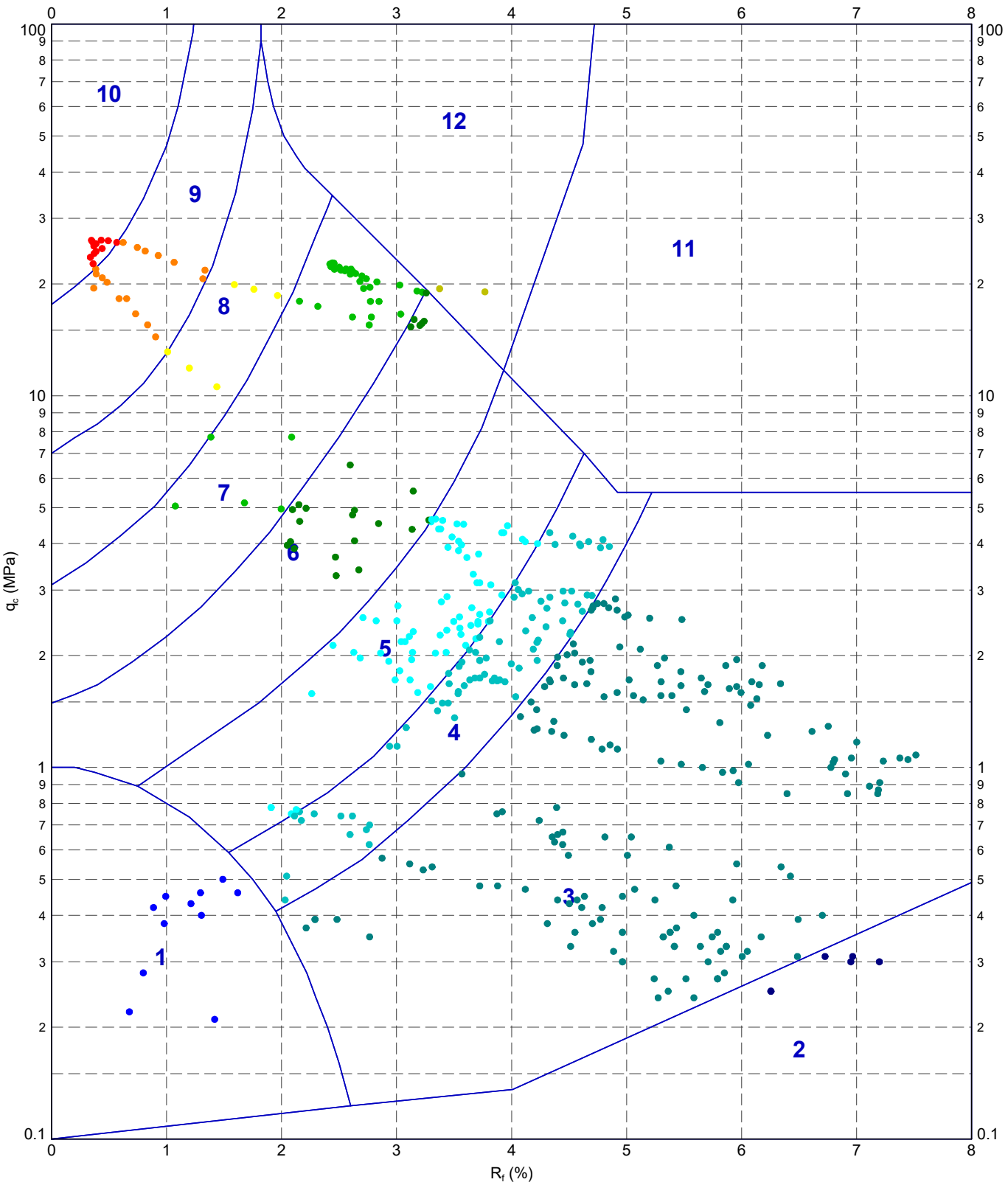
PointID
CPT2309

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on sleeve friction.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	--	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>235 mV</td><td>234 mV</td><td>-0.012 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>220 mV</td><td>218 mV</td><td>-0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>278 mV</td><td>276 mV</td><td>-0.001 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2382 mV</td><td>2406 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	235 mV	234 mV	-0.012 MPa	Sleeve	220 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	278 mV	276 mV	-0.001 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2382 mV	2406 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	235 mV	234 mV	-0.012 MPa																																									
Sleeve	220 mV	218 mV	-0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	278 mV	276 mV	-0.001 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2382 mV	2406 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS.GPJ <-Drawingfile>> 20/06/2023 16:56 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: in Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10



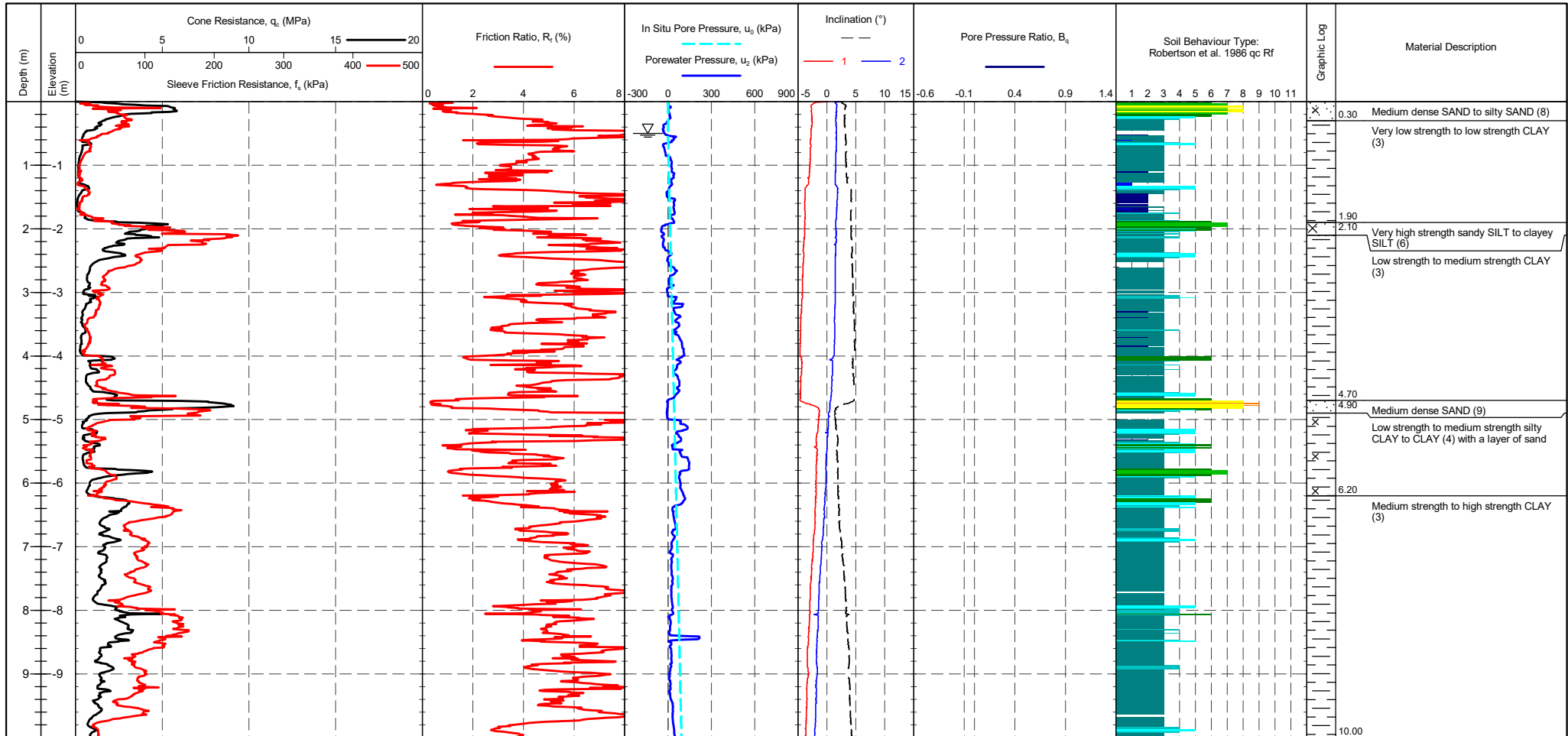
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2309	CHECKED	DATE
		SCALE	FIGURE No
		PROJECT No 1230268	A4

PointID
CPT2310

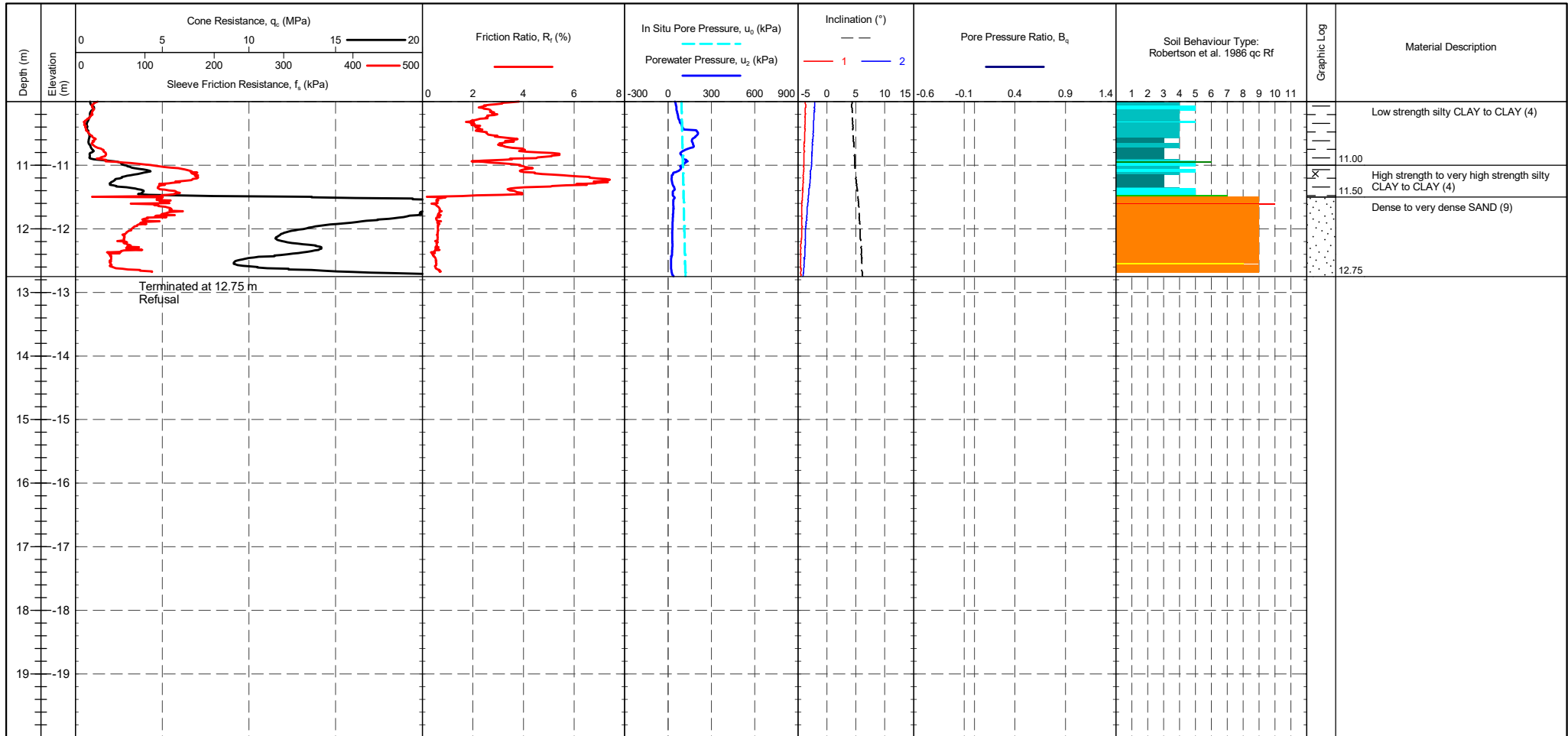
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>0 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>218 mV</td> <td>218 mV</td> <td>0 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>277 mV</td> <td>312 mV</td> <td>0.009 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>2419 mV</td> <td>2175 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	234 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	218 mV	218 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	277 mV	312 mV	0.009 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2419 mV	2175 mV		METHOD : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1 - Sensitive fine grained material</td> <td>5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY</td> <td>9 - SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - Organic material</td> <td>6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT</td> <td>10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - CLAY</td> <td>7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT</td> <td>11 - Very stiff fine grained</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY</td> <td>8 - SAND to silty SAND</td> <td>12 - SAND to clayey SAND</td> </tr> </table>	1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND	2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND	3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																	
Tip	234 mV	234 mV	0 MPa																																	
Sleeve	218 mV	218 mV	0 kPa																																	
Pore Pressure 2	277 mV	312 mV	0.009 kPa																																	
X-Y Inclinator	2419 mV	2175 mV																																		
1 - Sensitive fine grained material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	9 - SAND																																		
2 - Organic material	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND																																		
3 - CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	11 - Very stiff fine grained																																		
4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND																																		

PointID	CPT2310
---------	----------------

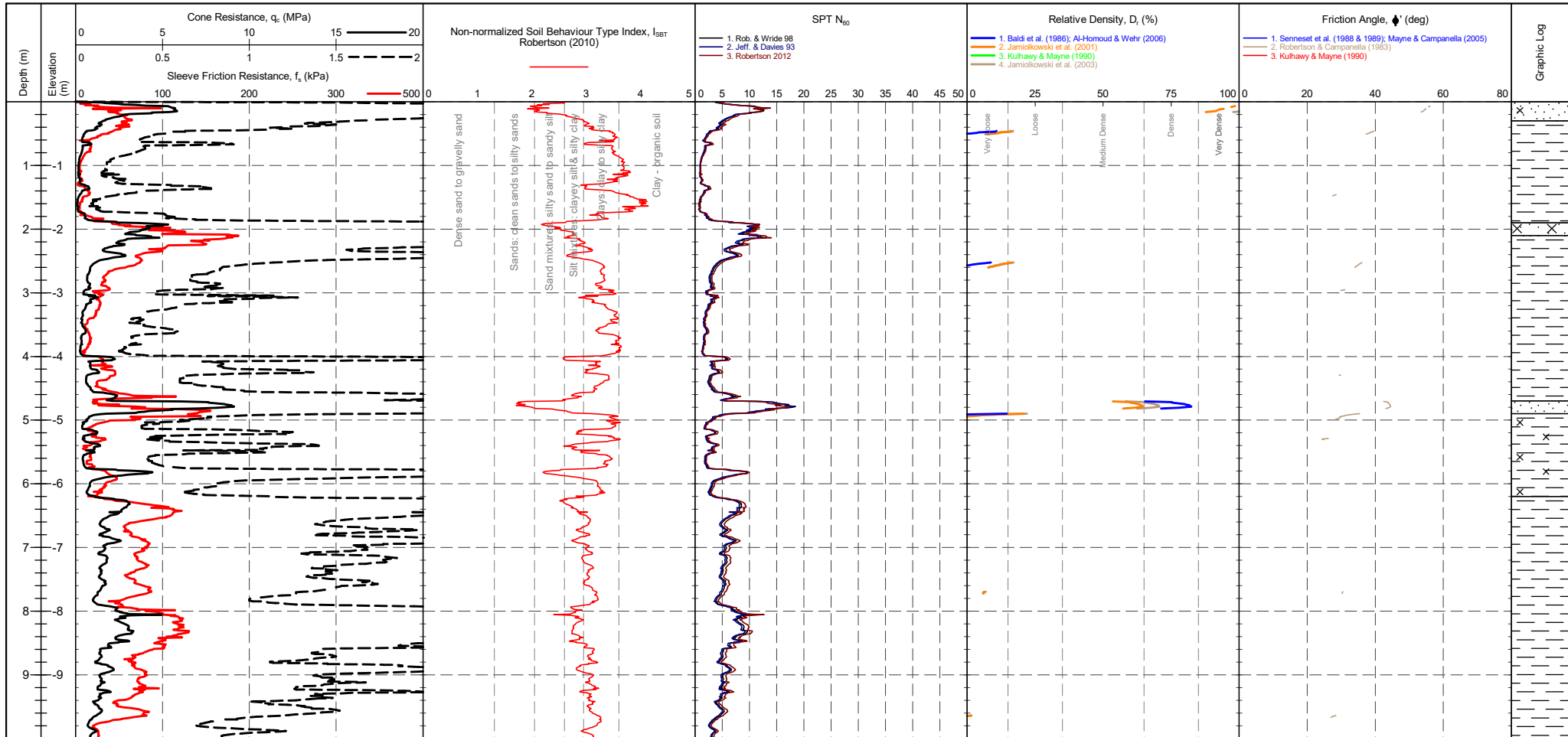
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 234 mV 0 MPa Sleeve 218 mV 218 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 277 mV 312 mV 0.009 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2419 mV 2175 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravely SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2310
---------	----------------

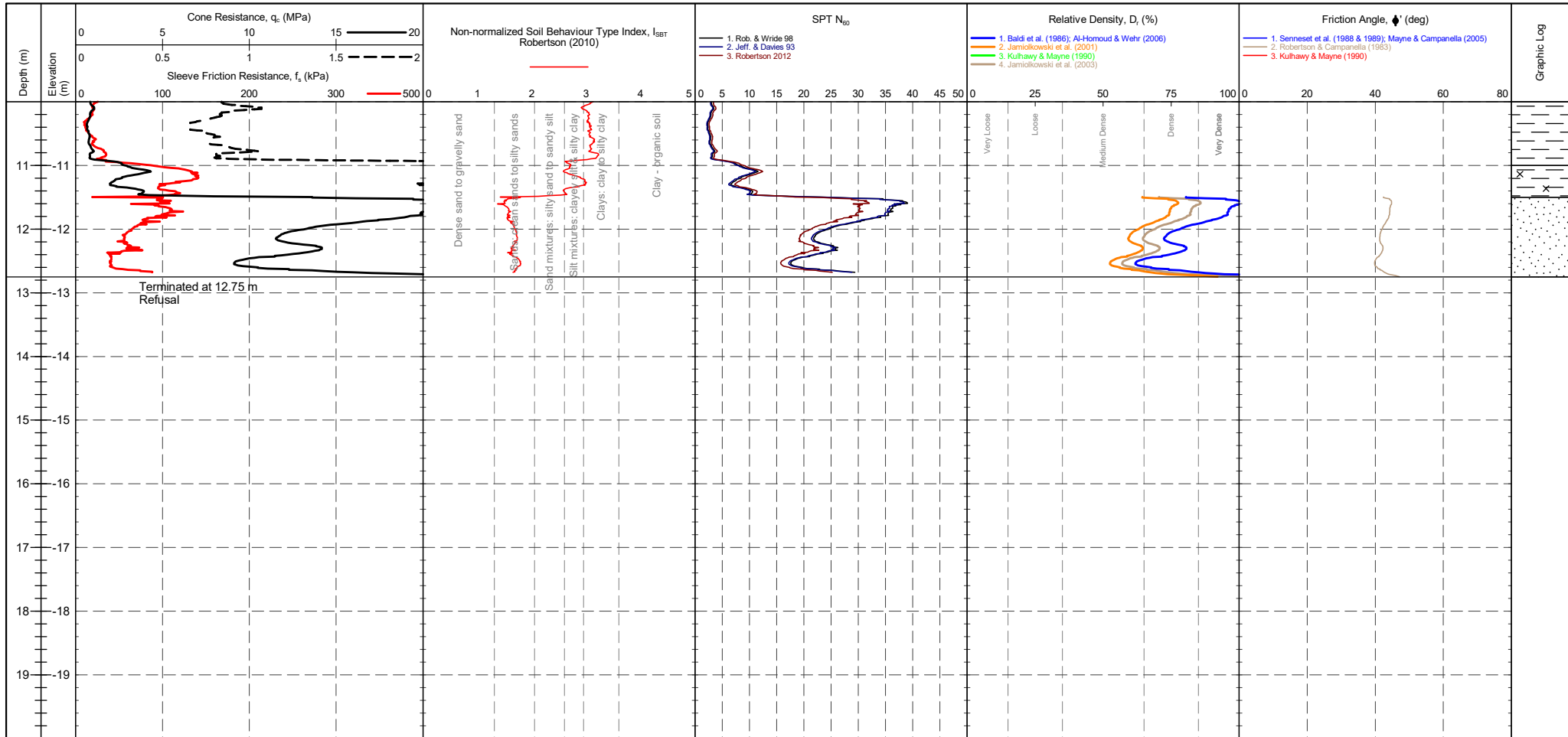
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 218 mV Pore Pressure 2: 277 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2419 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 234 mV Post: 234 mV Difference: 0 MPa 218 mV 218 mV 0 kPa 312 mV 0.009 kPa 2175 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID	CPT2310
---------	----------------

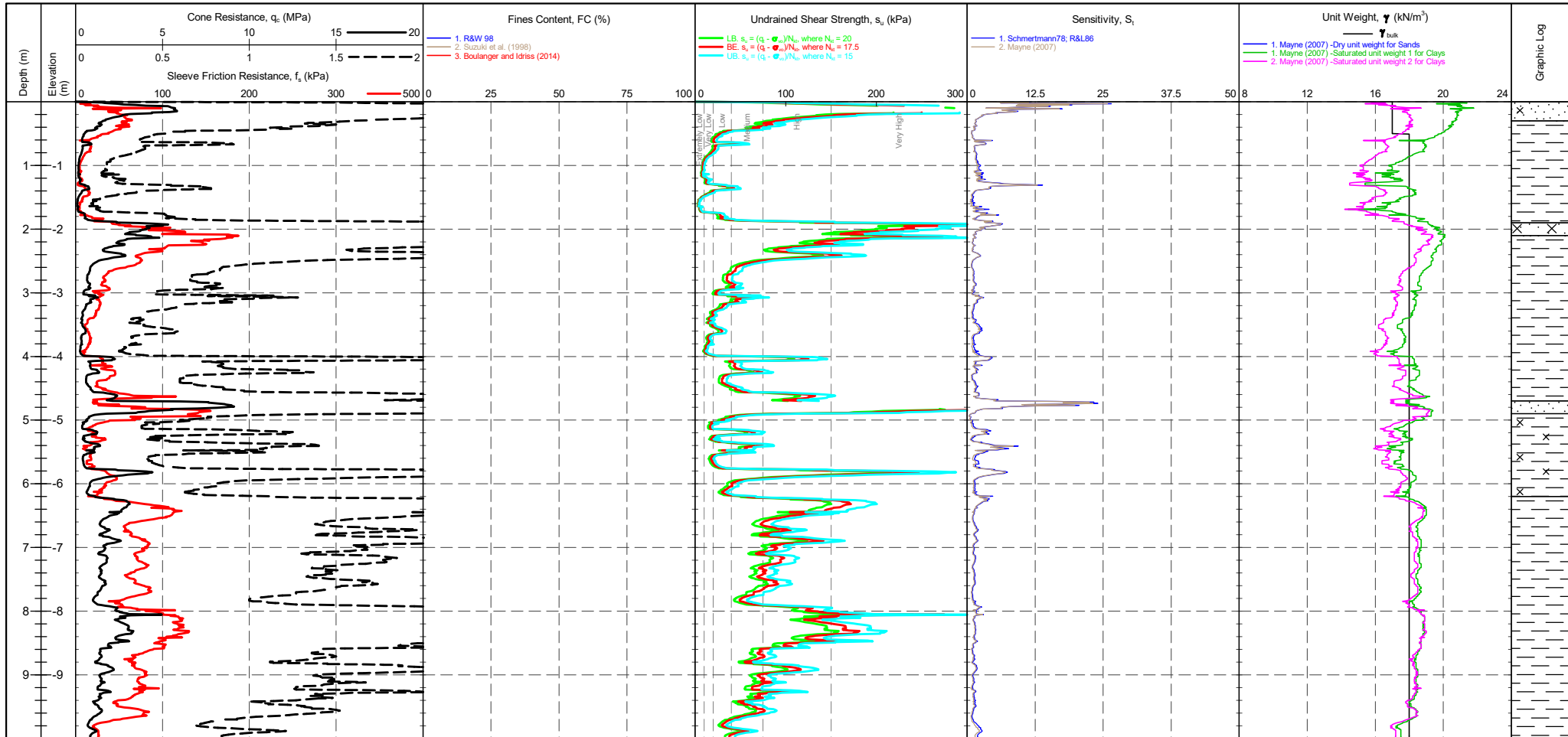
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 218 mV Pore Pressure 2: 277 mV X-Y Inclinator: 2419 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 234 mV Post: 234 mV Difference: 0 MPa 218 mV 312 mV 2175 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID	CPT2310
---------	----------------

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 234 mV 0 MPa Sleeve 218 mV 218 mV 0 kPa Pore Pressure 2 277 mV 312 mV 0.009 kPa X-Y Inclinator 2419 mV 2175 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>s_u (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>s_u (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)	Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)	Term based on measurement	s_u (kPa)																					
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																					
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																					
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																					
		Extremely high strength	>300																					

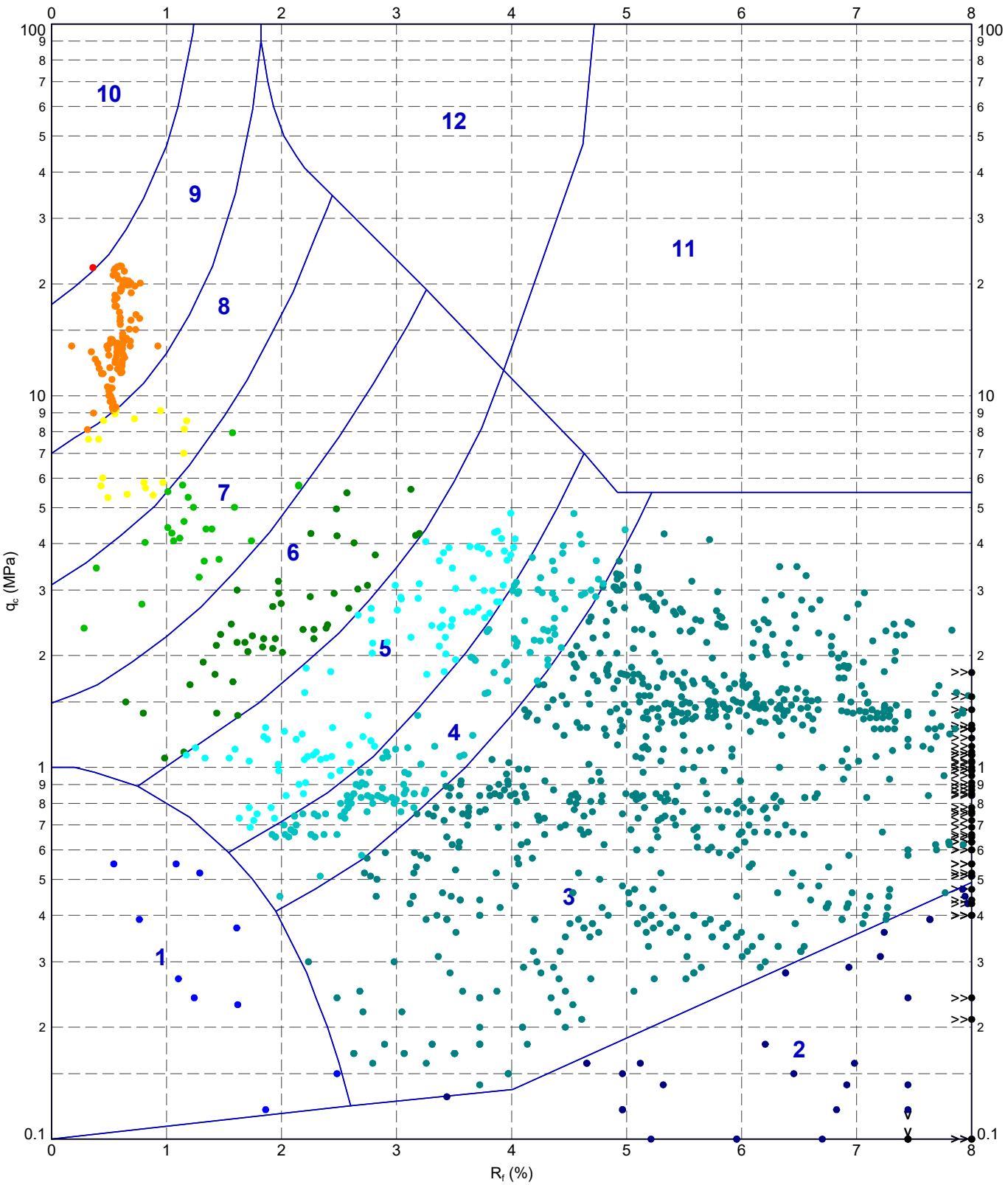
PointID
CPT2310

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on tip resistance.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr><th>Transducer</th><th>Pre</th><th>Post</th><th>Difference</th></tr> <tr><td>Tip</td><td>234 mV</td><td>234 mV</td><td>0 MPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Sleeve</td><td>218 mV</td><td>218 mV</td><td>0 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>Pore Pressure 2</td><td>277 mV</td><td>312 mV</td><td>0.009 kPa</td></tr> <tr><td>X-Y Inclinator</td><td>2419 mV</td><td>2175 mV</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	234 mV	0 MPa	Sleeve	218 mV	218 mV	0 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	277 mV	312 mV	0.009 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	2419 mV	2175 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th><th>Term based on measurement</th><th>su (kPa)</th></tr> <tr><td>Extremely low strength</td><td><10</td><td>Medium strength</td><td>40-75</td></tr> <tr><td>Very low strength</td><td>10-20</td><td>High strength</td><td>75-150</td></tr> <tr><td>Low strength</td><td>20-40</td><td>Very high strength</td><td>150-300</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Extremely high strength</td><td>>300</td></tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	▽ Groundwater Level ▮ Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	234 mV	234 mV	0 MPa																																									
Sleeve	218 mV	218 mV	0 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	277 mV	312 mV	0.009 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	2419 mV	2175 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS.GPJ <-Drawingfile--> 2006/2023 16:57 10.03.00.09 Datagel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



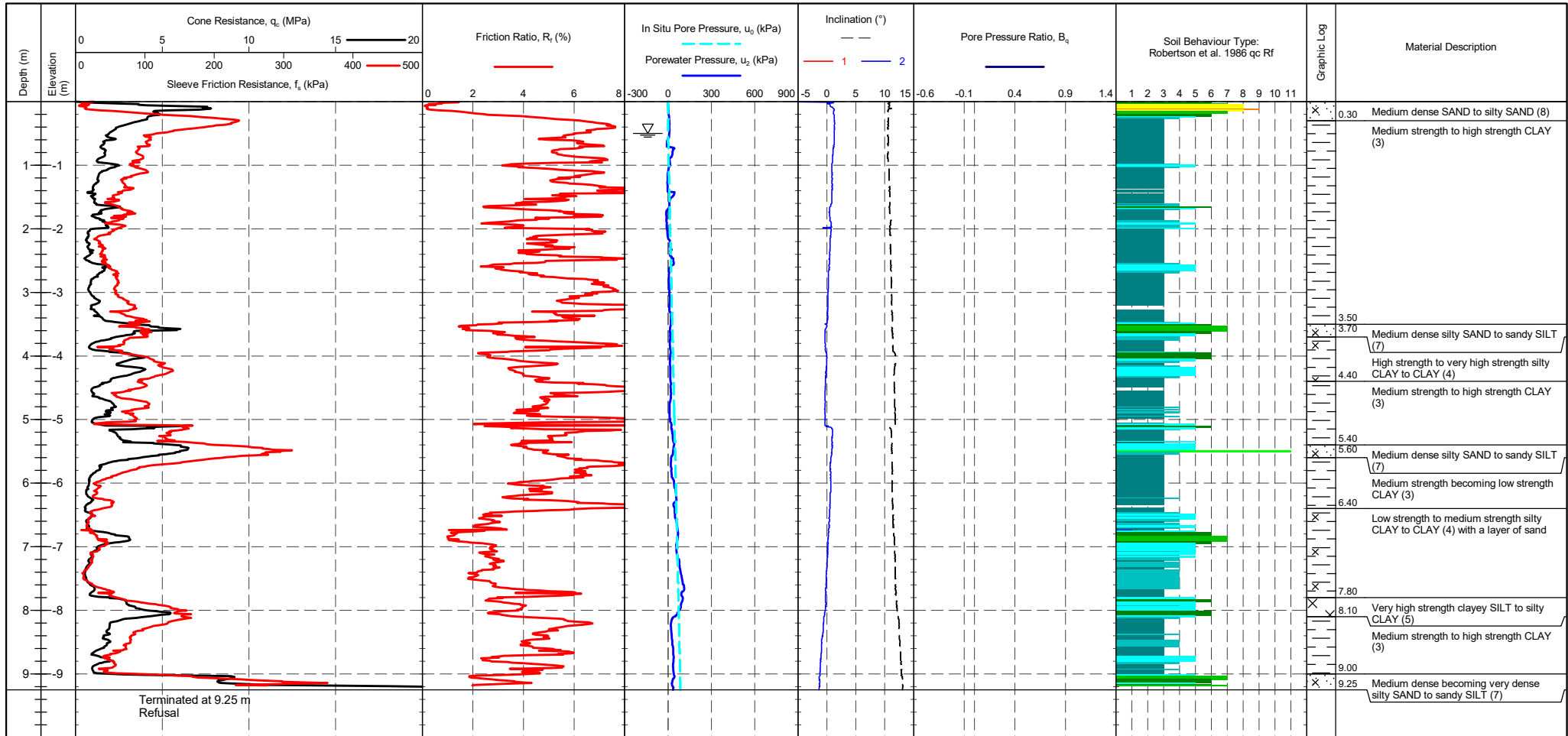
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	DRAWN	DATE
	Sibelco Newton Abbot		20/06/2023
	Whitepit and Heathfield Tips	CHECKED	DATE
	Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2310		20/06/2023
		SCALE	FIGURE No
		Not To Scale	A4
		PROJECT No	FIGURE No
		1230268	

PointID	CPT2311
---------	----------------

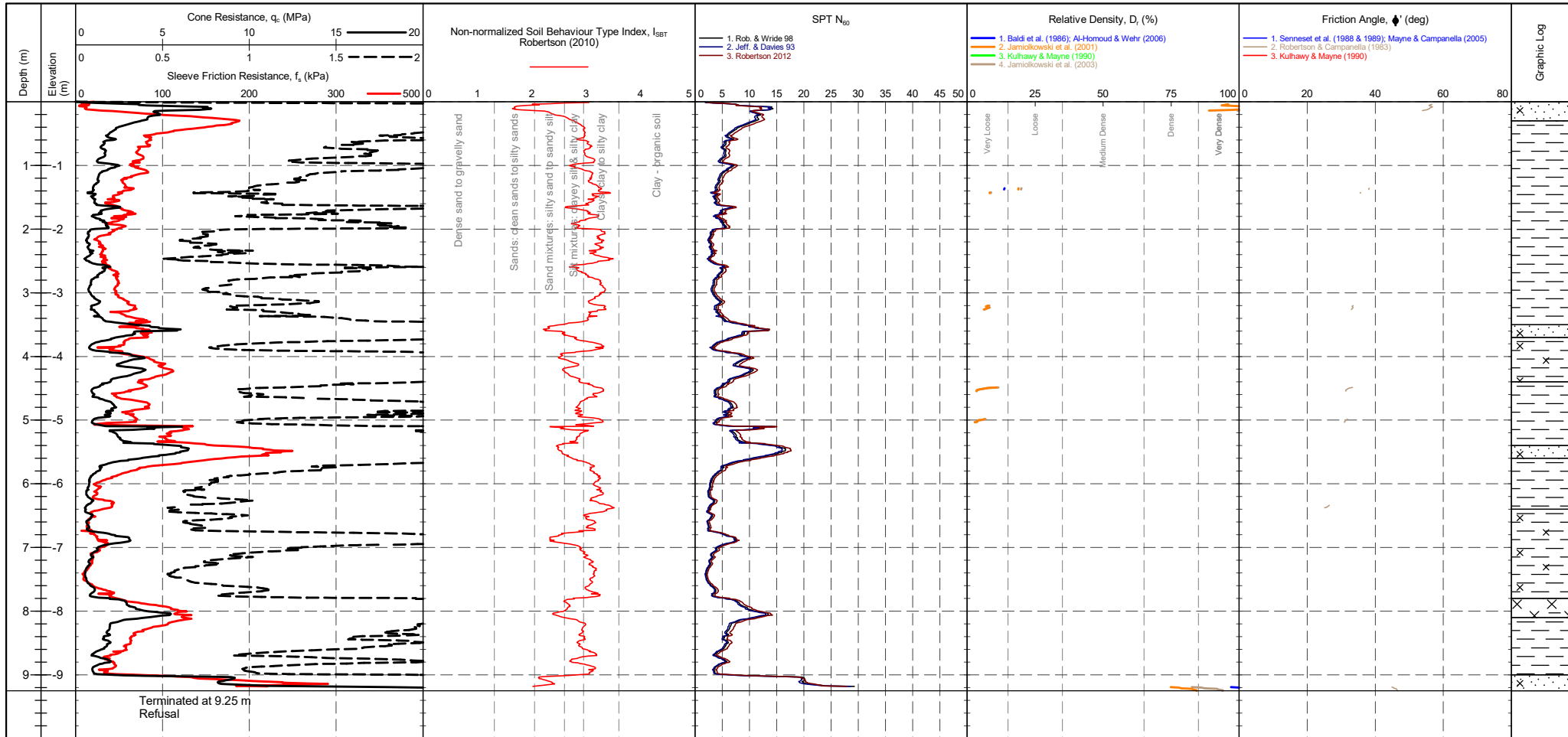
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 238 mV 0.046 MPa Sleeve 216 mV 219 mV 0.002 kPa Pore Pressure 2 320 mV 358 mV 0.01 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 1652 mV 1340 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2311
---------	----------------

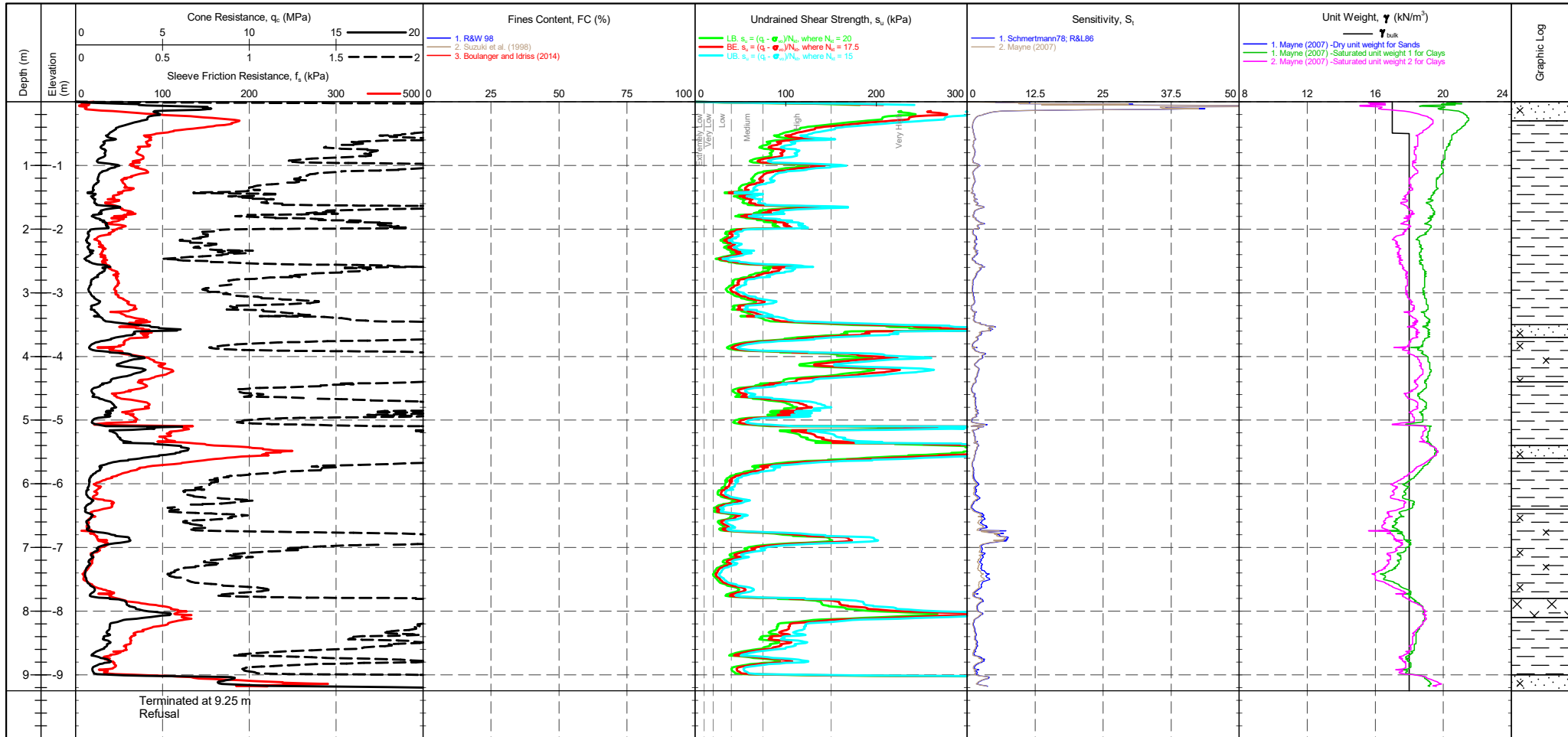
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 216 mV Pore Pressure 2: 320 mV X-Y Inclinator: 1652 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 238 mV Post: 219 mV Difference: 0.046 MPa 0.002 kPa 358 mV 1340 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

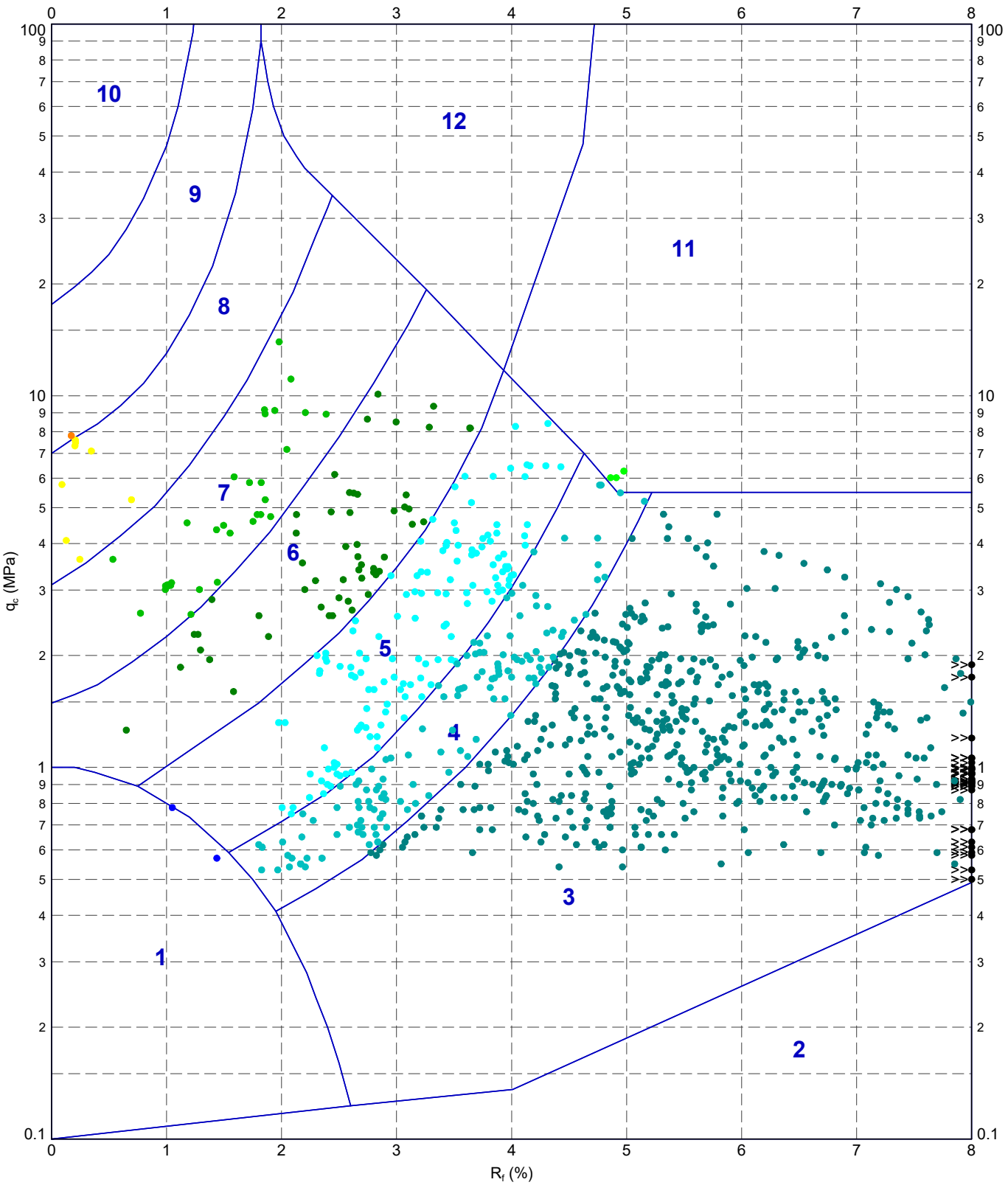
PointID	CPT2311
---------	----------------

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 1 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 216 mV Pore Pressure 2: 320 mV X-Y Inclinator: 1652 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Post: 238 mV Difference: 0.046 MPa 0.002 kPa 358 mV 0.01 kPa 1340 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 Term based on measurement su (kPa) Extremely low strength <10 Very low strength 10-20 Low strength 20-40	Term based on measurement su (kPa) Medium strength 40-75 High strength 75-150 Very high strength 150-300 Extremely high strength >300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	---	--	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1.LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 8F QC VS. RF AMP 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 2006/2023 16:58 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0.2017-07-10



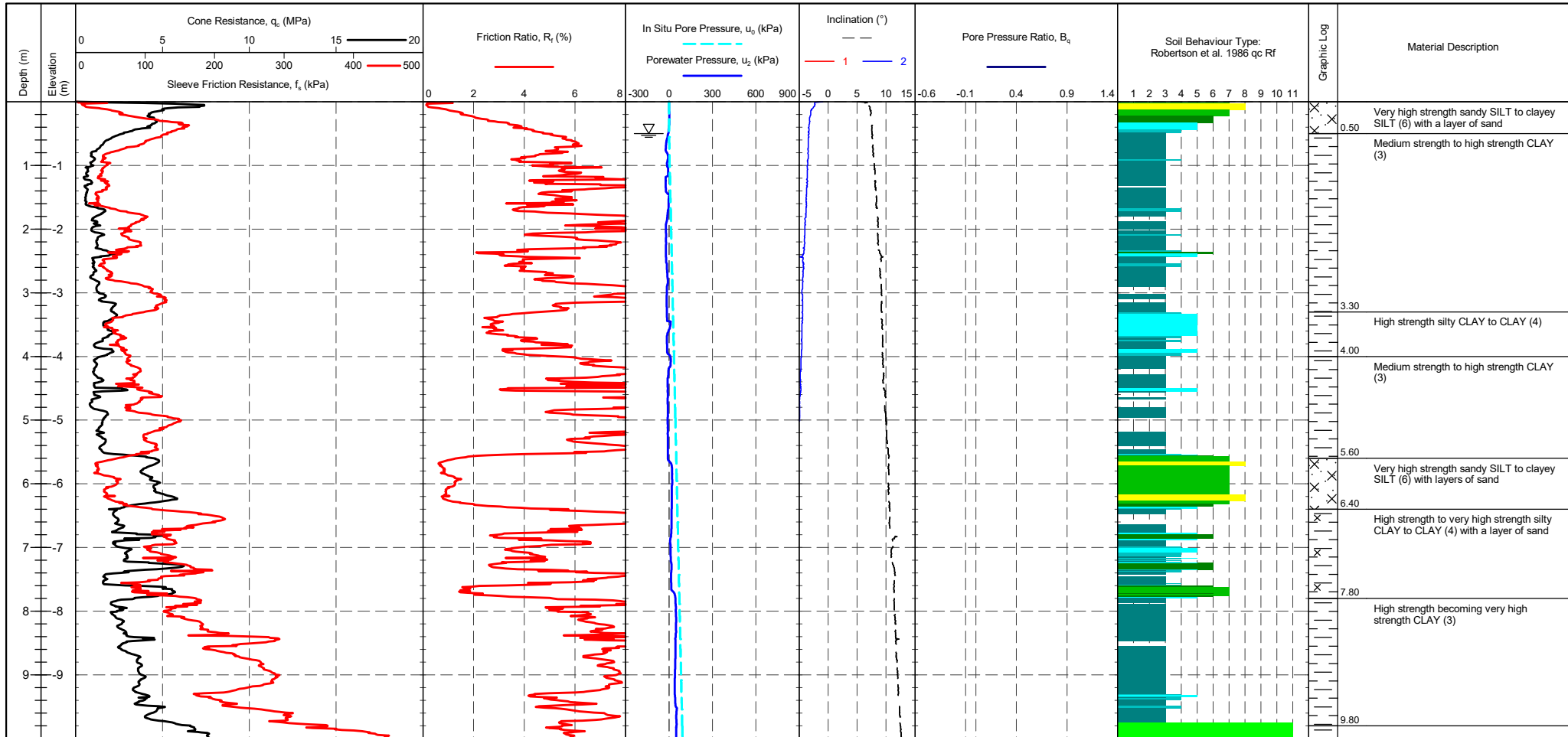
METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

1 - Sensitive fine grained material	4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY	7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT	10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
2 - Organic material	5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY	8 - SAND to silty SAND	11 - Very stiff fine grained
3 - CLAY	6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT	9 - SAND	12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE	Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield Tips Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2311	
	DRAWN	DATE	20/06/2023
	CHECKED	DATE	20/06/2023
	SCALE	Not To Scale	
PROJECT No	1230268		A4
	FIGURE No		

PointID	CPT2312
---------	----------------

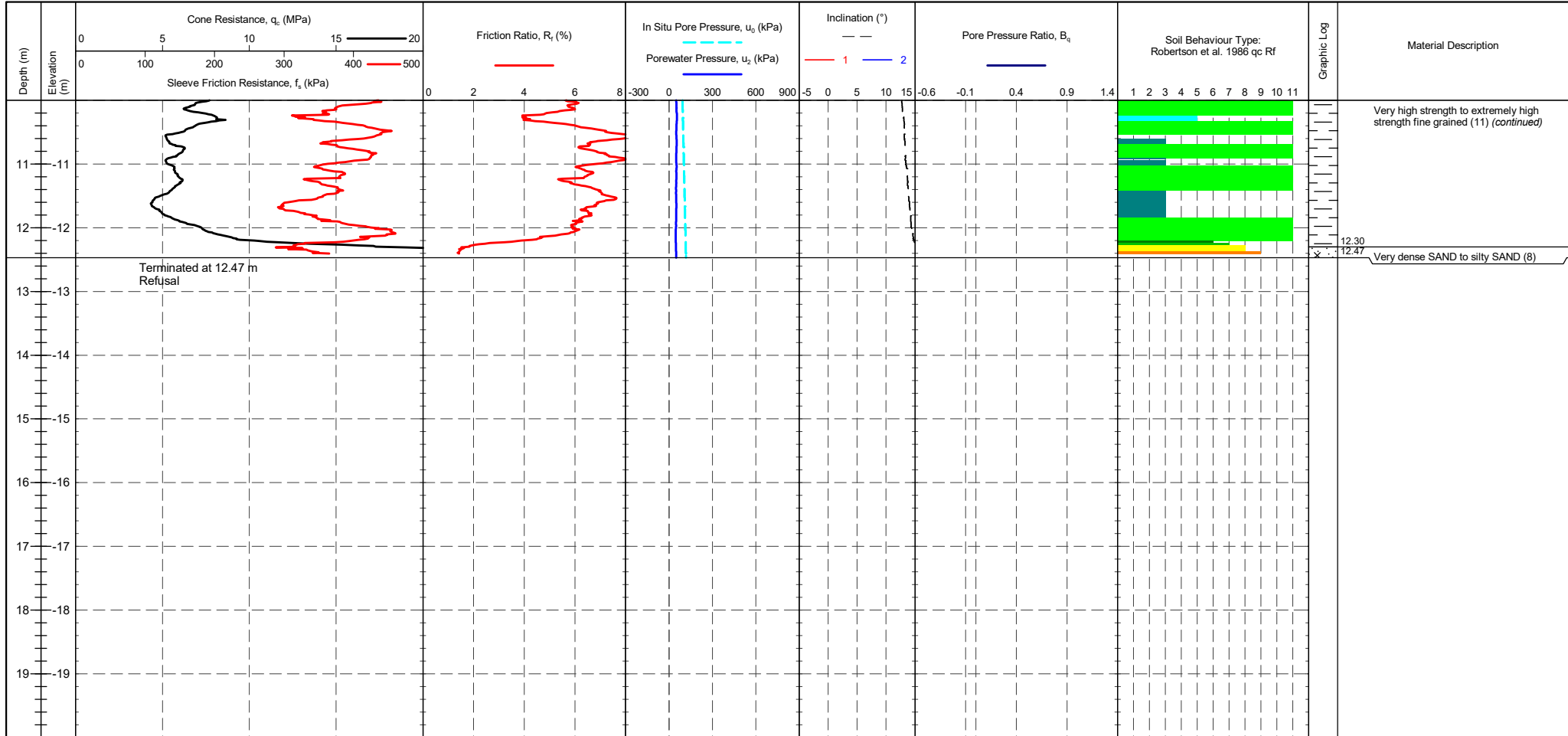
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 235 mV 0.012 MPa Sleeve 215 mV 216 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 278 mV 382 mV 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 1889 mV 1979 mV	METHOD : Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
--	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2312
---------	----------------

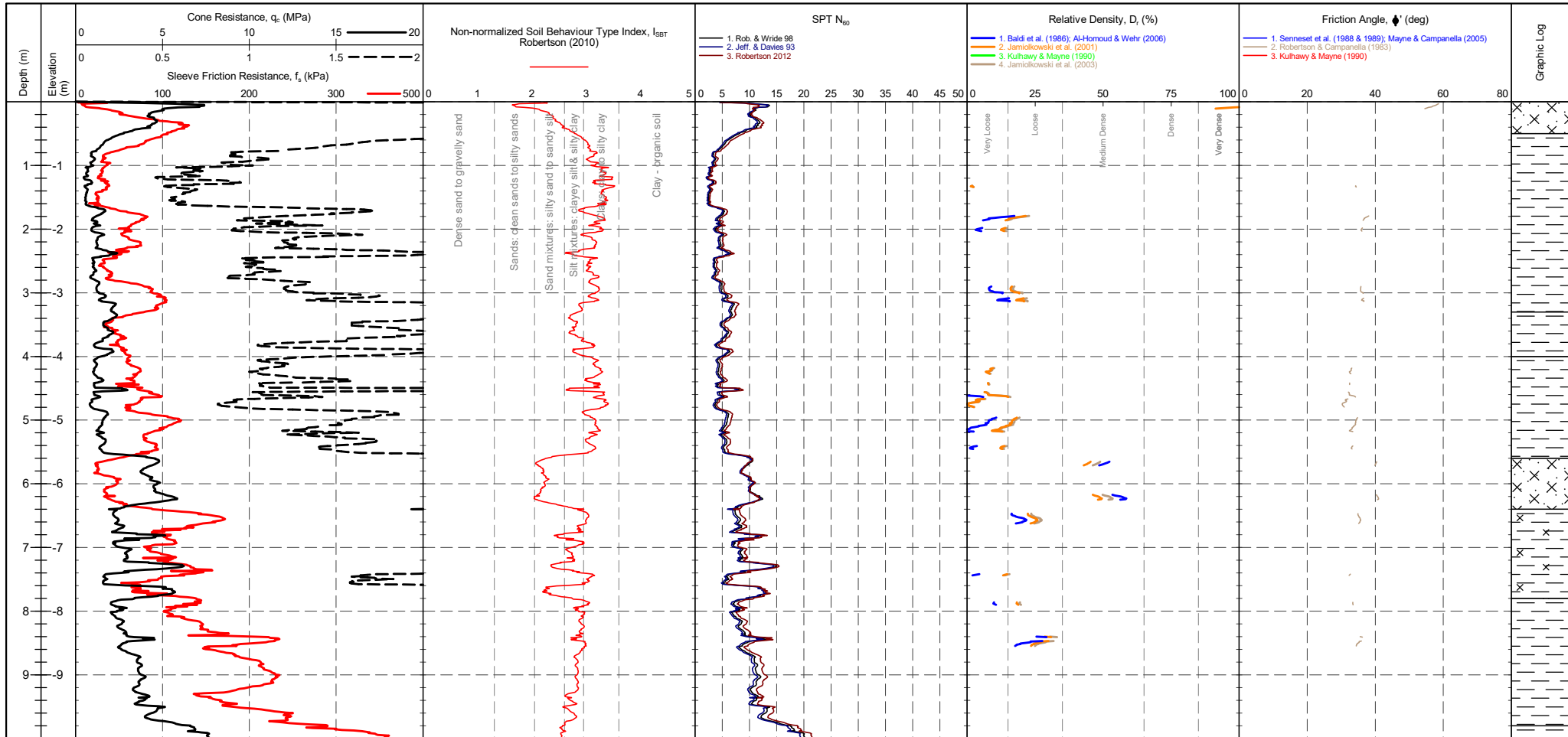
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	--	--	---



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CALIBRATION DATE : 05/12/2022 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICTION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild GROUNDWATER DEPTH : Assumed for calculation purposes	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Pre Post Difference Tip 234 mV 235 mV 0.012 MPa Sleeve 215 mV 216 mV 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2 278 mV 382 mV 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinometer 1889 mV 1979 mV	METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf 1 - Sensitive fine grained material 2 - Organic material 3 - CLAY 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT 8 - SAND to silty SAND 9 - SAND 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND 11 - Very stiff fine grained 12 - SAND to clayey SAND	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

PointID	CPT2312
---------	----------------

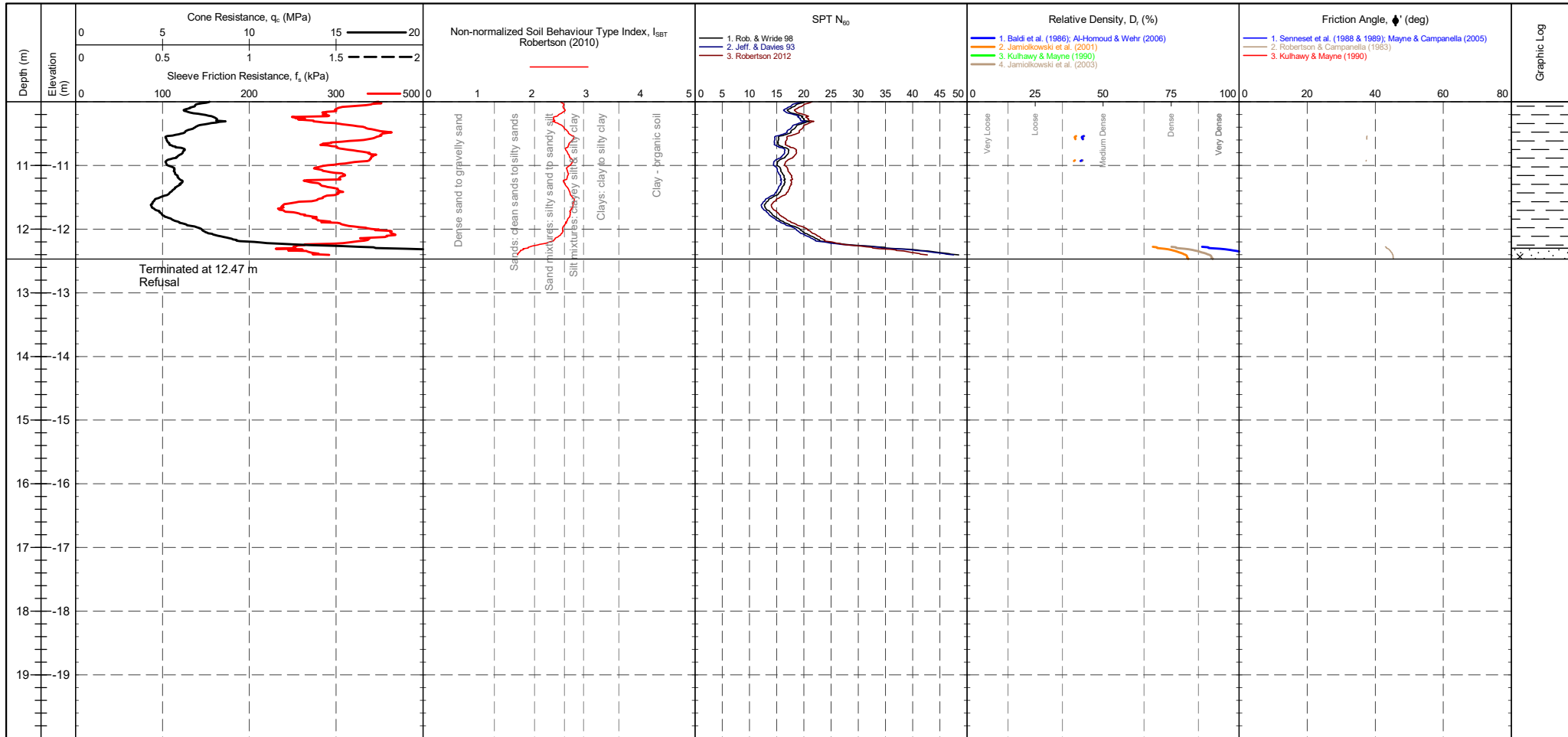
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 215 mV Pore Pressure 2: 278 mV X-Y Inclinometer: 1889 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 235 mV Post: 216 mV Difference: 0.012 MPa 0.001 kPa 0.028 kPa 1979 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density D_r (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density D _r (%)																																				
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																				
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																				
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																				
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																				
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																				

PointID	CPT2312
---------	----------------

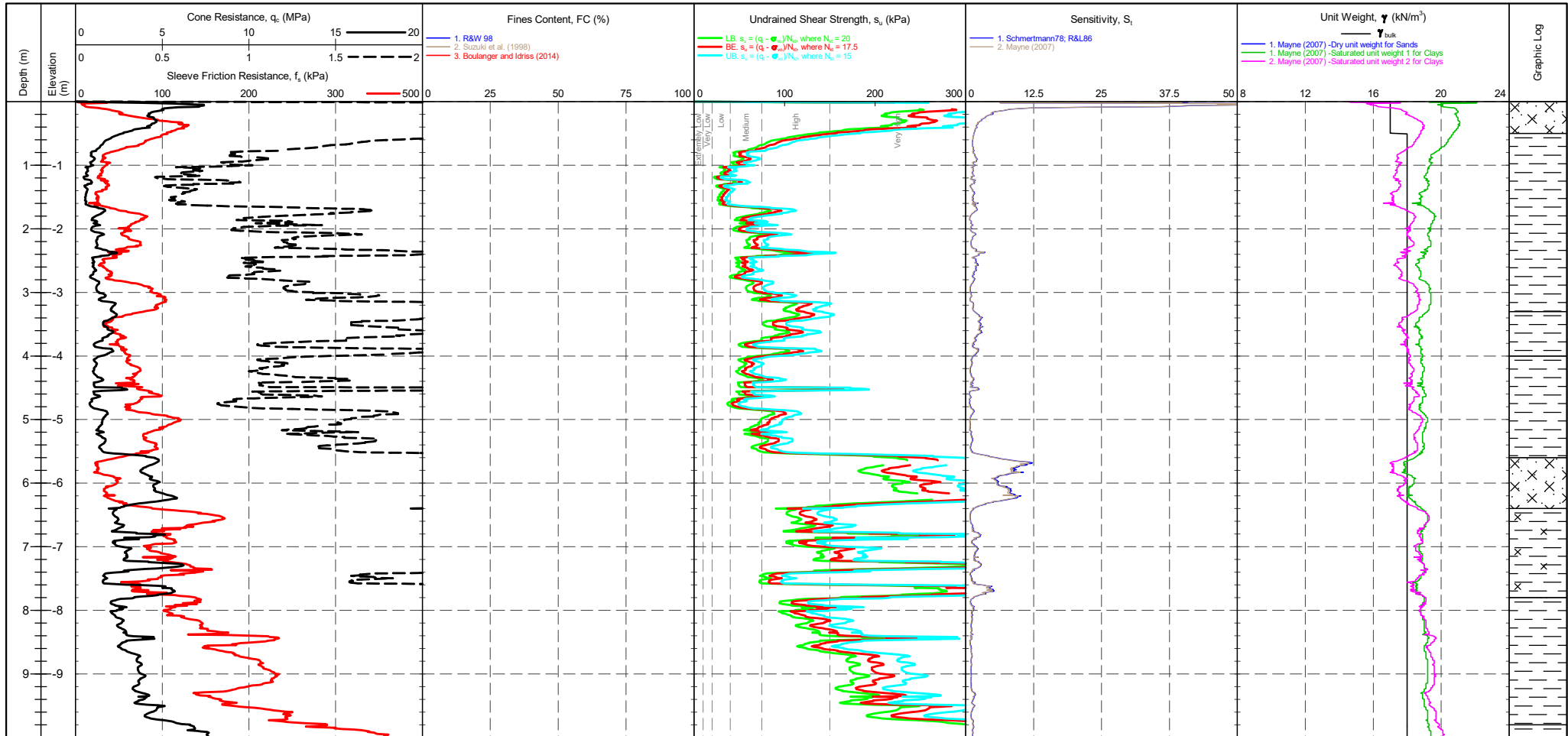
CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES Transducer Tip: Pre 234 mV, Post 235 mV, Difference 0.012 MPa Sleeve: Pre 215 mV, Post 216 mV, Difference 0.001 kPa Pore Pressure 2: Pre 278 mV, Post 382 mV, Difference 0.028 kPa X-Y Inclinator: Pre 1889 mV, Post 1979 mV	GRANULAR SOILS (Sands & Gravels) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 7-10 and Zone 12 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>SBT Index, I_c</th> <th>Description</th> <th>SPT N value, NSPT</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relative Density Dr (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clays</td> <td>2.95-3.60</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 4</td> <td>Very Loose</td> <td>0 - 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt mixtures</td> <td>2.60-2.95</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>4 - 10</td> <td>Loose</td> <td>15 - 35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand mixtures</td> <td>2.05-2.60</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>10 - 30</td> <td>Medium Dense</td> <td>35 - 65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sands</td> <td>1.31-2.05</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>30 - 50</td> <td>Dense</td> <td>65 - 85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravelly sand</td> <td><1.31</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>50</td> <td>Very Dense</td> <td>>85</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)	Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15	Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35	Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65	Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85	Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Description	SBT Index, I _c	Description	SPT N value, NSPT	Description	Relative Density Dr (%)																																			
Clays	2.95-3.60	Very Loose	0 - 4	Very Loose	0 - 15																																			
Silt mixtures	2.60-2.95	Loose	4 - 10	Loose	15 - 35																																			
Sand mixtures	2.05-2.60	Medium Dense	10 - 30	Medium Dense	35 - 65																																			
Sands	1.31-2.05	Dense	30 - 50	Dense	65 - 85																																			
Gravelly sand	<1.31	Very Dense	>50	Very Dense	>85																																			

PointID
CPT2312

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 1 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--

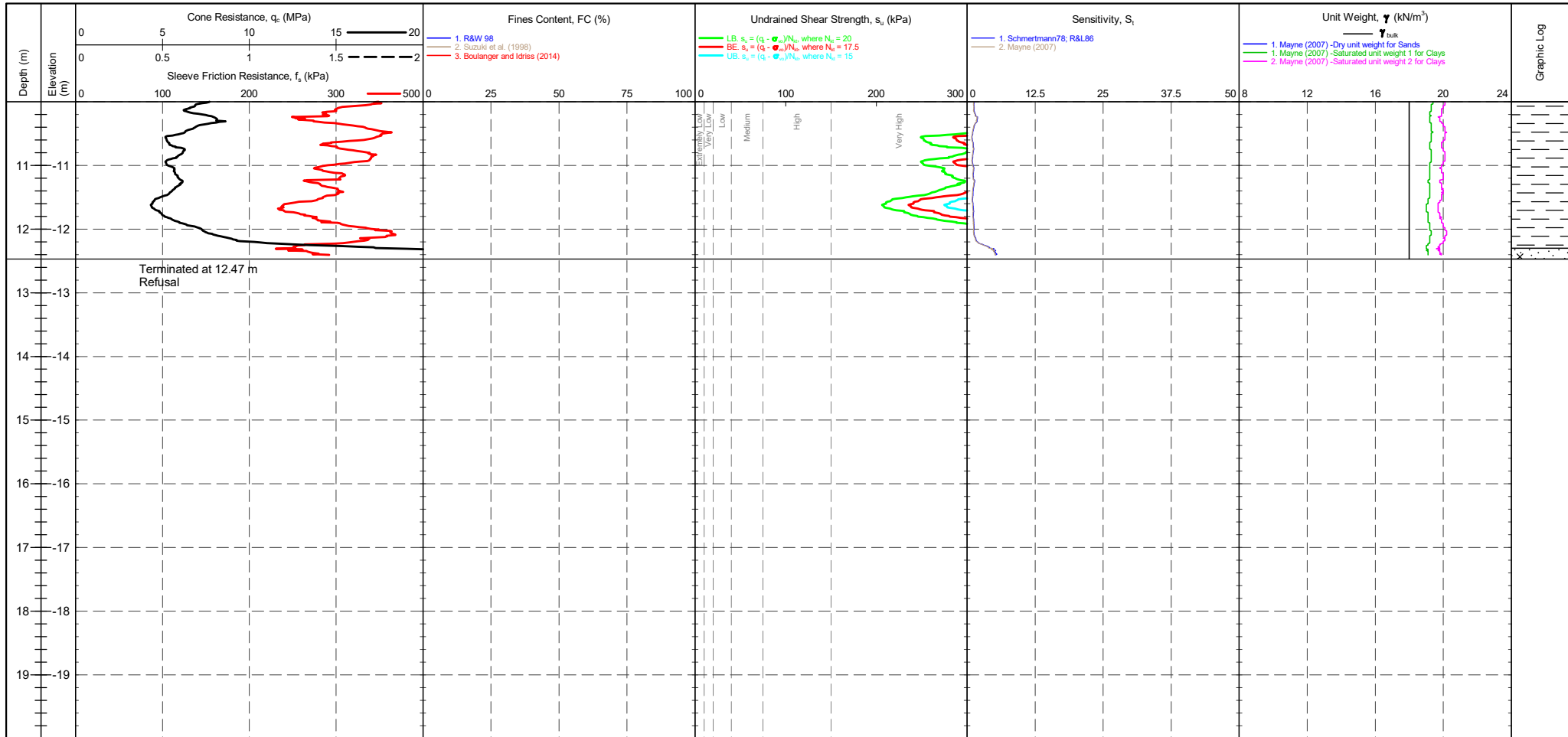


CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	Transducer Tip: 234 mV Sleeve: 215 mV Pore Pressure 2: 278 mV X-Y Inclinator: 1889 mV	CPTU ZERO VALUES Pre: 235 mV Post: 216 mV Difference: 0.012 MPa 0.001 kPa 382 mV 0.028 kPa 1979 mV	COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																						
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																						
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																						
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																						
		Extremely high strength	>300																						



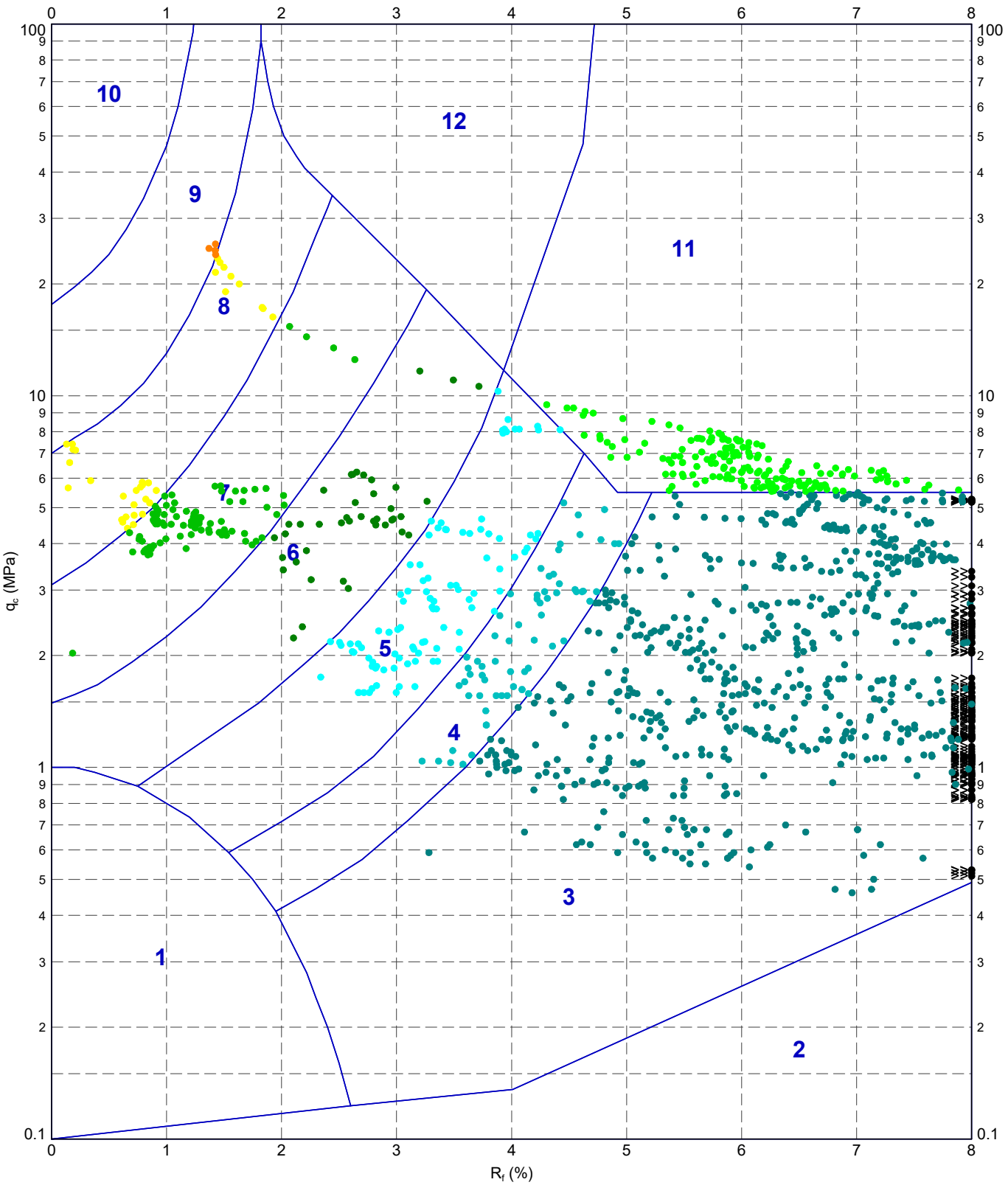
PointID
CPT2312

CLIENT : Sibelco PROJECT : Whitepit and Heathfield Tips LOCATION : Newton Abbot PROJECT No. : 1230268	EASTING : 0.000 m NORTHING : 0.000 m ELEVATION : 0.000 m OD CHECKED BY : DW TERMINATION REASON : Refusal	Remark: Test refused on total pressure.	SHEET : 2 OF 2 STATUS : Final TEST DATE : 16/06/2023 PLOT DATE : 20/06/2023 METHOD : ISO 22476-1:2022
--	---	---	--



CONE ID : S15-CFIP.2175 CONE MODEL : Subtraction CONE AREA : 15cm ² CONE AREA RATIO : 0.79 FILTER POSITION : u2 FILTER TYPE : HDPE	TEST TYPE : TE2 APPLICATION CLASS : 2 RIG : CPT 017 - Griffen OPERATOR : AC FRICITION REDUCER : None WEATHER : Overcast & Mild	CPTU ZERO VALUES <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Transducer</th> <th>Pre</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Tip</td> <td>234 mV</td> <td>235 mV</td> <td>0.012 MPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeve</td> <td>215 mV</td> <td>216 mV</td> <td>0.001 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure 2</td> <td>278 mV</td> <td>382 mV</td> <td>0.028 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Y Inclinator</td> <td>1889 mV</td> <td>1979 mV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference	Tip	234 mV	235 mV	0.012 MPa	Sleeve	215 mV	216 mV	0.001 kPa	Pore Pressure 2	278 mV	382 mV	0.028 kPa	X-Y Inclinator	1889 mV	1979 mV		COHESIVE SOILS (Clays & Silts) Robertson et al. 1986 Zones 1-6 and Zone 11 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> <th>Term based on measurement</th> <th>su (kPa)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely low strength</td> <td><10</td> <td>Medium strength</td> <td>40-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very low strength</td> <td>10-20</td> <td>High strength</td> <td>75-150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low strength</td> <td>20-40</td> <td>Very high strength</td> <td>150-300</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extremely high strength</td> <td>>300</td> </tr> </table>	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75	Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150	Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300			Extremely high strength	>300	Groundwater Level Dissipation Test
Transducer	Pre	Post	Difference																																									
Tip	234 mV	235 mV	0.012 MPa																																									
Sleeve	215 mV	216 mV	0.001 kPa																																									
Pore Pressure 2	278 mV	382 mV	0.028 kPa																																									
X-Y Inclinator	1889 mV	1979 mV																																										
Term based on measurement	su (kPa)	Term based on measurement	su (kPa)																																									
Extremely low strength	<10	Medium strength	40-75																																									
Very low strength	10-20	High strength	75-150																																									
Low strength	20-40	Very high strength	150-300																																									
		Extremely high strength	>300																																									

220628-ADVANCED REPORT INSTIUSI 2.02.1 LIB - CHLOE.GLB Graph: CPT ROBERTSON ET AL. 86 QC VS. RF AMP: 1230268-WHITEPIT AND HEATHFIELD TIPS G.P.J <-Drawingfile>> 20/06/2023 16:59 10.03.00.09 Datagel.Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10 Pj] In Situ SI 2.02.0 2017-07-10



METHOD: Robertson et al. 1986 qc Rf

- 1 - Sensitive fine grained material
- 4 - Silty CLAY to CLAY
- 7 - Silty SAND to sandy SILT
- 10 - Gravelly SAND to SAND
- 2 - Organic material
- 5 - Clayey SILT to silty CLAY
- 8 - SAND to silty SAND
- 11 - Very stiff fine grained
- 3 - CLAY
- 6 - Sandy SILT to clayey SILT
- 9 - SAND
- 12 - SAND to clayey SAND

	TITLE Sibelco Newton Abbot Whitepit and Heathfield TIPS Robertson et al. 1986 qc vs. Rf - CPT2312	DRAWN	DATE 20/06/2023
		CHECKED	DATE 20/06/2023
		SCALE Not To Scale	A4
		PROJECT No 1230268	FIGURE No



IN SITU SITE INVESTIGATION

Unit 23 Hastings Innovation
Centre,
Highfield Drive
St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex,
TN38 9UH, U.K.

Company No.: 6339499
VAT No.: 922 3561 41